

Forgotten Books

— www.forgottenbooks.com —

Copyright © 2016 FB &c Ltd.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, distributed, or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying, recording, or other electronic or mechanical methods, without the prior written permission of the publisher, except in the case of brief quotations embodied in critical reviews and certain other noncommercial uses permitted by copyright law.

Books of the Old Testament.

TO THE

INDEX

039

040

5

Annex

GENESIS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
1	1	1,2	The creation of heaven and earth,	8	15-17	43	Noah, being commanded,
2	...	3-5	of the light,	...	18,19	44	goeth out of the ark.
3	...	6-8	of the firmament.	...	20	45	He buildeth an altar, and sacrificeth.
4	...	9,10	The earth separated from the waters,	21,22	46	46	God's acceptance and promise.
5	...	11-13	and made fruitful.	1-3	47	47	God blesseth Noah.
6	...	14-19	The creation of the sun, moon, and stars,	4-7	48	48	Blood and murder are forbidden.
7	...	20-23	of fish and fowl,	8-12	49	49	God's covenant,
8	...	24,25	of beasts and cattle,	13-17	50	50	signified by the rainbow.
9	...	26-28	of man in the image of God.	18,19	51	51	Noah replenisheth the world,
10	...	29-31	The appointment of food.	20	52	52	planteth a vineyard,
11	2	1-3	The first sabbath.	21-24	53	53	is drunken, and mocked of his son,
12	...	4-7	The manner of the creation.	25	54	54	curseth Canaan,
13	...	8,9	The planting of the garden of Eden,	26	55	55	blesseth Shem,
14	...	10-16	and the river thereof.	27,28	56	56	prayeth for Japheth,
15	...	17,18	The tree of knowledge forbidden.	29	57	57	and dieth.
16	...	19,20	The naming of the creatures.	1	58	58	The generations of Noah.
17	...	21-26	Woman made, and marriage instituted.	2-5	59	59	The sons of Japheth.
18	3	1-5	The serpent deceiveth Eve.	6,7	60	60	The sons of Ham.
19	...	6-8	The fall of man.	8-20	61	61	Nimrod the first monarch.
20	...	9-13	God arraigneth them.	21-32	62	62	The sons of Shem.
21	...	14	The serpent is cursed.	1,2	63	63	One language in the world.
22	...	15	The promised seed.	3-5	64	64	The building of Babel.
23	...	16-20	The punishment of mankind.	6-9	65	65	The confusion of tongues.
24	...	21	Their first clothing.	10-26	66	66	The generations of Shem,
25	...	22-24	Their casting out of Paradise.	27-30	67	67	of Terah, the father of Abram.
26	4	1-7	Birth, trade, and religion of Cain and Abel.	31,32	68	68	Terah goeth from Ur to Haran.
27	...	8-10	The murder of Abel.	1-3	69	69	Abram called and blessed.
28	...	11-16	The curse of Cain.	4,5	70	70	He departeth with Lot from Haran.
29	...	17,18	Enoch the first city.	6	71	71	He journeyeth through Canaan,
30	...	19-24	Lamech and his two wives.	7-9	72	72	which is promised him in a vision.
31	...	25	The birth of Seth.	10	73	73	He is driven by a famine into Egypt.
32	...	26	The birth of Enos.	11-13	74	74	He feigns his wife to be his sister.
33	5	1-23	Genealogy of antediluvian patriarchs.	14-20	75	75	Pharaoh is compelled by plagues to restore him
34	...	24-32	The godliness and translation of Enoch.	1-6	76	76	Abram and Lot return out of Egypt.
35	6	1-7	The world's wickedness causeth the flood.	7-9	77	77	Through disagreement they part asunder.
36	...	8-13	Noah findeth grace.	10-13	78	78	Lot goeth to wicked Sodom.
37	...	14-22	The order, form, and object of the ark.	14-17	79	79	God reneweth the promise to Abram.
38	7	1-16	Noah enters the ark.	18	80	80	He removeth to Hebron, and buildeth an altar
39	...	17-24	The flood.	1-11	81	81	The battle of four kings against five.
40	8	1-3	The waters assuage.	12,13	82	82	Lot is taken prisoner.
41	...	4-6	The ark resteth on Ararat.	14-17	83	83	Abram rescueth him.
42	...	7-14	The raven and the dove.	18,19	84	84	Melchizedek blesseth Abram.

2008184

GENESIS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
85	14	20,21	Abraham giveth him tithes.
86	15	22-24	He refuseth to take of the spoil.
87	15	1	God encourageth Abram.
88	23	2,3	Abram complaineth for want of an heir.
89	4,5	4,5	God promiseth a son and a numerous seed.
90	6	6	Abraham is justified by faith.
91	7-11	7-11	The promise of Canaan confirmed by a sign, and by a vision.
92	12-21	12-21	and by a vision.
93	16	1-3	Sarai being barren, giveth Hagar to Abram.
94	4-6	4-6	Hagar beeth from her mistress.
95	7-10	7-10	An angel sendeth her back, and telleth her of her child.
96	11-14	11-14	Ishmael is born.
97	15,16	15,16	God reneweth the covenant.
98	17	1-4	Abram's name changed.
99	5-9	5-9	Abraham's name changed.
100	10-14	10-14	Circumcision instituted.
101	15,16	15,16	Sarai's name changed, and she blessed.
102	17-22	17-22	Isaac is promised.
103	23-27	23-27	Abraham and Ishmael are circumcised.
104	18	1-8	Abraham entertaineth three angels.
105	9-16	9-16	Sarai reproved for laughing at the promise.
106	17-22	17-22	Sodom's destruction revealed to Abraham.
107	23-33	23-33	Abraham intercedeth for the men thereof.
108	19	1-3	Lot entertaineth two angels.
109	4-11	4-11	The Sodomites are stricken with blindness.
110	12-17	12-17	Lot is sent for safety into the mountains.
111	18-23	18-23	He obtaineth leave to go into Zoar.
112	24,25	24,25	Sodom and Gomorrah are destroyed.
113	26-29	26-29	Lot's wife is a pillar of salt.
114	30	30	Lot dwelleth in a cave.
115	31-38	31-38	The incestuous origin of Moab and Ammon.
116	20	1	Abraham sojourneth at Gerar.
117	2	2	He denieth his wife and loseth her.
118	3-8	3-8	Abimelech is reproved for her in a dream.
119	9-13	9-13	He rebuketh Abraham.
120	14,15	14,15	He restoreth Sarah.
121	16	16	and reproveth her.
122	17,18	17,18	He is healed by Abraham's prayer.
123	21	1-3	Isaac is born.
124	4,5	4,5	He is circumcised.
125	6-8	6-8	Sarah's joy.
126	9-14	9-14	Hagar and Ishmael are cast out.
127	15,16	15,16	Hagar in distress.
128	17-21	17-21	The angel comforteth her.
129	22-34	22-34	Abimelech's covenant with Abraham.
130	22	1,2	Abraham is tempted to offer Isaac.
131	3-10	3-10	He giveth proof of his faith.
132	11,12	11,12	The angel stayeth him.
133	13	13	Isaac is exchanged with a ram.
134	14	14	The place is called Jehovah-jireh.
135	15-19	15-19	Abraham is blessed again.
136	20-24	20-24	The generation of Nahor unto Rebekah.
137	1,2	1,2	The age and death of Sarah.
138	3-18	3-18	The purchase of Machpelah, where Sarah was buried.
139	19,20	19,20	where Sarah was buried.
140	24	1-9	Abraham sweareth his servant.
141	10,11	10,11	The servant's journey.
142	12,13	12,13	His prayer.
143	14	14	His sign.
144	15-17	15-17	Rebekah meeteth him.
145	18-21	18-21	fulfilleth his sign.
146	22	22	receiveth jewels,
147	23,24	23,24	sheweth her kindred, and inviteth him home.
148	25	25	and inviteth him home.
149	26-28	26-28	The servant blesseth God.
150	29-33	29-33	Laban entertaineth him.
151	34-43	34-43	The servant sheweth his message.
152	50-57	50-57	Laban and Bethuel approve it.
153	58-61	58-61	Rebekah consenteth to go.
154	62-67	62-67	Isaac meeteth her.
155	25	1-4	The sons of Abraham by Keturah.
156	5,6	5,6	The division of his goods.
157	7,8	7,8	His age, and death.
158	9-11	9-11	His burial.
159	12-16	12-16	The generations of Ishmael.
160	17-20	17-20	His age, and death.
161	21	21	Isaac prayeth for Rebekah, being barren.
162	22,23	22,23	The children strive in the womb.
163	24-26	24-26	The birth of Esau and Jacob.
164	27,28	27,28	Their difference.
165	29-34	29-34	Esau selleth his birthright.
166	1	1	Isaac, during a famine, goeth to Gerar.
167	2-8	2-8	God instructeth and blesseth him.
168	9-11	9-11	He is reproved for denying his wife.
169	12-17	12-17	He groweth rich.
170	18-25	18-25	He diggeth Esau, Sitnah, and Rehoboth.
171	26-33	26-33	Abimelech's covenant with him.
172	34,35	34,35	Esau's wives.
173	27	1-5	Isaac sendeth Esau for venison.
174	6-14	6-14	Jacob, taught by Rebekah, obtaineth the blessing.
175	15-29	15-29	obtained the blessing.
176	30-32	30-32	Esau bringeth venison.
177	33	33	Isaac trembleth.
178	34-40	34-40	Esau blessed.
179	41	41	He threateneth Jacob.
180	42-46	42-46	Rebekah disappointeth it.
181	28	1-8	Isaac sendeth Jacob to Padan-aram.
182	9-11	9-11	Esau marrieth Mahalah.
183	12-17	12-17	The vision of Jacob's ladder.
184	18,19	18,19	The stone of Bethel.
185	20-22	20-22	Jacob's vow.
186	29	1-8	Jacob cometh to the well of Haran.
187	9-12	9-12	He taketh acquaintance of Rachel.
188	13-17	13-17	Laban entertaineth him.
189	18-22	18-22	Jacob covenanteth for Rachel.
190	23-27	23-27	He is deceived with Leah.
191	28-31	28-31	He marrieth Rachel also.
192	32	32	Leah beareth Reuben.
193	33	33	Simeon,
194	34	34	Levi,
195	35	35	and Judah.
196	30	1-4	Rachel giveth Billhah unto Jacob.
197	5-8	5-8	who beareth Dan and Naphtali.
198	9-13	9-13	Zilpah beareth Gad and Asher.
199	14-16	14-16	Reuben's mandrakes.
200	17-21	17-21	Leah bears Issachar, Zebulun, and Dinah.
201	22-24	22-24	Rachel beareth Joseph.
202	25,26	25,26	Jacob desireth to depart.
203	27,36	27,36	Laban stayeth him on a new covenant.
204	37,43	37,43	Jacob's policy, whereby he became rich.
205	31	1-18	Jacob departeth secretly.
206	19-21	19-21	Rachel stealeth her father's images.
207	22-25	22-25	Laban's pursuit after Jacob.
208	26-33	26-33	and complaint of the wrong.
209	34,35	34,35	Rachel's policy to hide the images.
210	36-42	36-42	Jacob's complaint of Laban.
211	43-55	43-55	Jacob and Laban's covenant at Galeed.
212	32	1,2	Jacob's vision at Mahanaim.

GENESIS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
213	32	3-5	His message to Esau.
214	...	6-8	He is afraid of Esau's coming.
215	...	9-12	He prayeth for deliverance.
216	...	13-23	He sendeth a present to Esau.
217	..	24-30	He wrestles with an angel, and is named Israel.
218	...	31, 32	He halteth.
219	33	1-16	The kindness of Esau and Jacob.
220	...	17	Jacob cometh to Succoth.
221	...	18-20	He buyeth a field, and buildeth an altar.
222	34	1-3	Dinah is ravished by Shechem.
223	...	4-12	He sueth to marry her.
224	...	13-19	Circumcision proposed to the Shechemites.
225	...	20-24	Hamor and Shechem persuade them to it.
226	...	25, 26	Simeon and Levi thereupon slay them,
227	...	27-31	and spoil their city.
228	35	1	God sendeth Jacob to Bethel.
229	...	2-5	He purgeth his house of idols.
230	...	6, 7	He buildeth an altar at Bethel.
231	...	8	Deborah dieth at Allon-bachuth.
232	...	9-15	God blesseth Jacob at Bethel.
233	...	16-21	Rachel travaileth of Benjamin, and dieth.
234	...	22	Reuben lieth with Bilhah.
235	...	23-26	The sons of Jacob.
236	...	27	Jacob cometh to Isaac at Hebron.
237	...	28, 29	The age, death, and burial of Isaac.
238	36	1-5	Esau's three wives.
239	...	6-8	His removing to Mount Seir.
240	...	9-14	His sons.
241	...	15-19	The dukes which descended of his sons.
242	...	20-23	The sons and dukes of Seir.
243	...	24-30	Anah findeth mules.
244	...	31-39	The kings of Edom.
245	...	40-43	The dukes that descended of Esau.
246	37	1-4	Joseph is hated of his brethren.
247	...	5-12	His two dreams.
248	...	13-17	Jacob sendeth him to visit his brethren.
249	...	18-20	His brethren conspire his death.
250	...	21-25	Reuben saveth him.
251	...	26-30	They sell him to the Ishmaelites.
252	...	31-35	Jacob mourneth for him.
253	...	36	Joseph is sold to Potiphar.
254	38	1-5	Judah begetteth Er, Onan, and Shelah.
255	...	6, 7	Er marrieth Tamar.
256	...	8-10	The trespass of Onan.
257	...	11, 12	Tamar stayeth for Shelah.
258	...	13-26	She deceiveth Judah.
259	...	27-30	She beareth twins, Pharez and Zarah.
260	39	1-6	Joseph advanced in Potiphar's house.
261	...	7-12	He resisteth his mistress's temptation.
262	...	13-19	He is falsely accused.
263	...	20	He is imprisoned.
264	...	21-23	God is with him in prison.
265	40	1-3	Pharaoh's butler and baker imprisoned.
266	...	4	Joseph hath charge of them.
267	...	5-19	He interpreteth their dreams,
268	...	20-22	which are fulfilled.
269	...	23	The ingratitude of the butler.
270	41	1-24	Pharaoh's two dreams
271	...	25-32	Joseph interpreteth them.
272	41	272	He giveth Pharaoh counsel.
273	...	273	Joseph is advanced.
274	...	274	He begetteth Manasseh and Ephraim.
275	...	275	The famine beginneth.
276	42	1-15	Jacob sendeth his ten sons to buy corn.
277	...	16, 17	Joseph imprisoneth them for spies.
278	...	18-20	Their conditional release.
279	...	21-23	They have remorse for Joseph.
280	...	24	Simeon is kept for a pledge.
281	...	25-28	They return with corn, and their money.
282	...	29-35	Their relation to Jacob.
283	...	36-39	Jacob refuseth to send Benjamin.
284	43	1-14	Israel sends Benjamin.
285	...	15-30	Joseph entertaineth his brethren.
286	...	31-34	He maketh them a feast.
287	44	1-13	Joseph's policy to stay his brethren.
288	...	14-34	Judah's supplication to Joseph.
289	45	1-4	Joseph maketh himself known.
290	...	5-8	He comforteth his brethren.
291	...	9-16	He sendeth for his father.
292	...	16-20	Pharaoh comforteth it.
293	...	21-24	Joseph's provision for their journey.
294	...	25-28	Jacob is revived by the news.
295	46	1-4	Jacob's vision at Beer-sheba.
296	...	5-7	He goeth into Egypt.
297	...	8-27	The number of his family.
298	...	28-30	Joseph meeteth Jacob.
299	...	31-34	He counsels his brethren to answer Pharaoh.
300	47	1-6	Jacob presenteth five of his brethren,
301	...	7-10	and his father, before Pharaoh.
302	...	11-12	He provides them land and food.
303	...	13-15	He getteth all the Egyptians money,
304	...	16-17	their cattle,
305	...	18-21	and their lands, for Pharaoh.
306	...	22	The priests' land was not bought.
307	...	23-27	The land let for a fifth of the produce.
308	...	28	Jacob's age.
309	...	29-31	He sweareth Joseph for his burial.
310	48	1	Joseph and his sons visit Jacob,
311	...	2	who prepares to bless them.
312	...	3, 4	Jacob repeateth the promise.
313	...	5, 6	He adopts Ephraim and Manasseh.
314	...	7, 8	He telleth Joseph of Rachel's grave.
315	...	9-16	He blesseth Ephraim and Manasseh.
316	...	17-20	He prefereth the younger before the elder.
317	...	21, 22	He prophesieth their return to Canaan.
318	49	1, 2	Jacob calleth his sons to bless them.
319	...	3-28	Their blessing in particular.
320	...	29-32	He chargeth them about his burial.
321	...	33	Jacob's death.
322	50	1-3	The mourning for Jacob
323	...	4-6	Pharaoh's permission for his burial.
324	...	7-14	The funeral.
325	...	15-21	Joseph comforteth his brethren,
326	...	22	His age.
327	...	23	He seeth his third generation.
328	...	24	He foretelleth the return to Canaan.
329	...	25	He sweareth his brethren for his bones.
330	...	26	He dieth, and is chested.

EXODUS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
447	20	20,21	Moses comforteth them.	509	28	31-35	The robe of the ephod.
448	...	22,23	Idolatry is forbidden.	510	...	36-38	The plate of the mitre.
449	...	24-26	The law concerning altars.	511	...	39	The embroidered coat.
450	21	1-4	Laws for men-servants,	512	...	40-43	The garments for Aaron's sons.
451	...	5,6	for the servant whose ear is bored,	513	29	1-37	The consecration of Aaron and his sons.
452	...	7-11	for women-servants,	514	...	38-44	The continual burnt-offering.
453	...	12-15	for manslaughter,	515	...	45,46	God's promise to dwell among his people.
454	...	16	for men-stealers,	516	30	1-10	The altar of incense.
455	...	17	for cursers of parents,	517	...	11-16	The ransom of souls.
456	...	18-21	for assault,	518	...	17-21	The brazen laver.
457	...	22-27	for a hurt by chance,	519	...	22-33	The holy anointing oil.
458	...	28-32	for an ox that goreth,	520	...	34-38	The composition of the perfume.
459	...	33-36	for him that is an occasion of harm.	521	31	1-11	Bezaleel and Aholiab gifted for the work.
460	22	1-4	Of theft.	522	...	12-17	The sabbath to be observed.
461	...	5,6	Of damage.	523	...	18	Moses receiveth the two tables.
462	...	7-13	Of trespasses.	524	32	1-6	The people cause Aaron to make a calf.
463	...	14,15	Of borrowing.	525	...	7-10	God's anger thereat.
464	...	16,17	Of fornication.	526	...	11-14	At Moses's intreaty he is appeased.
465	...	18	Of witchcraft.	527	...	15-18	Moses cometh down with the tables.
466	...	19	Of bestiality.	528	...	19	He breaketh them.
467	...	20	Of idolatry.	529	...	20,21	He destroyeth the calf.
468	...	21-24	Of strangers, widows, and fatherless.	530	...	22-24	Aaron's excuse for himself.
469	...	25	Of usury.	531	...	25-29	The idolaters are slain.
470	...	26,27	Of pledges.	532	...	30-35	Moses's intercession.
471	...	28	Of reverence to rulers.	533	33	1-3	The Lord refuseth to go with them.
472	...	29-31	Of the first-fruits.	534	...	4-6	The people mourn thereat.
473	23	1,2	Of slander and false-witness.	535	...	7,8	The tabernacle pitched without the camp.
474	...	3	} Of justice.	536	...	9-11	The Lord talketh with Moses.
*474	...	6-9		537	...	12-23	Moses desireth to see the glory of God.
475	...	4,5	Of charitableness.	538	34	1-4	The tables are renewed.
476	...	10,11	Of the year of rest.	539	...	5-7	The name of the LORD proclaimed.
477	...	12	Of the sabbath.	540	...	8,9	Moses intreateth God to go with them.
478	...	13	Of idolatry.	541	...	10-27	God maketh a covenant with them.
479	...	14-17	Of the three feasts.	542	...	28	Moses descends from the mount.
480	...	18,19	Of the blood and fat of the sacrifice.	543	...	29-35	His face shineth, and he puts on a vail.
481	...	20-33	An Angel promised to guide and rule them.	544	35	1-3	The sabbath.
482	24	1,2	Moses is called up into the mountain.	545	...	4-19	The free gifts for the tabernacle.
483	...	3	The people promise obedience.	546	...	20-29	The readiness of the people to offer.
484	...	4,5	Moses builds an altar and twelve pillars.	547	...	30-35	Bezaleel and Aholiab called to the work.
485	...	6-8	He sprinkleth the blood of the covenant.	548	36	1,4	The offerings delivered to the workmen.
486	...	9-13	The glory of God appeareth.	549	...	5-7	The liberality of the people restrained.
487	...	14	Aaron and Hur have the charge of the people.	550	...	8-13	The curtains of cherubim.
488	...	15-18	Moses goeth into the mountain.	551	...	14-18	The curtains of goats' hair.
489	25	1-9	The materials for the tabernacle.	552	...	19	The covering of skins.
490	...	10-16	The form of the ark.	553	...	20-30	The boards, with their sockets.
491	...	17-22	The mercy-seat, with the cherubim.	554	...	31-34	The bars.
492	...	23-30	The table, with the furniture thereof.	555	...	35,36	The vail.
493	...	31-40	The candlestick, and instruments thereof.	556	...	37,38	The hanging for the door.
494	26	1-6	The ten curtains of the tabernacle.	557	37	1-5	The ark.
495	...	7-13	The eleven curtains of goats' hair.	558	...	6-9	The mercy-seat with cherubim.
496	...	14	The covering of rams' skins.	559	...	10-16	The table, with its vessels.
497	...	15-30	The boards of the tabernacle.	560	...	17-24	The candlestick, and instruments thereof.
498	...	31-35	The vail for the ark.	561	...	25-28	The altar of incense.
499	...	36,37	The hanging for the door.	562	...	29	The anointing oil, and sweet incense.
500	27	1-8	The brazen altar.	563	38	1-7	The altar of burnt-offering.
501	...	9-17	The hangings and pillars for the court.	564	...	8	The laver of brass.
502	...	18,19	The dimensions of the court.	565	...	9-20	The court.
503	...	20,21	The oil for the lamp.	566	...	21-31	The sum of the offerings.
504	28	1	Aaron and his sons set apart for the priesthood.	567	39	1	The cloths of service, and holy garments.
505	...	2-5	Holy garments are appointed.	568	...	2-7	The ephod.
506	...	6-14	The ephod.	569	...	8-21	The breast-plate.
507	...	15-29	The breast-plate.	570	...	22-26	The robe of the ephod.
508	...	30	The Urim and Thummim.	571	...	27-29	The coats, mitre, and girdle of fine linen.

LEVITICUS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
689	23	22	Cleanings to be left for the poor.
690	23-25	...	The feast of trumpets.
691	26-32	...	The day of atonement.
692	33-44	...	The feast of tabernacles.
693	24	1-4	The oil for the lamps.
694	5-9	...	The show-bread.
695	10-12	...	Shelomith's son blasphemeth.
696	13-16	...	The law of blasphemy.
697	17	...	Of murder.
698	18-22	...	Of damage.
699	23	...	The blasphemer is stoned.
700	25	1-7	The sabbath of the seventh year.
701	8-13	...	The jubilee in the fiftieth year.
702	14-17	...	Of oppression.
703	18-22	...	A blessing of obedience.
704	23-28	...	The redemption of land.
705	25	29-34	and of houses.
706	35-38	...	Compassion of the poor.
707	39-46	...	The usage of bondmen.
708	47, 55	...	The redemption of servants.
709	26	1	Of idolatry.
710	2	...	Religiousness.
711	3-13	...	The obedient blessed.
712	14-39	...	The disobedient cursed.
713	40-46	...	God's promise to the penitent.
714	27	1	Of singular vows.
715	2-8	...	The estimation thereof.
716	9-13	...	Of a beast given by vow.
717	14, 15	...	Of a house.
718	16-27	...	Of a field, and the redemption thereof.
719	28-31	...	No devoted thing redeemable.
720	32-34	...	The tithe may not be changed.

NUMBERS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
721	1	1-4	The men of war numbered.
722	5-16	...	The princes of the tribes.
723	17-46	...	The number of each tribe.
724	47-54	...	The Levites are exempted.
725	2	...	The stations of the several tribes.
726	3	1-4	The sons of Aaron.
727	5-10	...	The Levites are given to the priests.
728	11-13	...	instead of the first-born.
729	14-20	...	The Levites numbered.
730	21-26	...	The families of the Gershonites,
731	27-32	...	of the Kohathites,
732	33-37	...	of the Merarites.
733	38, 39	...	The charge of Moses and Aaron.
734	40-43	...	The first-born redeemed by the Levites.
735	44-51	...	The overplus redeemed with money.
736	4	1-3	The Kohathites' age for service.
737	4-15	...	The carriage of the Kohathites.
738	16	...	The charge of Eleazar.
739	17-20	...	The office of the priests.
740	21-28	...	The carriage of the Gershonites.
741	29-33	...	The carriage of the Merarites.
742	34-37	...	The number of the Kohathites,
743	38-41	...	of the Gershonites,
744	42-49	...	and of the Merarites.
745	5	1-4	The unclean are put out of the camp.
746	5-10	...	Restitution for trespass.
747	11-31	...	The trial of jealousy.
748	6	1-21	The law of the Nazarites.
749	22-27	...	The form of blessing the people.
750	7	1-9	The princes' offerings for the carriage.
751	10-88	...	Their offerings for the altar.
752	89	...	The audible voice from off the mercy-seat.
753	8	1-4	The light of the sanctuary.
754	5-22	...	The consecration of the Levites.
755	23-26	...	The Levites' age for service.
756	9	1-5	The passover again commanded.
757	6-14	...	A second allowed for the unclean or absent.
758	15-23	...	The pillar of cloud and fire.
759	10	1-10	The use of the silver trumpets.
760	11-13	...	The Israelites remove to Paran.
761	14-28	...	The order of their march.
762	29-32	...	Hobab intreated to go with them.
763	33-36	...	The blessing of Moses on the journeyings.
764	11	1-3	The burning at Taberah.
765	...	4-9	The manna loathed.
766	11	10-15	Moses complaineth of his charge.
767	16-30	...	The seventy elders appointed.
768	31-35	...	Quails are given.
769	12	1-9	Miriam and Aaron's sedition.
770	10-13	...	Miriam's leprosy,
771	14-16	...	is healed.
772	13	1-16	The spies sent.
773	17-20	...	Their instruction.
774	21-25	...	Their acts.
775	26-33	...	Their relation.
776	14	1-5	The people murmur at the news.
777	6-10	...	Joshua and Caleb labour to still them.
778	11, 12	...	God threateneth them.
779	13-25	...	Moses intercedes for them.
780	26-35	...	Their punishment.
781	36-39	...	The evil-reporters die by a plague.
782	40-45	...	The invaders of the land are smitten.
783	15	1-13	Of the meat-offering and the drink-offering
784	14-16	...	The stranger subject to the same law.
785	17-21	...	Of the dough for a heave-offering.
786	22-28	...	The sacrifice for sin of ignorance.
787	30, 31	...	The punishment of presumption.
788	32-36	...	The sabbath-breaker stoned.
789	37-41	...	The law of fringes.
790	16	1-22	The rebellion of Korah.
791	23-30	...	The people separated from the rebels.
792	31-35	...	The earthquake, and the fire.
793	36-40	...	The censers reserved to holy use.
794	41-45	...	The number slain by the plague.
795	46-50	...	Aaron by incense stayeth the plague.
796	17	1-9	Aaron's rod blossoms,
797	10-13	...	and is laid up in the ark.
798	18	1-8	The charge of the priests, and Levites.
799	9-20	...	The priests' portion.
800	21-24	...	The Levites' portion.
801	25-32	...	The maintenance of the priests.
802	19	1-10	The water of separation.
803	11-22	...	Its use in purification.
804	20	1	Miriam dieth at Zin.
805	2-6	...	The Israelites murmur for want of water.
806	7-13	...	Water supplied out of the rock.
807	14-21	...	Passage through Edom denied.
808	22-29	...	Aaron dieth.
809	21	1-3	The cities of Arah destroyed.

NUMBERS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
810	21	4-6	The people bit by fiery serpents.
811	...	7-9	The brazen serpent.
812	...	10-20	Sundry journeys of the Israelites.
813	...	21-32	Sihon is overcome.
814	...	33-35	Og and his people are slain.
815	22	1-14	Balak's first message to Balaam rejected.
816	...	15-21	His second obtaineth him.
817	...	22-35	Balaam saved by his ass.
818	...	36-41	Balak entertaineth Balaam.
819	23	1-6	Balak's sacrifices.
*819	...	13-17	Balak's sacrifices.
*819	...	28-30	Balak's sacrifices.
820	...	7-12	Balaam's parables.
*820	...	18-27	Balaam's parables.
821	24	1-9	Balaam predicts Israel's happiness.
822	...	10-14	Balak dismisseth him.
823	...	15-25	He prophesiech of the Star of Jacob.
824	25	1-5	The Israelites' whoredom and idolatry.
825	...	6-9	Zimri and Cozbi slain.
826	...	10-15	God's covenant with Phinehas
827	...	16-18	The Midianites are to be vexed.
828	26	1-51	Israel numbered.
829	...	52-56	The law of dividing the land.
830	...	57-62	The families of the Levites.
831	...	63-65	Only Joshua and Caleb left from Sinai.
832	27	1-5	Zelophehad's daughters.
833	...	6-11	The law of inheritance.
834	...	12-17	Moses's death foretold.
835	...	18-23	Joshua appointed to succeed him.
836	28	1,2	Offerings are to be observed.
837	...	3-8	The continual burnt offering.
838	...	9-10	The offering on the sabbath,
872	1	1-5	Moses, speaking in the fortieth year,
873	...	6-12	tells of God's promise;
874	...	13-18	of giving them officers;
875	...	19-33	of sending the spies;
876	...	34-40	of God's anger for their unbelief,
877	2	1-8	of not meddling with the Edomites,
878	...	9-16	nor with the Moabites,
879	...	17-23	nor with the Ammonites;
880	...	24-37	of the conquest of Sihon,
881	3	1-10	and of Og, king of Bashan,
882	...	11	the last of the giants;
883	...	12-22	of the two tribes and a half;
884	...	23-26	and of Moses's prayer to enter the land,
885	...	27-29	and his permitted prospect of it.
886	4	1-40	An exhortation to obedience.
887	...	41-49	Three cities of refuge east of Jordan.
888	5	1-5	Of the covenant in Horeb.
889	...	6-21	Of the ten commandments.
890	...	22-33	Of Moses receiving the law from God.
891	6	1,2	The end of the law is obedience.
892	...	3-25	An exhortation thereto.
893	7	1-3	Foreign alliances forbidden,
894	...	4,5	for fear of idolatry,
895	...	6-8	for the holiness of the people,
896	...	9-16	for the continuance of God's blessing,
897	...	17-26	and for the assured conquest of their enemies.
898	8	...	An exhortation to grateful obedience.
899	9	...	Israel's rebellion rehearsed.
900	10	1-5	God's mercy in restoring the two tables,
901	...	6,7	in continuing the priesthood,
902	...	8,9	in separating the tribe of Levi,
903	...	10,11	and in receiving Moses's intercession.
904	...	12,22	An exhortation to obedience.
905	11	1	Obedience recommended,
906	...	2-7	by their own experience of God's works,
907	...	8-15	by promise of God's blessing,
908	...	16-17	and by threatenings.
909	...	18-25	God's word to be prized and obeyed.
910	...	26-32	The blessing and curse set before them.
911	12	1-4	Monuments of idolatry to be destroyed.
912	...	5-14	The place of God's service is to be kept.
913	...	15,16	Blood forbidden.
*913	...	23-25	Blood forbidden.
914	...	17,18	Holy things must be eaten in the holy place.
*914	...	20-22	Holy things must be eaten in the holy place.
*914	...	26-28	Holy things must be eaten in the holy place.
915	...	19	The Levite is not to be forsaken.
916	...	29-32	Idolatry not to be enquired after.
917	13	1-5	Enticers to idolatry,
918	...	6-9	however near or dear,
919	...	10,11	are to be stoned to death.
920	...	12-18	Idolrous cities are not to be spared.
921	14	1,2	Self-mutilation forbidden.
922	...	3	What may not be eaten.
923	...	4-8	What may be eaten of beasts,
924	...	9,10	of fishes,
925	...	11-20	and of fowls.

DEUTERONOMY.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
871	1	1-5	Moses, speaking in the fortieth year,
872	...	6-12	tells of God's promise;
873	...	13-18	of giving them officers;
874	...	19-33	of sending the spies;
875	...	34-40	of God's anger for their unbelief,
876	...	41-46	and disobedience;
877	2	1-8	of not meddling with the Edomites,
878	...	9-16	nor with the Moabites,
879	...	17-23	nor with the Ammonites;
880	...	24-37	of the conquest of Sihon,
881	3	1-10	and of Og, king of Bashan,
882	...	11	the last of the giants;
883	...	12-22	of the two tribes and a half;
884	...	23-26	and of Moses's prayer to enter the land,
885	...	27-29	and his permitted prospect of it.
886	4	1-40	An exhortation to obedience.
887	...	41-49	Three cities of refuge east of Jordan.
888	5	1-5	Of the covenant in Horeb.
889	...	6-21	Of the ten commandments.
890	...	22-33	Of Moses receiving the law from God.
891	6	1,2	The end of the law is obedience.
892	...	3-25	An exhortation thereto.
893	7	1-3	Foreign alliances forbidden,
894	...	4,5	for fear of idolatry,
895	...	6-8	for the holiness of the people,
896	...	9-16	for the continuance of God's blessing,
897	...	17-26	and for the assured conquest of their enemies.
898	8	...	An exhortation to grateful obedience.
899	9	...	Israel's rebellion rehearsed.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
926	14	21	That which dieth of itself forbidden.
927	...	22	Tithes of divine service.
928	...	23-27	Tithes and firstlings of rejoicing.
929	...	28,29	The third year's tithes.
930	15	1-6	The sabbatical year of release.
931	...	7-11	It must be no let of lending or giving.
932	...	12-15	The Hebrew servants freed that year.
933	...	16-18	Of the voluntary slave.
934	...	19-23	Firstling males of cattle sanctified.
935	16	1-8	The feast of the passover,
936	...	9-12	of weeks,
937	...	13-15	of the tabernacles.
938	...	16,17	Every male must offer at these feasts.
939	...	18-20	Of judges and justice.
940	...	21,22	Groves and images forbidden.
941	17	1	The things sacrificed must be sound.
942	...	2-7	Idolaters must be slain.
943	...	8-11	Of hard controversies.
944	...	12,13	The despiser of head judicial decree.
945	...	14,15	The election,
946	...	16-20	and duty of a king.
947	18	1,2	The Lord is the Levite's inheritance.
948	...	3-5	The priest's due:
949	...	6-8	The Levite's portion.
950	...	9-14	Of the abominations of the nations.
951	...	15-19	The great prophet is to be heard.
952	...	20-22	The presumptuous prophet is to die.
953	19	1-3	The cities of refuge.
954	...	4-13	The privilege thereof.
955	...	14	The land-mark not to be removed.
956	...	15	Two witnesses at the least.
957	...	16-21	The punishment of a false witness.
958	20	1-4	The priest's exhortation in warfare.
959	...	5-9	The officers' proclamation.
960	...	10-15	On the surrender or conquest of cities.
961	...	16-18	What cities must be devoted.
962	...	19,20	Meat trees to be preserved in siege.
963	21	1-9	The expiation of uncertain murder.
964	...	10-14	Of a captive taken to wife.
965	...	15-17	Of the birth-right.
966	...	18-21	Of the rebellious son.
967	...	22,23	Of the hanged malefactor.
968	22	1-4	Of humanity toward brethren.
969	...	5	The sex to be distinguished by apparel.
970	...	6,7	The dam is not to be taken with her young ones.
971	...	8	The house must have battlements.
972	...	9-11	Confusion to be avoided.
973	...	12	Fringes upon the vestime.
974	...	13-19	Of him that slandereth his wife.
975	...	20-24	Of adultery,
976	...	25-27	of rape,
977	...	28,29	of fornication,
978	...	30	and of incest.
979	23	1-8	Who may enter into the congregation.
980	...	9-14	Uncleaness to be avoided.
981	...	15,16	Of the fugitive servant.
1037	1	1,2	Joshua succeeds Moses.
1038	...	3,4	The borders of the promised land.
1039	...	5-7	God promiseth to assist Joshua.
*1039	...	9	Joshua succeeds Moses.

JOSHUA.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
982	23	17	Of illiness.
983	...	18	Of abominable sacrifices.
984	...	19,20	Of usury.
985	...	21-23	Of vows.
986	...	24,25	Of trespass.
987	24	1-4	Of divorce.
988	...	5	A new married man exempt from war.
989	...	6	Of pledges.
*989	...	10-13	Of men-stealers.
990	...	7	Of leprosy.
991	...	8,9	The hire is to be given.
992	...	14,15	Of justice.
993	...	16-18	Of charity.
994	...	19-22	Of charity.
995	25	1-3	Stripes must not exceed forty.
996	...	4	The ox is not to be muzzled.
997	...	5-10	Of raising seed unto a brother.
998	...	11,12	Of the immodest woman.
999	...	13-16	Of unjust weights.
1000	...	17-19	The memory of Amalek to be blotted out.
1001	26	1-11	The offering of first-fruits.
1002	...	12-15	The prayer at the third year's tithing.
1003	...	16-19	God's covenant with the people.
1004	27	1-4	The law to be written upon stones.
1005	...	5-10	An altar of whole stones to be built.
1006	...	11-13	The tribes divided on Gerizim and Ebal.
1007	...	14-26	The curses pronounced on mount Ebal.
1008	28	1-14	The blessings for obedience.
1009	...	15-68	The curses for disobedience.
1010	29	1-9	Moses again exhorteth to obedience.
1011	...	10-17	The covenant renewed.
1012	...	18-28	The Lord's wrath on the wicked.
1013	...	29	Secret, and revealed, things.
1014	30	1-10	God's mercies to the penitent.
1015	...	11-14	The commandment is manifest.
1016	...	15-20	Death and life are set before them.
1017	31	1-6	Moses encourageth the people.
1018	...	7,8	He encourageth Joshua.
1019	...	9-13	He delivereth the law unto the priests.
1020	...	14-18	God giveth a charge to Joshua,
1021	...	19-23	and a song of witness to Moses.
1022	...	24-27	Moses delivereth the law to the Levites,
1023	...	28-30	and foretelleth apostasy.
1024	32	1-45	Moses's song,
1025	...	46,47	and last exhortation.
1026	...	48-52	God sendeth him up to Mount Nebo.
1027	33	1-5	The majesty of God.
1028	...	6-25	The blessings of the twelve tribes.
1029	...	26-29	The excellency of Israel.
1030	34	1-4	Moses vieweth the land from Nebo.
1031	...	5	He dieth there.
1032	...	6	His burial.
1033	...	7	His age.
1034	...	8	Thirty days mourning for him.
1035	...	9	Joshua succeedeth him.
1036	...	10-12	The praise of Moses.
1040	1	1	He giveth him instructions.
1041	...	10,11	The people prepare to pass over Jordan.
1042	...	12-15	Joshua addresses the two tribes and a half.
1043	...	16-18	They promise fealty.

JUDGES.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
1044	2	1-7	Rahab receiveth the spies.
1045	...	8-22	Their covenant with her.
1046	...	23,24	Their return and relation.
1047	3	1	Joshua cometh to Jordan.
1048	...	2-6	The officers instruct the people.
1049	...	7,8	The Lord encourageth Joshua.
1050	...	9-13	Joshua encourageth the people.
1051	...	14-17	The waters of Jordan are divided.
1052	4	1-8	Twelve stones taken out of Jordan.
1053	...	9	Twelve stones set up in Jordan.
1054	...	10-13	The people pass over.
*1054	...	19	
1055	...	14-18	God magnifieth Joshua.
1056	...	20-24	The twelve stones pitched in Gilgal.
1057	5	1	The Canaanites are afraid.
1058	...	2-9	Joshua reneweth circumcision.
1059	...	10,11	The passover is kept at Gilgal.
1060	...	12	Manna ceaseth.
1061	...	13-15	An angel appeareth to Joshua.
1062	6	1	Jericho is shut up.
1063	...	2-10	The Lord directeth the siege.
1064	...	11-16	The city is compassed.
1065	...	17-19	It must be accursed.
1066	...	20,21	The walls fall down.
1067	...	22-25	Rahab is saved.
1068	...	26,27	The re-builder of Jericho is cursed.
1069	7	1-5	The Israelites smitten at Ai.
1070	...	6-9	Joshua's complaint.
1071	...	10-15	He is told what to do.
1072	...	16-19	Achan is taken by the lot.
1073	...	20,21	His confession.
1074	...	22-26	He and his are destroyed.
1075	8	1,2	God encourageth Joshua.
1076	...	3-28	Ai taken.
1077	...	29	The king thereof hanged.
1078	...	30,31	Joshua buildeth an altar.
1079	...	32	writeth the law on stones.
1080	...	33-35	and propoundeth blessings and cursings.
1081	9	1,2	The kings combine against Israel.
1082	...	3-15	The Gibeonites' subtlety.
1083	...	16-27	They are made perpetual slaves.
1084	10	1-5	Five kings war against Gibeon.
1085	...	6-9	Joshua rescueth it.
1086	...	10,11	God sendeth hail-stones upon them.
1087	...	12-15	The sun and moon stand still.
1088	...	16-22	The five kings hide in a cave.
1089	...	23	They are brought forth.
1090	...	24,25	scornfully used.
1091	...	26,27	and hanged.
1092	...	28-42	Seven kings more are conquered.
1093	...	43	Joshua returneth to Gilgal.
1094	11	1-9	Divers kings overcome.
1095	...	10-15	Hazor taken and burnt.
1096	...	16-20	All the country taken by Joshua.
1097	...	21-23	The Anakim cut off.
1098	12	1-6	The lands of Sihon and Og.
1153	1	1-5	The acts of Judah and Simeon.
1154	...	6,7	Adoni-bezek justly requited.
1155	...	8,9	Jerusalem taken.
1156	...	10-12	Hebron taken.
1157	...	13-15	Debir taken by Othniel.
1158	1	1158	The Kenites dwell in Judah.
1159	...	1159	Hormah, Gaza, Askelon, and Ekron taken.
1160	...	1160	The acts of Benjamin,
1161	...	1161	of Joseph,
1162	...	1162	of Zebulun,
1099	12	7-24	The thirty-one kings west of Jordan.
1100	13	1-6	The land yet unconquered.
1101	...	7-13	The land of the two tribes and a half.
*1102	...	14	The Lord and his sacrifices are the inheri-
1102	...	15-21	The inheritance of Reuben.
1103	...	22,23	Balaam slain.
1104	...	24-28	The inheritance of Gad.
1105	...	29-32	and of the half-tribe of Manasseh.
1106	14	1-5	The nine tribes and a half inherit by lot.
1107	...	6-15	Caleb by privilege obtaineth Hebron.
1108	15	1-12	The borders of the lot of Judah.
1109	...	13-15	Caleb's portion and conquest.
1110	...	16,17	Valiant Othniel hath Achsah to wife,
1111	...	18-20	who obtaineth a blessing of her father.
1112	...	21-62	The cities of Judah.
1113	...	63	The Jebusites not conquered.
1114	16	1-4	The borders of the sons of Joseph,
1115	...	5-9	and of the inheritance of Ephraim.
1116	...	10	The Canaanites in Gezer not conquered.
1117	17	1-6	The lot of Manasseh.
1118	...	7-11	His coast.
1119	...	12,13	Certain Canaanites not expelled.
1120	...	14-18	Joseph's children obtain another lot.
1121	18	1	The tabernacle set up in Shiloh.
1122	...	2-9	The land surveyed.
1123	...	10	Joshua divideth it by lot.
1124	...	11-20	The lot and border of Benjamin.
1125	...	21-28	Their cities.
1126	19	1-9	The lot of Simeon,
1127	...	10-16	of Zebulun,
1128	...	17-23	of Issachar,
1129	...	24-31	of Asher,
1130	...	32-39	of Naphtali,
1131	...	40-48	of Dan.
1132	...	49-51	Joshua's inheritance.
1133	20	1-6	God commandeth,
1134	...	7-9	and six cities of refuge are appointed.
1135	21	1-42	The Levitical cities.
1136	...	43-45	All the land, and rest, given as promised.
1137	22	1-9	The two tribes and a half sent home.
1138	...	10	They build the altar of witness.
1139	...	11-20	The Israelites offended thereat.
1140	...	21-34	They give them satisfaction.
1141	23	1,2	Joshua, in his old age, exhorteth them,
1142	...	3,4	by former benefits,
1143	...	5-10	by promises,
1144	...	11-16	and by threatenings.
1145	24	1	Joshua, assembling the tribes,
1146	...	2-13	relateth God's benefits,
1147	...	14-25	and reneweth the covenant.
1148	...	26-28	The stone of witness.
1149	...	29-31	His age, death, and burial.
1150	...	32	Joseph's bones are buried.
1151	...	33	Eleazar dieth.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
1163	1	31,32	of Asher,
1164	...	33	of Naphtali,
1165	...	34-36	of Dan.
1166	2	1-5	The people rebuked at Bochim.
1167	...	6-13	The wicked generation after Joshua.
1168	...	14-19	God's anger and pity towards them.
1169	...	20-23	Canaanites left to prove Israel.
1170	3	1-5	The nations left to prove Israel.
1171	...	6,7	Idolatry of the Israelites.
1172	...	8-11	Of the deliverance by Othniel;
1173	...	12-30	by Ehud, from Eglon;
1174	...	31	and by Shamgar, from the Philistines.
1175	4	1-17	Deliverance by Deborah and Barak.
1176	...	18-24	Jael killeth Sisera.
1177	5	...	The song of Deborah and Barak.
1178	6	1-7	The Israelites oppressed by Midian.
1179	...	8-10	A prophet rebuketh them.
1180	...	11-16	Gideon sent to deliver them.
1181	...	17-23	Gideon's present consumed with fire.
1182	...	24-27	Gideon's altar.
1183	...	28-32	Gideon defended by his father.
1184	...	33-35	Gideon's army.
1185	...	36-40	Gideon's signs.
1186	7	1-8	The army reduced to three hundred.
1187	...	9-15	The Midianite's dream.
1188	...	16-24	The sword of the Lord and of Gideon.
1189	...	25	Oreb and Zeeb taken.
1190	8	1-3	The Ephraimites pacified.
1191	...	4-9	Succoth and Penuel's refusal.
1192	...	10-12	Zeba and Zalmunna taken.
1193	...	13-17	Succoth and Penuel punished.
1194	...	18-21	Gideon's revenge on Zebah and Zalmunna.
1195	...	22,23	He refuseth government.
1196	...	24-27	His ephod.
1197	...	28	Midian subdued.
1198	...	29-32	Gideon's children and death.
1199	...	33-35	The Israelites' ingratitude.
1200	9	1-6	Abimelech made king.
1201	...	7-21	Jotham's parable.
1202	...	22-29	Gaal's insurrection.
1203	...	30-33	Zebul's information.
1204	...	34-45	Abimelech's conquest.
1205	...	46-49	The hold of the god Berith burned.
1206	...	50-55	Abimelech slain.
1207	...	56,57	Jotham's curse fulfilled.
1208	10	1,2	Tola the defender.
1209	...	3-5	Jair the judge.
1210	...	6-9	The Israelites again oppressed.
1211	...	10-14	God sendeth them to their false gods.
1212	...	15-18	Their penitence.
1213	11	1-11	Jephthah's covenant with the Gileadites.
1214	...	12-28	His treaty with Ammon.
1215	...	29-31	His vow.
1216	...	32,33	His conquest.
1270	1	1-3	Elimelech goeth into Moab, and dieth.
1271	...	4,5	His sons die there also.
1272	...	6,7	Naomi, returning homeward,
1273	...	8-13	bids her daughters-in-law remain.
1274	...	14-18	Orpah leaveth, but Ruth accompanieth, ber.
1275	...	19-22	They arrive at Bethlehem.
1276	2	1-3	Ruth gleaneth in the fields of Boaz.
1277	...	4-7	He taketh knowledge of her,
1278	...	8-17	and sheweth her favour.
1279	...	18-23	Her gleaning.
1280	3	1-4	By Naomi's instruction,
1281	...	5-7	Ruth lieth at Boaz's feet.
1217	11	34-40	His vow performed.
1218	12	1-6	The Ephraimites' quarrel.
1219	...	7	Jephthah's death.
1220	...	8-10	Ibzan the judge.
1221	...	11,12	Elon the judge.
1222	...	13-15	Abdon the judge.
1223	13	1	Israel subject to the Philistines.
1224	...	2-7	An angel appeareth to Manoah's wife,
1225	...	8-14	and to Manoah.
1226	...	15-23	Manoah's sacrifice.
1227	...	24,25	Samson is born.
1228	14	1-4	He desires a wife of the Philistines.
1229	...	5-7	He slays a lion.
1230	...	8,9	He finds honey in the carcase.
1231	...	10,11	His marriage feast.
1232	...	12-18	His riddle made known by his wife.
1233	...	19	He spoileth thirty Philistines.
1234	...	20	His wife given to another.
1235	15	1,2	Samson is denied his wife.
1236	...	3-5	He burneth the Philistines' corn.
1237	...	6	They burn his wife and her father.
1238	...	7,8	He smiteth them hip and thigh.
1239	...	9-13	He is bound, and delivered to them.
1240	...	14-17	He killeth them with an ass's jaw-bone.
1241	...	18-20	God maketh a well for him in Lehi.
1242	16	1-3	Samson carrieth away the gates of Gaza.
1243	...	4,5	Delilah enticeth him.
1244	...	6-14	Thrice she is deceived,
1245	...	15-20	but at last overcometh him.
1246	...	21	The Philistines put out his eyes.
1247	...	22-31	The manner of his death.
1248	17	1-4	Michah, and his gods.
1249	...	5,6	His ornaments for them.
1250	...	7-13	His priest.
1251	18	1,2	The spies sent out by Dan.
1252	...	3-6	They consult Michah's priest.
1253	...	7-10	They search Lais.
1254	...	11-13	Six hundred men sent to take it.
1255	...	14-26	In the way, they rob Micah.
1256	...	27-29	They win Lais.
1257	...	30,31	They set up idolatry.
1258	19	1-15	The Levite and his wife,
1259	...	16-21	entertained by an old man at Gibeath.
1260	...	22-28	The Gibeathites abuse her to death.
1261	...	29,30	He appeals to all Israel.
1262	20	1-7	He declares his wrong in an assembly.
1263	...	8-11	The decree of the assembly.
1264	...	12-17	Benjamin, when cited, declares war,
1265	...	18-25	and beats the Israelites twice.
1266	...	26-48	All Benjamin destroyed, save six hundred.
1267	21	1-7	The people bewail for Benjamin.
1268	...	8-15	They provide them four hundred wives,
1269	...	16-25	and suffer them to carry off for the rest.

R U T H.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
1282	3	8-13	Boaz acknowledges the kinsman's right.
1283	...	14-18	He giveth her barley.
1284	4	1-5	He calleth into judgment the next kinsman,
1285	...	6-8	who refuseth to redeem.

I SAMUEL.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
1290	1	1-3	Elkanah and his two wives.
1291	...	4-8	He cherisheth Hannah, who is barren.
1292	...	9-11	Hannah's prayer.
1293	...	12-18	Eli rebuketh, and then bleisseth her.
1294	...	19-23	Samuel is born.
1295	...	24-28	and presented to the Lord.
1296	2	1-11	Hannah's song.
1297	...	12-17	The sin of Eli's sons.
1298	...	18,19	Samuel's ministry.
1299	...	20,21	Hannah's children.
1300	...	22-26	Eli reproveth his sons.
1301	...	27-36	A prophecy against Eli's house.
1302	3	1-10	The call of Samuel.
1303	...	11-14	The destruction of Eli's house revealed.
1304	...	15-18	Samuel telleth Eli the vision.
1305	...	19-21	Samuel groweth in credit.
1306	4	1,2	The Israelites overcome.
1307	...	3-9	They fetch the ark into the camp.
1308	...	10,11	The ark is taken, and Eli's sons slain.
1309	...	12-18	Eli's death.
1310	...	19-22	Phinehas's wife dieth.
1311	5	1,2	The ark set in the house of Dagon at Ashdod.
1312	...	3-7	Dagon smitten; and hemorrhoids sent.
1313	...	8,9	The ark, with the same plague, at Gath.
1314	...	10-12	The same at Ekron.
1315	6	1-9	The ark returned.
1316	...	10-18	with an offering, to Beth-shemesh.
1317	...	19,20	The people smitten for looking into it.
1318	...	21	The villagers desire its removal.
1319	7	1	The ark removed to Kirjath-jearim.
1320	...	2	After twenty years,
1321	...	3-6	the Israelites repent at Mizpeh.
1322	...	7-12	The Philistines discomfited,
1323	...	13,14	and subdued.
1324	...	15-17	Samuel's yearly circuit.
1325	8	1-5	The Israelites desire a king.
1326	...	6-9	Samuel, grieving, is comforted by God.
1327	...	10-18	He telleth the manner of a king.
1328	...	19-22	God willeth Samuel to yield.
1329	9	1-5	Saul, seeking his father's asses,
1330	...	6-10	by the counsel of his servant,
1331	...	11-14	and direction of young maidens,
1332	...	15-17	according to God's revelation,
1333	...	18	cometh to Samuel.
1334	...	19-24	Samuel entertaineth him,
1335	...	25-27	and bringeth him on his way.
1336	10	1	Samuel anointeth Saul,
1337	...	2	and giveth him three signs.
1338	...	9-13	Saul's heart is changed.
1339	...	14-16	Saul hides the matter from his uncle.
1340	...	17-25	He is chosen at Mizpeh by lot.
1341	...	26,27	The different affections of his subjects.
1342	11	1-3	Nahash's proposal to Jabesh-gilead.
1343	...	4-11	Jabesh-gilead delivered by Saul.
1344	...	12-15	His kingdom confirmed thereupon.
1345	12	1-5	Samuel testifieth his integrity.
1346	...	6-15	He reproveth the people.
1347	12	16-19	He calls for thunder.
1348	...	20-25	He comforteth them.
1349	13	1,2	Saul's selected band.
1350	...	3,4	The Hebrews summoned to war.
1351	...	5	The Philistine's great host.
1352	...	6,7	The Israelites' distress.
1353	...	8-10	Saul's forced sacrifice.
1354	...	11-16	Samuel reproveth him.
1355	...	17,18	The Philistine spoilers.
1356	...	19-23	No smith in the land of Israel.
1357	14	1-14	Jonathan's miraculous success.
1358	...	15,16	The earthquake.
1359	...	17-20	Saul's haste to fight.
1360	...	21-23	The deserters and cowards return to war.
1361	...	24-31	Saul's foolish oath.
1362	...	32-34	The people eat blood.
1363	...	35	Saul buildeth an altar.
1364	...	36-46	Jonathan saved by the people.
1365	...	47-52	Saul's strength and family.
1366	15	1-5	Saul sent to destroy Amalek.
1367	...	6,7	He favourerth the Kenites.
1368	...	8,9	He spareth Agag and the best spoil.
1369	...	10-23	He is rejected for his disobedience.
1370	...	24-32	Saul's humiliation.
1371	...	33	Samuel killeth Agag.
1372	...	34,35	Samuel and Saul part.
1373	16	1-5	Samuel cometh to Bethlehém.
1374	...	6-12	His human judgment reprovéd.
1375	...	13-18	He anointeth David.
1376	...	19-23	Saul sendeth for David.
1377	17	1-3	War with the Philistines.
1378	...	4-11	Goliath's challenge.
1379	...	12-27	David sent to visit his brethren.
1380	...	28,29	Eliab chideth him.
1381	...	30,31	He is brought to Saul.
1382	...	32-37	David's confidence in God.
1383	...	38-54	By faith, he slayeth the giant.
1384	...	55-58	Saul, noiseth David.
1385	18	1-4	Jonathan loveth David.
1386	...	5-9	Saul envieth him,
1387	...	10,11	and seeks to kill him.
1388	...	12-16	Saul fears David.
1389	...	17-21	and offers him his daughters for a snare.
1390	...	22-27	David marries Michal.
1391	...	28-30	Saul's hatred, and David's glory, increases.
1392	19	1-3	Jonathan hides David,
1393	...	4-7	and reconciles his father to him.
1394	...	8-11	Saul's rage again breaketh forth.
1395	...	12-17	Michal deceiveth her father.
1396	...	18,19	David escapes to Natioh.
1397	...	20,21	Saul's men, sent to take David.
1398	...	22-24	and Saul himself, prophesy.
1399	20	1-10	The consultation of David and Jonathan.
1400	...	11-17	Their covenant.
1401	...	18-23	Jonathan's token to David.
1402	...	24-34	Saul misseth David.
1403	...	35-42	Jonathan informeth David.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
1404	21	1-6	David eateth the hallowed bread.
1405	...	7	Doeg was present.
1406	...	8,9	David taketh Goliath's sword.
1407	...	10-15	He feigneth to be mad at Gath.
1408	22	1,2	David in the cave of Adullam.
1409	...	3,4	His filial care.
1410	...	5	He cometh to Harath.
1411	...	6-8	Saul upbraideth his servants.
1412	...	9,10	Doeg accuseth Ahimelech.
1413	...	11-16	Saul sendeth for him.
1414	...	17-19	At Saul's command, Doeg kills the priests.
1415	...	20-23	Abiathar escapes to David.
1416	23	1-6	David rescueth Keilah,
1417	...	7-13	and escapeth from thence.
1418	...	14-18	Jonathan visiteth him in Ziph.
1419	...	19-24	The Ziphites inform Saul of him,
1420	...	25-28	who pursues him in Maon.
1421	...	29	David dwells at En-gedi.
1422	24	1-7	David, sparing Saul's life,
1423	...	8-15	sheweth his innocency.
1424	...	16-22	Saul confesseth his fault to him.
1425	25	1	Samuel dieth.
1426	...	2-9	David sendeth to Nabal.
1427	...	10-13	Nabal provoketh him.
1428	...	14-17	Abigail hearing thereof,
1429	...	18-22	taketh a present,
1430	...	23-31	and, by her wisdom,
1431	...	32-35	pacifieth David.
1432	...	36-38	Nabal dieth.
1404	21	1-6	David eateth the hallowed bread.
1405	...	7	Doeg was present.
1406	...	8,9	David taketh Goliath's sword.
1407	...	10-15	He feigneth to be mad at Gath.
1408	22	1,2	David in the cave of Adullam.
1409	...	3,4	His filial care.
1410	...	5	He cometh to Harath.
1411	...	6-8	Saul upbraideth his servants.
1412	...	9,10	Doeg accuseth Ahimelech.
1413	...	11-16	Saul sendeth for him.
1414	...	17-19	At Saul's command, Doeg kills the priests.
1415	...	20-23	Abiathar escapes to David.
1416	23	1-6	David rescueth Keilah,
1417	...	7-13	and escapeth from thence.
1418	...	14-18	Jonathan visiteth him in Ziph.
1419	...	19-24	The Ziphites inform Saul of him,
1420	...	25-28	who pursues him in Maon.
1421	...	29	David dwells at En-gedi.
1422	24	1-7	David, sparing Saul's life,
1423	...	8-15	sheweth his innocency.
1424	...	16-22	Saul confesseth his fault to him.
1425	25	1	Samuel dieth.
1426	...	2-9	David sendeth to Nabal.
1427	...	10-13	Nabal provoketh him.
1428	...	14-17	Abigail hearing thereof,
1429	...	18-22	taketh a present,
1430	...	23-31	and, by her wisdom,
1431	...	32-35	pacifieth David.
1432	...	36-38	Nabal dieth.

2 SAMUEL.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
1462	1	1-16	The Amalekite slain.
1463	...	17-27	David lamenteth Saul and Jonathan.
1464	2	1-4	David anointed at Hebron by Judah.
1465	...	5-7	The Jabesh-gileadites commended.
1466	...	8-11	Abner maketh Ish-bosheth king.
1467	...	12-17	The skirmish between Abner and Joab's men.
1468	...	18-24	Asahel is slain.
1469	...	25-31	Joab soundeth a retreat.
1470	...	32	Asahel's burial.
1471	3	1	The civil war.
1472	...	2-5	David hath six sons born in Hebron.
1473	...	6-11	Abner, wroth with Ish-bosheth,
1474	...	12	revolteth to David.
1475	...	13-16	David requires his wife Michal.
1476	...	17-21	Abner feasted by David.
1477	...	22-27	Abner murdered by Joab.
1478	...	28-30	David curseth Joab,
1479	...	31-39	and mourneth for Abner.
1480	4	1	Ish-bosheth, enfeebled by loss of Abner,
1481	...	2-8	is murdered by two of his captains.
1482	...	9-12	David avenges his death.
1483	5	1-3	David anointed at Hebron by Israel.
1484	...	4,5	David's age.
1485	...	6-10	He taketh Zion.
1486	...	11,12	Hiram sendeth to David.
1487	...	13-16	David hath eleven sons born in Jerusalem.
1488	...	17-21	The battle of Baal-perazim.
1489	...	22-25	and of Rephaim at the mulberry trees.
1490	6	1-5	David removeth the ark on a cart.
1491	...	6-10	The death of Uzzah.
1492	...	11	Obed-edom blessed.
1493	...	12-16	The ark removed on men's shoulders.
1494	6	1-6	and placed in the tabernacle.
1495	...	7-10	Michael divorced for contempt.
1496	7	1-3	David's thought to build God a house
1497	...	4-11	is forbidden.
1498	...	12-17	God promises to build David a house.
1499	...	18-29	David's prayer and thanksgiving.
1500	8	1,2	The Philistines and Moabites smitten.
1501	...	3-8	Also Hadadezer and the Syrians.
1502	...	9,10	Toi sends tribute to David.
1503	...	11-13	The tribute and spoil dedicated.
1504	...	14,15	David's garrisons in Edom.
1505	...	16-18	David's officers.
1506	9	1-6	David sendeth for Mephibosheth,
1507	...	7,8	restoreth him Saul's property,
1508	...	9-13	and maketh Ziba his farmer.
1509	10	1-5	David's ambassadors insulted.
1510	...	6-14	The Ammonites overcome.
1511	...	15-19	Also the Syrians at Helam.
1512	11	1-5	David's adultery with Bath-sheba.
1513	...	6-13	Uriah sent for, to cover it.
1514	...	14-17	Uriah carrieth the letter of his death.
1515	...	18-25	Joab's message of his death.
1516	...	26,27	David marrieth Uriah's wife.
1517	12	1-6	Nathan's parable.
1518	...	7-14	David's confession and pardon.
1519	...	15-23	David's sorrow and prayer for his child.
1520	...	24,25	Solomon born.
1521	...	26-31	David taketh Rabbah.
1522	13	1-14	Amnon ravisheth Tamar,
1523	...	15-18	and hateth her.
1524	...	19-22	She goes to her brother Absalom.
1525	...	23-29	Absalom murdereth Amnon.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
1526	13	30-36	David's grief.
1527	...	37-39	Absalom flieth to Geshur.
1528	14	1-24	The wise woman of Tekoah.
1529	...	25-27	Absalom's beauty, and children.
1530	...	28-33	Absalom's return to court.
1531	15	1-6	Absalom's subtlety.
1532	...	7-9	He goeth to Hebron.
1533	...	10-12	His conspiracy.
1534	...	13-18	David, upon the news, fleeth.
1535	...	19-23	Ittai would not leave him.
1536	...	24-29	The ark sent back.
1537	...	30	David goeth weeping and barefoot.
1538	...	31	He curseth Ahithophel's counsel.
1539	...	32-37	Hushai is sent back.
1540	16	1-4	Ziba's treachery to his master.
1541	...	5-8	Shimei curseth David.
1542	...	9-14	David's patience.
1543	...	15-19	Hushai's crafty reply.
1544	...	20-23	Ahithophel's counsel.
1545	17	1-14	Ahithophel's counsel overthrown.
1546	...	15-22	David's spies.
1547	...	23, 24	Ahithophel hangeth himself.
1548	...	25, 26	Amasa is made general.
1549	...	27-29	David at Mahanaim.
1550	18	1-5	David's charge to the army.
1551	...	6-8	The Israelites smitten.
1552	...	9-17	Absalom, hanging in an oak, is slain.
1553	...	18	Absalom's place.
1554	18	1-32	Tidings brought to David.
1555	...	33	David mourneth for Absalom.
1556	19	1-8	Joah causeth the king to cease.
1557	...	9, 10	The people seek to bring the king back.
1558	...	11-17	The priests sent to incite Judah.
1559	...	18-23	Shimei pardoned.
1560	...	24-31	Mephibosheth excused.
1561	...	32-40	Barzillai dismissed.
1562	...	41-43	The national quarrel.
1563	20	1, 2	by which Sheba maketh a party.
1564	...	3	David's ten concubines imprisoned.
1565	...	4-13	Amasa murdered by Joab.
1566	...	14, 15	Joah pursueth Sheba.
1567	...	16-22	He returneth with Sheba's head.
1568	...	23-26	David's officers.
1569	21	1-9	The three years' famine.
1570	...	10, 11	Rizpah's grief for her sons.
1571	...	12-14	Saul and Jonathan's bones removed.
1572	...	15-22	Four giants slain.
1573	22	...	David's psalm Of thanksgiving.
1574	23	1-5	David's last words.
1575	...	6, 7	The state of the wicked.
1576	...	8-39	David's mighty men.
1577	24	1-4	David tempted to number the people.
1578	...	5-9	The number of fighting men.
1579	...	10-14	The pestilence.
1580	...	15-17	David's repentance.
1581	...	18-25	David's offerings.

I KINGS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
1582	1	1-4	Abisbag cherisheth David.
1583	...	5-10	Adonijah's usurpation.
1584	...	11-14	By the counsel of Nathan,
1585	...	15-21	Bath-sheba moveth the king,
1586	...	22-27	and Nathan secondeth her.
1587	...	28-31	David reneweth his oath to her.
1588	...	32-40	Solomon anointed king.
1589	...	41-49	Adonijah's guests fly.
1590	...	50-53	Adonijah spared by Solomon.
1591	2	1, 2	David's charge to Solomon,
1592	...	3, 4	of religiousness,
1593	...	5, 6	of Joab,
1594	...	7	of Barzillai,
1595	...	8, 9	and of Shimei.
1596	...	10, 11	David dieth.
1597	...	12	Solomon succeedeth him.
1598	...	13-25	Adonijah put to death.
1599	...	26, 27	Abiathar deprived of the priesthood.
1600	...	28-34	Joab slain.
1601	...	35	Benaiab made general, and Zadok priest.
1602	...	36-46	Shimei, breaking parole, is put to death.
1603	3	1	Solomon marrieth Pharaoh's daughter.
1604	...	2-4	He sacrificeth at Gibeon.
1605	...	5-15	Solomon's choice.
1606	...	16-28	He judgeth between two harlots.
1607	4	1-6	Solomon's princes.
1608	...	7-19	His officers for provision.
1609	...	20, 21	The peace and extent of his kingdom.
1610	...	22, 23	His daily provision.
1611	...	26-28	His stables.
1612	...	29-34	His wisdom.
1613	5	1-6	Hiram's ambassadors to Solomon.
1582	1	1-4	Abisbag cherisheth David.
1583	...	5-10	Adonijah's usurpation.
1584	...	11-14	By the counsel of Nathan,
1585	...	15-21	Bath-sheba moveth the king,
1586	...	22-27	and Nathan secondeth her.
1587	...	28-31	David reneweth his oath to her.
1588	...	32-40	Solomon anointed king.
1589	...	41-49	Adonijah's guests fly.
1590	...	50-53	Adonijah spared by Solomon.
1591	2	1, 2	David's charge to Solomon,
1592	...	3, 4	of religiousness,
1593	...	5, 6	of Joab,
1594	...	7	of Barzillai,
1595	...	8, 9	and of Shimei.
1596	...	10, 11	David dieth.
1597	...	12	Solomon succeedeth him.
1598	...	13-25	Adonijah put to death.
1599	...	26, 27	Abiathar deprived of the priesthood.
1600	...	28-34	Joab slain.
1601	...	35	Benaiab made general, and Zadok priest.
1602	...	36-46	Shimei, breaking parole, is put to death.
1603	3	1	Solomon marrieth Pharaoh's daughter.
1604	...	2-4	He sacrificeth at Gibeon.
1605	...	5-15	Solomon's choice.
1606	...	16-28	He judgeth between two harlots.
1607	4	1-6	Solomon's princes.
1608	...	7-19	His officers for provision.
1609	...	20, 21	The peace and extent of his kingdom.
1610	...	22, 23	His daily provision.
1611	...	26-28	His stables.
1612	...	29-34	His wisdom.
1613	5	1-6	Hiram's ambassadors to Solomon.
1614	5	7-12	Hiram furnishes him with timber.
1615	...	13-18	The number of workmen for the temple.
1616	6	1-4	The building of the temple.
1617	...	5-10	The chambers thereof.
1618	...	11-14	God's promise unto it.
1619	...	15-22	The adorning of it.
1620	...	23-30	The cherubim.
1621	...	31-35	The doors.
1622	...	36	The court.
1623	...	37, 38	The time of its erection.
1624	7	1	The building of Solomon's house.
1625	...	2-5	Of the house of Lebanon.
1626	...	6	Of the porch of pillars.
1627	...	7	Of the porch of judgment.
1628	...	8-12	Of the house for Pharaoh's daughter.
1629	...	13-22	The two pillars.
1630	...	23-26	The molten sea.
1631	...	27-37	The ten bases.
1632	...	38, 39	The ten lavers.
1633	...	40-51	Of all the vessels of the temple.
1634	8	1-11	The dedication of the temple.
1635	...	12-21	Solomon's blessing.
1636	...	22-53	Solomon's prayer.
1637	...	62-66	His peace offerings.
1638	9	1-9	God's covenant.
1639	...	10-14	Solomon and Hiram's mutual presents.
1640	...	15-23	Foreigners only employed in the work.
1641	...	24	Solomon's wife removed to her house.
1642	...	25	His periodical sacrifices.
1643	...	26-28	His navy.
1644	10	1-13	The queen of Sheba.
1645	...	14, 15	Solomon's gold.

I KINGS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
1646	10	16,17	His targets.
1647	...	18-20	The throne of ivory.
1648	...	21-23	His vessels.
1649	...	24,25	His presents.
1650	...	26,27	His chariots and horses.
1651	...	28,29	His tribute.
1652	11	1-3	His wives and concubines.
1653	...	4-8	His idolatry in his old age.
1654	...	9-13	God threateneth him.
1655	...	14-22	Solomon's adversaries were Hadad,
1656	...	23-25	Rezon,
1657	...	26-40	and Jeroboam.
1658	...	41-43	Solomon's death.
1659	12	1-5	The Israelites petition,
1660	...	6-15	answered roughly.
1661	...	16-20	Ten tribes revolt.
1662	...	21-24	Rehoboam forbidden to fight.
1663	...	25	Jeroboam builds Shechem and Penuel,
1664	...	26-33	and sets up two golden calves.
1665	13	1-5	Jeroboam's withered hand,
1666	...	6	is restored at the prophet's prayer.
1667	...	7-10	The prophet, departing from Beth-el,
1668	...	11-19	seduced to return,
1669	...	20-22	is reproved by God,
1670	...	23-25	and slain by a lion.
1671	...	26-30	The old prophet burieth him,
1672	...	31,32	and confirmeth his prophecy.
1673	...	33,34	Jeroboam's obstinacy.
1674	14	1-4	Abijah's sickness.
1675	...	5-16	Abijah's denunciation.
1676	...	17,18	Abijah dieth.
1677	...	19,20	Nadab succeedeth Jeroboam.
1678	...	21-24	Rehoboam's wicked reign.
1679	...	25-28	Shishak spoileth Jerusalem.
1680	...	29-31	Abijam succeedeth Rehoboam.
1681	15	1-7	Abijam's wicked reign.
1682	...	8	Asa succeedeth him.
1683	...	9-15	Asa's good reign.
1684	...	16-22	His league with Ben-hadad.
1685	...	23,24	Jehoshaphat succeedeth him.
1686	...	25,26	Nadab's wicked reign.
1687	...	27-30	Baasha conspireth against him.

2 KINGS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
1730	1	1	Moab rebelleth.
1731	...	2-4	Abaziah denounced by Elijah.
1732	...	5-12	Elijah commands fire from heaven.
1733	...	13-16	He telleth Abaziah of his death.
1734	...	17,18	Jehoram succeedeth Abaziah.
1735	...	1-8	Elijah divideth the waters of Jordan,
1736	...	9-11	and is translated.
1737	...	12-15	His mantle falls on Elisha.
1738	...	16-18	The young prophets seek Elijah.
1739	...	19-22	Elisha healeth the waters.
1740	...	23-25	Elisha mocked.
1741	3	1-3	Jehoram's reign.
1742	...	4,5	Meha rebelleth.
1743	...	6-20	Elisha's prophecy to the three kings.
1744	...	21-25	The Moabites are overcome.
1745	...	26,27	The king of Moab raiseth the siege.
1746	4	1-7	Elisha multiplieth the widow's oil.
1747	...	8-17	The Shunammite hath a son born,
1748	...	18-37	whom Elisha raiseth from the dead.
1749	4	1749	He healeth the deadly pottage.
1750	...	42-44	He feedeth a hundred men.
1751	5	1-7	Naaman's maid directs him to Elisha.
1752	...	8-14	Elisha bids him wash in Jordan.
1753	...	15-19	Naaman sent home in peace.
1754	...	20-27	Gehazi smitten with leprosy.
1755	6	1-7	Elisha causeth iron to swim.
1756	...	8-12	He discloseth the enemies' counsel,
1757	...	13-18	smiteh them with blindness,
1758	...	19-23	and bringeth them to Samaria.
1759	...	24-29	The famine in Samaria.
1760	...	30-33	The king sendeth to slay Elisha.
1761	7	1,2	Elisha prophesies of plenty.
1762	...	3-11	The four lepers bring news of it.
1763	...	12-16	The king spoileth the Syrian tents.
1764	...	17-20	The incredulous lord trodden to death.
1765	8	1-6	The Shunammite's land restored.
1766	...	7-15	Hazael succedeth his master.
1767	...	16-19	Jehoram's wicked reign in Judah.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
1768	8	20-22	Edom and Libnah revolt.
1769	...	23,24	Abaziah succeeded Jehoram.
1770	...	25-27	Abaziah's wicked reign.
1771	...	28,29	He visiteth Joram at Jezreel.
1772	9	1-3	A young prophet sent to anoint Jehu.
1773	...	4-10	He anointeth him, and fleeth.
1774	...	11-26	Jehu killeth Joram.
1775	...	27-29	Abaziah slain at Gur.
1776	...	30-37	Jezebel eaten by dogs.
1777	10	1-7	Abah's seventy sons beheaded.
1778	...	8-11	Jehu's excuse for it.
1779	...	12-14	Jehu slays Abaziah's brethren.
1780	...	15-17	He taketh Jehonadab in his chariot.
1781	...	18-28	He destroyeth Baal and his worshippers.
1782	...	29-31	but followeth Jeroboam's sins.
1783	...	32-34	Hazeal oppresseth Israel.
1784	...	35,36	Jehobaz succeeded Jehu.
1785	11	1-3	Jehosh hid from Athaliah.
1786	...	4-12	Jehoiada anointeth him king.
1787	...	13-16	Athaliah is slain.
1788	...	17-21	Jehoiada restoreth the worship of God.
1789	12	1-3	Jehosh reigneth well in Jehoiada's days.
1790	...	4-16	The temple is repaired.
1791	...	17,18	Jehosh's cowardice and sacrilege.
1792	...	19-21	He is slain by his servants.
1793	13	1,2	Jehobaz's wicked reign.
1794	...	3-7	He is relieved by prayer.
1795	...	8,9	Josh succeeded him.
1796	...	10,11	His wicked reign.
1797	...	12,13	Jeroboam succeeded him.
1798	...	14-19	Elisha's death.
1799	...	20,21	Elisha's bones revive a dead man.
1800	...	22-25	Josh recovereth the cities from Syria.
1801	14	1-4	Amaziah's good reign.
1802	...	5,6	He slays his father's murderers.
1803	...	7	His victory over Edom.
1804	...	8-15	He is overcome and spoiled by Joash.
1805	...	16	Jehosh dieth.
1806	...	17-20	Amaziah slain by a conspiracy.
1807	...	21,22	Azariah succeeded him.
1808	...	23-27	Jeroboam's wicked reign.
1809	...	28,29	Zachariah succeeded him.
1810	15	1-4	Azariah's good reign.
1811	...	5-7	Jotham succeeded him.
1812	...	8-12	Zachariah is slain by Shallum.
1813	...	13-15	Shallum is slain by Menahem.
1814	...	16-20	Menahem's wicked reign.
1815	...	21,22	Pekahiah succeeded him.
1816	...	23-26	Pekahiah is slain by Pekah.
1817	...	27-31	Pekah is slain by Hoshea.
1818	...	32-35	Jotham's good reign.
1819	...	36-38	Abaz succeeded him.
1820	16	1-4	Abaz's wicked reign.
1821	...	5-9	Abaz is assailed by Rezin and Pekah.
1822	...	10-16	Abaz's altar.
1823	...	17,18	His sacrilege.
1824	16	19,20	Hezekiah succeeded him.
1825	17	1,2	Hoshea's wicked reign.
1826	...	3,4	He is imprisoned by Shalmanezar.
1827	...	5-23	Samaria taken, and Israel led captive.
1828	...	24-41	Israel colonized by foreigners.
1829	18	1-3	Hezekiah's good reign.
1830	...	4-8	He destroyeth idolatry.
1831	...	9-12	Israel carried away captive.
1832	...	13-16	Hezekiah payeth tribute to Sennacherib.
1833	...	17-37	Rab-shakeh revileth and blasphemeth.
1834	19	1-5	Hezekiah sends to Isaiah.
1835	...	6,7	Isaiah comforts him.
1836	...	8-13	Sennacherib's letter.
1837	...	14-19	Hezekiah's prayer.
1838	...	20-34	Isaiah's prophecy.
1839	...	35	An angel slays the Assyrians.
1840	20	36,37	Sennacherib slain by his sons.
1841	...	1-7	Hezekiah's life lengthened.
1842	...	8-11	The shadow goeth backward for a sign.
1843	...	12,13	The Babylonians see the king's riches.
1844	...	14-19	God declares they shall take all away.
1845	...	20,21	Manasseh succeeded Hezekiah.
1846	21	1,2	Manasseh's wicked reign.
1847	...	3-9	His idolatry.
1848	...	10-16	Prophecies against Jerusalem and Judah.
1849	...	17,18	Amon succeeded Manasseh.
1850	...	19-22	Amon's wicked reign.
1851	...	23-26	Amon is slain, and Josiah made king.
1852	22	1,2	Josiah's good reign.
1853	...	3-7	The temple repaired.
1854	...	8-14	The book of the law found.
1855	...	15-20	Huldah's prophecy.
1856	23	1,2	Josiah hath the book read publicly.
1857	...	3	He reneweth the covenant of the Lord.
1858	...	4-14	He destroyeth idolatry.
1859	...	15-20	He burns men's bones on the altar at Beth-el.
1860	...	21-23	He keeps the passover.
1861	...	24,25	He puts away all abominations.
1862	...	26-28	God's wrath against Judah.
1863	...	29,30	Josiah is slain at Megiddo.
1864	...	31-35	Jehobaz, his successor, imprisoned.
1865	...	36,37	Jehoiakim's wicked reign.
1866	24	1-5	Jehoiakim's rebellion.
1867	...	6	Jehoiachin succeeded him.
1868	...	7	The king of Babylon's conquests.
1869	...	8,9	Jehoiachin's wicked reign.
1870	...	10-16	Jerusalem carried captive to Babylon.
1871	...	17-20	Zedekiah made king.
1872	25	1-3	Jerusalem besieged.
1873	...	4-7	The king's eyes put out.
1874	...	8-12	Temple and city burnt, and walls razed.
1875	...	13-17	The treasures carried to Babylon.
1876	...	18-21	The nobles slain at Riblah.
1877	...	22-26	Gedaliah, the ruler, slain.
1878	...	27-30	Jehoiachin advanced in Babylon.
1884	1	29-31	Ismael's sons.
1885	...	32,33	The sons of Keturah,
1886	...	34-42	of Esau.
1887	...	43-50	The kings of Edom.
1888	...	51-54	The dukes of Edom.
1879	1	1-4	Adam's line to Noah.
1880	...	5-7	The sons of Japheth,
1881	...	8-16	of Ham,
1882	...	17-23	of Shem.
1883	...	24-28	Shem's line to Abraham.

1 CHRONICLES.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
1889	2	1-2	The sons of Israel;
1890	...	3-12	of Judah, by Tamar;
1891	...	13-17	of Jesse;
1892	...	18-20	of Caleb, son of Hezron;
1893	...	21-24	and of Hezron, by Machir's daughter.
1894	...	25-33	Jerahmeel's posterity.
1895	...	34-41	Sheshan's posterity.
1896	...	42-49	Another branch of Caleb's posterity.
1897	...	50-55	Of Caleb the son of Hur.
1898	3	1-9	The sons of David.
1899	...	10-16	His line to Zedekiah.
1900	...	17-24	The successors of Jeconiah.
1901	4	1-4	The posterity of Judah,
1902	...	5-8	and of Ashur.
1903	...	9,10	Jabez's prayer.
1904	...	21-23	The posterity of Shelah.
1905	...	24-38	Posterity and cities of Simeon.
1906	...	39-43	Of their conquests.
1907	5	1-8	The line of Reuben.
1908	...	9,10	Their habitation and conquest.
1909	...	11-17	The heads of Gad, and their habitation.
1910	...	18-22	The number of the two tribes and a half.
1911	...	23,24	The heads and lands of the half tribe.
1912	...	25,26	The captivity of the two tribes and a half.
1913	6	1-3	The sons of Levi.
1914	...	4-15	The line of the priests.
1915	...	16-48	The families of Levi.
1916	...	49-53	The line of Aaron.
1917	...	54-81	The Levitical cities.
1918	7	1-5	The sons of Issachar,
1919	...	6-12	of Benjamin,
1920	...	13	of Naphtali,
1921	...	14-19	of Manasseh,
1922	...	20	and of Ephraim.
1923	...	21,22	Ephraim's calamity.
1924	...	23	Beriah is born.
1925	...	28,29	Ephraim's habitations.
1926	...	30-40	The sons of Asher.
1927	8	1-32	The line of Benjamin.
1928	...	33-40	The stock of Saul and Jonathan.
1929	9	1	The genealogies of Judah and Israel.
1930	...	2-9	The Israelites,
1931	...	10-13	the priests,
1932	...	14-26	the Levites, and Nethinims, a Jerusalem.
1933	...	27-34	The charge of certain Levites.
1934	...	35-44	The line of Saul and Jonathan.
1935	10	1-7	Saul's overthrow and death.
1936	...	8-10	The Philistines triumph over Saul.
1937	...	11,12	The Jabesh-gileadites bury Saul.
1938	...	13-14	Saul's sins.
1939	11	1-3	David made king at Hebron.
1940	...	4-9	His conquest of Zion.
1941	...	10-47	David's mighty men.
1942	12	1-22	The men that came to David at Ziklag.
1943	...	23-40	The armies that came to him at Hebron.
1944	13	1-8	The ark brought from Kirjath-jearim.
1945	...	9-14	Uzza smitten.
1946	14	1	Hiram's kindness to David.
1947	...	2-7	David's sons born in Jerusalem.
1948	14	8-17	His conquests of Philistines.
1949	15	1-24	The ark brought up from Obed-sdom's house
1950	...	25-28	with great joy.
1951	...	29	Michal despiseth David.
1952	16	1-3	David's festival sacrifice.
1953	...	4-6	He appointeth a choir.
1954	...	7-36	The psalm of thanksgiving.
1955	...	37-43	He appointeth the ministry for the ark.
1956	17	1,2	David desireth to build God a house,
1957	...	3-10	but is forbidden.
1958	...	11-15	God's promise to build David a house.
1959	...	16-27	David's thanksgiving and prayer.
1960	18	1,2	The Philistines and Moabites subdued.
1961	...	3-8	David smiteth Hadarezer.
1962	...	9,10	Tou sendeth tribute.
1963	...	11,12	The tribute and spoil dedicated to God.
1964	...	13	David's garrisons in Edom.
1965	...	14-17	David's officers.
1966	19	1-5	David's messengers insulted.
1967	...	6-15	The Ammonites overcome.
1968	...	16-19	Shophach slain by David.
1969	20	1-3	Rabbah taken and spoiled.
1970	...	4-8	Three giants slain by David's men.
1971	21	1-4	David tempted to number the people.
1972	...	5-8	David repenteth of it.
1973	...	9-13	He chooseth the pestilence.
1974	...	14-17	The destroying angel stayed.
1975	...	18-27	David purchaseth the threshing-floor,
1976	...	28-30	and sacrificeth there.
1977	22	1-5	David's preparation for the temple.
1978	...	6-16	He instructeth Solomon concerning it,
1979	...	17-19	and chargeth the princes to assist him.
1980	23	1	David maketh Solomon king.
1981	...	2-6	The number of the Levites.
1982	...	7-11	The sons of Gershon,
1983	...	12-20	of Kohath,
1984	...	21-23	and of Merari.
1985	...	24-32	The offices of the Levites.
1986	24	1-19	The priestly courses.
1987	...	20-26	The Kohathites,
1988	...	27-31	and Merarites divided by lot.
1989	25	1-7	The singers,
1990	...	8-31	and their courses.
1991	26	1-12	The divisions of the porters.
1992	...	13-19	The gates assigned by lot.
1993	...	20-28	The Levites in charge of the treasures.
1994	...	29-32	Officers and judges.
1995	27	1-15	The twelve captains for monthly service.
1996	...	16-22	The princes of the tribes.
1997	...	23,24	The census not completed.
1998	28	1-8	David's oration.
1999	...	9,10	His charge to Solomon.
2000	...	11-19	Materials and plans for the building.
2001	...	20,21	David's additional gifts.
2002	29	1-5	The voluntary offering of the people.
2003	...	6-9	David's thanksgiving and prayer.
2004	...	10-19	Solomon made king a second time.
2005	...	20-25	Solomon made king a second time.
2006	...	26-30	David's reign and death.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

HOLY BIBLE

Continue

*Fair use policy applies

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
2127	29	3,4	He restoreth religion.
2128	...	5-11	He exhorteth the Levites.
2129	...	12-19	Sanctification of the temple.
2130	...	20-36	The thank-offerings.
2131	30	1-12	The passover proclaimed.
2132	...	13-26	The feast kept.
2133	...	27	The people blessed.
2134	31	1	The people forward in destroying idolatry.
2135	...	2-4	The priestly courses observed.
2136	...	5-10	The free-will offerings.
2137	...	11-19	The disposal of the tithes.
2138	...	20,21	The sincerity of Hezekiah.
2139	32	1-8	Sennacherib's invasion.
2140	...	9-20	His blasphemy.
2141	...	21-23	His army destroyed by an angel.
2142	...	24	Hezekiah's sickness.
2143	...	25,26	His pride.
2144	...	27-30	His wealth and works.
2145	...	31	His failure under trial.
2146	...	32,33	His death.
2147	33	1,2	Manasseh's wicked reign.
2148	...	3-10	His idolatry.
2149	33	11	His captivity.
2150	...	12-17	His prayer and restoration.
2151	...	18,19	His acts.
2152	...	20	His death.
2153	...	21-24	His son Amon is slain.
2154	...	25	The murderers slain. Josiah made king.
2155	34	1,2	Josiah's good reign.
2156	...	3-7	He destroyeth idolatry.
2157	...	8-13	The temple repaired.
2158	...	14-22	The book of the law found.
2159	...	23-28	Huldah's prophecy.
2160	...	29-33	Josiah's covenant.
2161	35	1-19	The great passover.
2162	...	20-24	Josiah is slain at Megiddo.
2163	...	25-27	Lamentations for Josiah.
2164	36	1-4	Jeboahaz carried into Egypt.
2165	...	5-8	Jeboiakim's captivity.
2166	...	9-10	Jeboiachin's captivity.
2167	...	11-13	Zedekiah's rebellion.
2168	...	14-21	Jerusalem destroyed.
2169	...	22,23	The proclamation of Cyrus.

E Z R A.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
2170	1	1-4	The proclamation of Cyrus.
2171	...	5,6	The people provided for their return.
2172	...	7-11	The vessels of the temple returned.
2173	2	1-35	The number that return, of the people,
2174	...	36-39	of the priests,
2175	...	40-42	of the Levites,
2176	...	43-54	of the Nethinims,
2177	...	55-61	of Solomon's servants,
2178	...	62-63	and of priests who could not shew their line.
2179	...	64-67	The whole number.
2180	...	68-70	Their oblations.
2181	3	1-3	The altar set up.
2182	...	4-6	Offerings frequented.
2183	...	7	Workmen prepared.
2184	...	8-13	The foundation of the temple laid.
2185	4	1-6	The adversaries hinder the work.
2186	...	7-16	Their letter to Artaxerxes.
2187	...	17-22	The decree of Artaxerxes.
2188	...	23,24	The building ceased.
2189	5	1,2	The ruler and priest incited to build.
2190	...	3-5	The opposition of the governor Tarnai.
2191	...	6-17	His letter to Darius.
2192	6	1-12	Darius decreeth to advance the building.
2193	...	13-15	The temple is finished.
2194	...	16-18	The feast of the dedication,
2195	...	19-22	and the passover are kept.
2196	7	1-10	Ezra goeth up to Jerusalem.
2197	...	11-26	The commission of Artaxerxes to Ezra.
2198	...	27-28	Ezra's thanksgiving.
2199	8	1-14	Ezra's companions in the return.
2200	...	15-20	He sendeth to Iddo.
2201	...	21-23	He keepeth a fast.
2202	...	24-30	The priests carry the treasures.
2203	...	31,32	They come to Jerusalem.
2204	...	33-35	The treasure is weighed in the temple.
2205	...	36	The commission is delivered.
2206	9	1-4	Ezra's grief at the strange marriages.
2207	...	5-15	His prayer and confession.
2208	10	1-5	His work of reformation encouraged.
2209	...	6-8	His proclamation.
2210	...	9-14	The people's repentance.
2211	...	15-17	The reformation effected.
2212	...	18-44	The names of the offenders.

N E H E M I A H.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
2213	1	1-4	Nehemiah's mourning, and fasting,
2214	...	5-11	and prayer.
2215	2	1-8	Artaxerxes's commission.
2216	...	9-11	Nehemiah cometh to Jerusalem.
2217	...	12-16	He vieweth the ruins.
2218	...	17-20	He inciteth the Jews to build.
2219	3	...	The re-building of the wall.
2220	4	1-6	Nehemiah prayeth and the enemies scoff.
2221	...	7-12	He setteth a watch.
2222	...	13-18	He armeth the labourers,
2223	...	19-23	and giveth military precepts.
2224	5	1-5	The Jews complain of their debt.
2225	...	6-13	The usurers are rebuked.
2226	...	14-19	Nehemiah's free labour, and hospitality.
2227	6	1-14	Malice and plots of Sanballat.
2228	...	15,16	Completion of the wall.
2229	...	17-19	Jewish nobles confederate with Tobiah.
2230	7	1-4	The charge of the city gates.
2231	...	5-7	The register of the first return,
2232	...	8-38	of the people,
2233	...	39-42	of the priests,
2234	...	43-45	of the Levites,
2235	...	46-56	of the Nethinims,
2236	...	57-62	of Solomon's servants,
2237	...	63-65	and of priests who could not find their line
2238	...	66-69	The whole number.
2239	...	70-73	Their oblations.
2240	8	1-8	The reading of the law.

NEHEMIAH.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
2241	8	9-12	The people comforted.
2242	...	13-15	Their forwardness to be instructed.
2243	...	16-18	The feast of tabernacles kept.
2244	9	1-3	A fast kept.
2245	...	4-38	The Levites' confession.
2246	10	1-27	They that sealed the covenant.
2247	...	28-39	The points of the covenant.
2248	11	1, 2	The dwellers at Jerusalem.
2249	...	3-19	The catalogue of their names.
2250	...	20-36	The residue dwell in other cities.
2251	12	1-7	The priests,

ESTHER.

2262	1	1-9	Ahasuerus's feasts.
2263	...	10-12	Vashti's disobedience,
2264	...	13-22	and punishment.
2265	2	1-4	A queen to be chosen out of virgins.
2266	...	5-7	Esther adopted by Mordecai.
2267	...	8-11	Esther preferred by Hegai.
2268	...	12-14	The manner of going in to the king.
2269	...	15-20	Esther made queen.
2270	...	21-23	Mordecai discovereth a treason.
2271	3	1 6	Haman's pride and wrath.
2272	...	7	He casteth lots.
2273	...	8-15	He obtaineth a decree to slay the Jews.
2274	4	1-3	The mourning of the Jews.
2275	...	4-9	Esther inquireth the cause of it.
2276	...	10-14	Mordecai's charge to her,
2277	...	15-17	and her reply.
2278	5	1-5	Esther's approach to the king; her banquet.
2279	...	6-8	She inviteth him and Haman again.

JOB.

2297	1	1-5	The character of Job.
2298	...	6-12	Satan permitted to tempt him.
2299	...	13-22	Job's resignation.
2300	2	1-6	Further leave to tempt him.
2301	...	7-8	Job is smitten with boils.
2302	...	9, 10	Job's patience.
2303	...	11-13	His three friends visit him.
2304	3	1-12	Job curseth the day of his birth.
2305	...	13-19	The ease of death.
2306	...	20-26	Job's complaint of life.
2307	4	1-6	Eliphaz reproveth Job.
2308	...	7-11	God judgeth the wicked.
2309	...	12-21	Eliphaz's vision.
2310	5	1, 2	The harm of inconsideration.
2311	...	3-5	The end of the wicked.
2312	...	6-16	Affliction is from God.
2313	...	17-27	The object of Divine chastisement.
2314	6	1-7	Job's reply.
2315	...	8-13	He desireth death.
2316	...	14-30	He reproveth his friends.
2317	7	1-11	Job excuseth his desire of death,
2318	...	12-16	He complaineth of his own restlessness,
2319	...	17-21	and God's watchfulness.
2320	8	1-7	Bildad sheweth God's justice.
2321	...	8-19	The destruction of the hypocrite.
2322	...	20-22	Job's restoration predicted.
2323	9	1-21	Job alloweth God's perfections.
2324	...	22-35	Afflictions do not prove guilt.
2325	10	1-17	Job expositateth with God.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
2354	21	16-21	Sometimes their destruction is manifest.
2355	...	22-26	Men are alike in death.
2356	...	27-34	The judgment-day is future.
2357	22	1-4	Man's goodness profiteth not God.
2358	...	5-20	Job accused of divers sins,
2359	...	21-30	and exhorted to repentance.
2360	23	1-5	Job longeth to appear before God,
2361	...	6, 7	in confidence of his mercy.
2362	...	8-10	God is invisible and omniscient.
2363	...	11, 12	Job's innocency.
2364	...	13-17	God's decree is immutable.
2365	24	1-16	Wickedness often unpunished in this life.
2366	...	17-25	There is a secret judgment for the wicked.
2367	25	...	Man unjustifiable before God.
2368	26	1-4	Job's reply to Bildad.
2369	...	5-14	God infinite and unsearchable.
2370	27	1-7	Job protesteth his sincerity.
2371	...	8-10	The hypocrite is without hope.
2372	...	11-23	Blessings of the wicked turned into curses.
2373	28	1-11	Mixing operations described.
2374	...	12-28	Wisdom is the gift of God.
2375	29	...	Job's former prosperity.
2376	30	1-14	Job's honour turned into contempt.
2377	...	15-31	His prosperity into calamity.
2378	31	...	Job protesteth his integrity.
2379	32	1-5	Elihu is angry with Job and his friends.
2380	...	6-10	He excuseth his youth.
2381	...	11-15	He reprovethe the three friends.
2382	...	16-22	His zeal to speak.
2383	33	1-7	Elihu offereth to reason with Job.
2384	...	8-13	He reprovethe Job's murmuring.
2385	...	14-18	God calleth to man by visions,
2386	33	19-22	by afflictions,
2387	...	23-30	and by his ministry.
2388	...	31-33	Elihu injureth Job to attention.
2389	34	1-9	He reprovethe his self-righteousness.
2390	...	10-30	God cannot be unjust.
2391	...	31-33	Man must humble himself to God.
2392	...	34-37	Elihu reprovethe Job.
2393	35	1-8	Man's actions cannot alter God.
2394	...	9-16	The afflicted not heard for lack of faith.
2395	36	1-15	How God is just in his ways.
2396	...	16-23	How Job's sins hinder God's blessings.
2397	...	24-33	God's works to be magnified.
2398	37	1-14	The greatness of God's works.
2399	...	15-24	His wisdom is unsearchable.
2400	38	1-3	God challengeth Job to answer,
2401	...	4-30	and convinceth him of ignorance,
2402	...	31-41	and of imbecility.
2403	39	1-4	Of the wild goats and hinds.
2404	...	5-8	Of the wild ass.
2405	...	9-12	The unicorn.
2406	...	13-18	The peacock, stork, and ostrich.
2407	...	19-25	The horse.
2408	...	26	The hawk.
2409	...	27-30	The eagle.
2410	40	1-5	Job humbleth himself to God.
2411	...	6-14	God sheweth Job's folly and weakness.
2412	...	15-24	Of the behemoth.
2413	41	...	Of the leviathan.
2414	42	1-6	Job's submission.
2415	...	7-9	God accepteth,
2416	...	10-15	and blesseth him.
2417	...	16, 17	Job's age, and death.

P S A L M S .

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
2418	1	1-3	The happiness of the godly.
2419	...	4-6	The unhappiness of the ungodly.
2420	2	1-9	The Kingdom of Christ.
2421	...	10-12	Kings exhorted to accept it.
2422	3	...	The security of God's protection.
2423	4	1	David prayeth for audience.
2424	...	2-5	He reprovethe and exhorteth his enemies.
2425	...	6-8	His confidence in God.
2426	5	1-3	David's prayer.
2427	...	4-6	God favoureth not the wicked.
2428	...	7-9	David prayeth God to guide him,
2429	...	10	to destroy his enemies,
2430	...	11, 12	and to preserve the godly.
2431	6	1-7	David's complaint in his sickness.
2432	...	8-10	His prayer answered.
2433	7	1-9	David prayeth for vengeance on his enemies,
2434	...	10-17	which by faith he foreseeh.
2435	8	...	God's supreme glory, and man's dominion.
2436	9	1-10	David praiseth God for his judgments.
2437	...	11, 12	He inciteth others to praise him.
2438	...	13-20	The judgment of the wicked.
2439	10	1-11	The character of the wicked.
2440	...	12-15	The cry against oppression,
2441	...	16-18	heard and answered.
2442	11	1-3	David's trust in God under persecution.
2443	...	4-7	The providence and justice of God.
2444	12	1, 2	The vanity of human confidence.
2445	...	3-8	The certainty of God's judgments.
2446	13	1, 2	David complaineth of delay in help.
2447	13	3, 4	His prayer,
2448	...	5, 6	and praise for God's mercy.
2449	14	1-3	The corruption of the natural man.
2450	...	4-6	The wicked convinced by their conscience.
2451	...	7	The joy of Israel's salvation.
2452	15	...	David describeth a citizen of Zion.
2453	16	1-4	David fleeth for preservation to God,
2454	...	5-11	who is his portion, and in whom is his hope.
2455	17	1-9	God the strength and defence of his people.
2456	...	10-12	The craft and pride of the wicked.
2457	...	13-15	Prayer for deliverance from them.
2458	18	...	Thanksgiving for manifold mercies.
2459	19	1-6	God's glory in creation.
2460	...	7-11	The perfection of God's word.
2461	...	12-14	Prayer for purity.
2462	20	1-6	Prayer for the king.
2463	...	7-9	God the defender of his people.
2464	21	1-6	Thanksgiving for victory.
2465	...	7-13	Confidence of further success.
2466	22	1-8	Prayer in great discouragement,
2467	...	9-22	and deep distress.
2468	...	23-31	Praise and thanksgiving.
2469	23	...	David's confidence in God.
2470	24	1, 2	The sovereignty of God.
2471	...	3-6	The character of his worshippers.
2472	...	7-10	An exhortation to receive him.
2473	25	1-6	David's confidence, and prayer,
2474	...	7-15	for remission of sins,
2475	...	16-22	and for help in affliction.

PSALMS.

Ps.	Ver.	Subjects.	Ps.	Ver.	Subjects.
2476	Ps.	26	...	2476	David's appeal and prayer unto God.
2477	Ps.	27	1-3	2477	David's trust in God.
2478	Ps.	27	4-8	2478	His longing for continual communion.
2479	Ps.	28	9-14	2479	His prayer, and dependence.
2480	Ps.	28	1-5	2480	David prayeth against his enemies.
2481	Ps.	28	6-8	2481	He blesseth God.
2482	Ps.	29	9	2482	He prayeth for the people.
2483	Ps.	29	1,2	2483	Princes exhorted to glorify God.
2484	Ps.	29	3-10	2484	The voice of the Lord.
2485	Ps.	30	11	2485	God the strength and peace of his people.
2486	Ps.	30	1-3	2486	Praise for deliverance.
2487	Ps.	31	4-12	2487	Saints exhorted to praise.
2488	Ps.	31	1-6	2488	David's confidence in God.
2489	Ps.	31	7,8	2489	His joy in God's mercy.
2490	Ps.	31	9-18	2490	His prayer in calamity.
2491	Ps.	32	19-24	2491	His praise for God's mercy.
2492	Ps.	32	1,2	2492	The blessedness of pardon.
2493	Ps.	33	3-7	2493	Confession and pardon of sin.
2494	Ps.	33	8-11	2494	God's promises bring joy.
2495	Ps.	33	1-5	2495	God is to be praised for his goodness,
2496	Ps.	33	6-11	2496	for his power,
2497	Ps.	34	12-19	2497	and for his providence.
2498	Ps.	34	20-22	2498	Confidence in God.
2499	Ps.	34	1-7	2499	David exhorted to praise God.
2500	Ps.	34	8-10	2500	The blessedness of trust in God.
2501	Ps.	35	11-14	2501	An exhortation to godly fear.
2502	Ps.	35	15-22	2502	The privileges of the righteous.
2503	Ps.	35	1-10	2503	David prayeth against his enemies,
2504	Ps.	35	11-21	2504	complaineth of their dealing,
2505	Ps.	36	22-28	2505	and inciteth God against them.
2506	Ps.	36	1-4	2506	The character of the wicked.
2507	Ps.	36	5-9	2507	The excellency of God's mercy.
2508	Ps.	37	10-12	2508	Prayer for God's favour.
2509	Ps.	37	...	2509	The estates of the godly, and wicked.
2510	Ps.	38	...	2510	Prayer and confidence in deep calamities.
2511	Ps.	39	1-3	2511	David bridleth his tongue.
2512	Ps.	39	4-6	2512	The vanity of life.
2513	Ps.	39	7-9	2513	The reverence of God's chastenings.
2514	Ps.	40	10-13	2514	Prayer under chastisement.
2515	Ps.	40	1-5	2515	The benefit of confidence in God.
2516	Ps.	40	6-10	2516	Obedience the best sacrifice.
2517	Ps.	41	11-17	2517	Prayer under conviction of guilt.
2518	Ps.	41	1-3	2518	God's care of the merciful in their sickness.
2519	Ps.	41	4-9	2519	Complaint of man's deceit and treachery.
2520	Ps.	42	10-13	2520	Confidence in God.
2521	Ps.	42	1-4	2521	The soul thirsting for the presence of God,
2522	Ps.	42	5-11	2522	encourageth itself by faith.
2523	Ps.	43	1-4	2523	The heart longing for communion,
2524	Ps.	43	5	2524	encouraged by faith.
2525	Ps.	44	1-6	2525	God's people, recording his mercies,
2526	Ps.	44	7-16	2526	complain of their present evils;
2527	Ps.	44	17-23	2527	professing their integrity,
2528	Ps.	45	24-26	2528	they pray for help.
2529	Ps.	45	1-9	2529	The majesty of the king.
2530	Ps.	46	10-17	2530	The beauty and glory of the king's daughter.
2531	Ps.	46	1-7	2531	God in the midst of, with, and for his people.
2532	Ps.	46	8-11	2532	God establishing universal peace.
2533	Ps.	47	...	2533	God the king of all the earth.
2534	Ps.	48	...	2534	The city of the great king.
2535	Ps.	49	1-15	2535	The vanity of worldly prosperity,
2536	Ps.	49	16-20	2536	and earthly honour.
2537	Ps.	50	1-4	2537	The majesty of God in Zion.
2538	Ps.	50	5,6	2538	His order to gather saints.
2539	Ps.	50	7-13	2539	Inefficacy of sacrifices,
2540	Ps.	50	14-23	2540	without sincerity of obedience.
2541	Ps.	51	1-5	2541	Penitential confession.
2542	Ps.	51	6-15	2542	Prayer for restoration.
2543	Ps.	51	16,17	2543	God delighteth not in sacrifice, but sincerity.
2544	Ps.	52	18,19	2544	Prayer for Jerusalem.
2545	Ps.	52	1-5	2545	The destruction of Doeg foretold.
2546	Ps.	52	6,7	2546	The righteous will rejoice at it.
2547	Ps.	53	8,9	2547	Praise and thanksgiving.
2548	Ps.	53	1-3	2548	The corruption of the natural man.
2549	Ps.	53	4-5	2549	The wicked convicted by their conscience.
2550	Ps.	54	6	2550	The joy of Israel's salvation.
2551	Ps.	54	1-3	2551	David complaineth of the Ziphims.
2552	Ps.	54	4-7	2552	His confidence in God's help.
2553	Ps.	55	1-8	2553	David complaineth of his condition.
2554	Ps.	55	9-15	2554	He prayeth against his enemies,
2555	Ps.	55	16-23	2555	and casteth his burden upon the Lord.
2556	Ps.	56	1-8	2556	David complaineth of his enemies,
2557	Ps.	56	9-13	2557	and trusteth in God's word.
2558	Ps.	57	1-6	2558	David, taking refuge in God,
2559	Ps.	57	7-11	2559	praiseth him with his whole heart.
2560	Ps.	58	1,2	2560	David reproveth wicked judges,
2561	Ps.	58	3-5	2561	describeth the wicked,
2562	Ps.	58	6-9	2562	and devoteth them to judgment,
2563	Ps.	59	10-11	2563	whereat the righteous rejoice.
2564	Ps.	59	1-5	2564	David prayeth for deliverance,
2565	Ps.	59	6,7	2565	describeth his enemies' malice,
2566	Ps.	59	8-10	2566	trusteth in God,
2567	Ps.	59	11-15	2567	and prayeth against them.
2568	Ps.	60	16,17	2568	He praiseth God.
2569	Ps.	60	1-3	2569	David, acknowledging God's judgments,
2570	Ps.	60	4,5	2570	prayeth for deliverance.
2571	Ps.	61	6-12	2571	His comfort in God's promises.
2572	Ps.	61	1-3	2572	David craveth help of God,
2573	Ps.	62	4-8	2573	to whom he dedicateth himself for ever.
2574	Ps.	62	1-4	2574	God, the rock and salvation of the believer.
2575	Ps.	62	5-8	2575	His glory, strength, and eternal refuge.
2576	Ps.	62	9,10	2576	Man lighter than vanity.
2577	Ps.	63	11,12	2577	Power belongeth only to God.
2578	Ps.	63	1-3	2578	David's thirst after God.
2579	Ps.	63	4-8	2579	His manner of blessing God.
2580	Ps.	64	9-11	2580	His confidence in him.
2581	Ps.	64	1,3	2581	David's complaint of his enemies,
2582	Ps.	64	7,8	2582	whom God will destroy.
2583	Ps.	65	1	2583	David praiseth God for his grace.
2584	Ps.	65	4-13	2584	The blessedness of God's people.
2585	Ps.	66	1-4	2585	David exhorted to praise God,
2586	Ps.	66	5-7	2586	to observe his great works,
2587	Ps.	66	8-11	2587	and to bless him for his benefits.
2588	Ps.	66	12-15	2588	Praise for deliverance.
2589	Ps.	67	16-20	2589	God's mercies declared.
2590	Ps.	67	1,2	2590	Prayer for the extension of God's kingdom,
2591	Ps.	67	3-5	2591	that all nations may rejoice,
2592	Ps.	68	6,7	2592	and all the earth fear him.
2593	Ps.	68	1-3	2593	Prayer at the removing of the ark.
2594	Ps.	68	4-6	2594	Exhortation to praise God.
2595	Ps.	68	7-18	2595	His mercies recorded.
2596	Ps.	69	19-35	2596	Universal subjection and praise foretold.
2597	Ps.	69	1-12	2597	David complaineth of his afflictions.
2598	Ps.	69	13-21	2598	He prayeth for deliverance.
2599	Ps.	70	22-29	2599	He devoteth his enemies to destruction.
2600	Ps.	70	30-36	2600	He praiseth God with thanksgiving.
2601	Ps.	70	...	2601	The cry of the needy and oppressed.
2602	Ps.	71	1-13	2602	David in prayer recounteth great mercies.
2603	Ps.	71	14-16	2603	His hope and strength in God.

PSALMS.

Par.	P.s.	Subjects.	Par.	P.s.	Subjects.
2604	71	His prayer in old age.	2668	92	God praised,
2605	...	19-24 His cheerful praise.	2669	...	4,5 for his works,
2606	72	1-17 David describeth his son's reign.	2670	...	6-9 for his judgments on the wicked,
2607	...	18-20 He blesseth God.	2671	...	10-15 and for his goodness to the godly,
2608	73	1 The psalmist's temptation.	2672	93	...
2609	...	2-12 The prosperity of the wicked.	2673	94	1-7 The majesty and holiness of God,
2610	...	13,14 The psalmist's mistaken thoughts thereat.	2674	...	8-11 The Creator of man omniscient.
2611	...	15-28 Victory over the temptation.	2675	...	12-15 The blessedness of affliction.
2612	74	1-9 The desolations of the sanctuary.	2676	...	16-28 God the defender of the afflicted.
2613	...	10-17 The cry to God for help.	2677	95	1,2 Exhortation to praise God,
2614	...	18-23 because the cause is his own.	2678	...	3-5 for his greatness,
2615	75	1 The psalmist praiseth God,	2679	...	6,7 and for his goodness,
2616	...	2,8 praiseth to judge uprightly,	2680	...	8-11 and not to tempt him,
2617	...	4-8 rebuketh the proud,	2681	96	1-3 Exhortation to praise God,
2618	...	9,10 and praiseth to execute justice.	2682	...	4-7 for his greatness,
2619	76	1-10 God's sovereignty declared.	2683	...	8-10 for his kingdom,
2620	...	11,12 Exhortation to praise him.	2684	...	11-13 and for his judgment,
2621	77	1-9 The psalmist's unhef,	2685	97	1-6 The majesty of God's kingdom,
2622	...	10-20 and triumph over it.	2686	...	7-9 Zion's joy at the judgment of idolaters.
2623	78	1-8 Exhortation to learn and teach God's word.	2687	...	10-12 Exhortation to godliness.
2624	...	9-66 The punishment of unbelief recounted.	2688	98	1-3 The psalmist exhorteth Israel,
2625	...	67-72 Israel rejected, and Judah chosen.	2689	...	4-6 the Gentiles,
2626	79	1-7 The destruction of Jerusalem.	2690	...	7-9 and all creation to praise God,
2627	...	8-12 Prayer for deliverance.	2691	99	1-4 The kingdom of God in Zion.
2628	...	13 Thankfulness promised.	2692	...	5-9 Exhortation to worship God.
2629	80	1-7 The desolated vine.	2693	100	1,2 Invitation to praise God,
2630	...	8-13 Former favours turned into judgments.	2694	...	3 for his greatness,
2631	...	14-19 Prayer for deliverance.	2695	...	4,5 and for his power.
2632	81	1-3 Exhortation to praise God.	2696	101	...
2633	...	4-7 God recounteth his people's redemption,	2697	102	1-11 The afflicted poueth out his complaint.
2634	...	8-16 disobedience, and punishment.	2698	...	12-17 The future glory of Zion.
2635	82	1-4 Judges exhorted,	2699	...	18-22 God's mercies to be recorded,
2636	...	5-7 and their negligence reprov'd.	2700	...	23-28 God unchangeable.
2637	...	8 Prayer for God's judgment.	2701	103	1-14 Praise for God's manifold mercies,
2638	83	1-8 Israel's complaint of her enemies' conspiracies,	2702	...	15-22 and for the constancy thereof.
2639	...	9-18 and prayer against them.	2703	104	1-6 Meditation on the power,
2640	84	1-3 The heart longing for the house of God.	2704	...	7-30 and providence of God.
2641	...	4-7 The blessedness of those dwelling there.	2705	...	31,32 God's glory eternal.
2642	...	8-12 Prayer to be brought there.	2706	...	33-35 Perpetual praise.
2643	85	1-7 Prayer for continuance of mercies.	2707	105	1-6 An exhortation to review God's works.
2644	...	8-13 The union of mercy and truth.	2708	...	7-15 His providence over Abraham,
2645	86	1-4 The prayer of the poor and needy.	2709	...	16-22 over Joseph,
2646	...	5-10 The grace and sovereignty of God.	2710	...	23-25 over Jacob in Egypt,
2647	...	11-13 Dependence and thankfulness.	2711	...	26-36 over Moses delivering the Israelites,
2648	...	14-17 Prayer for strength and salvation.	2712	106	1-3 Exhortation to praise God,
2649	87	1-3 The glory of Zion.	2713	...	4-6 Prayer for pardon.
2650	...	4-7 Her increase and honour.	2714	...	7-46 Israel's rebellions and God's mercies.
2651	88	...	2715	...	47,48 Prayer and praise.
2652	89	1-4 God praised for his covenant.	2716	107	1-3 Praise for redemption,
2653	...	5-14 for his power,	2717	...	4-9 by travellers,
2654	...	15-18 for the blessing of his people,	2718	...	10-16 by captives,
2655	...	19-37 and for his favour to the house of David.	2719	...	17-22 by the sick,
2656	...	38-45 Complainers of distress.	2720	...	23-32 by sailors,
2657	90	1,2 The eternity of God,	2721	...	33-43 and for various mercies.
2658	...	3-6 and mortality of man.	2722	108	1-4 David encourageth himself to praise God.
2659	...	7-9 Divine chastisements.	2723	...	5-10 He prayeth for assistance.
2660	...	10,11 Brevity of life.	2724	...	11-13 His confidence in God's help.
2661	...	12-17 Prayer for wisdom and mercy.	2725	109	1-15 David devoteth his enemies.
2662	91	1,2 The state of the godly.	2726	...	16-20 He sheweth their sin.
2663	...	3-8 Their safety.	2727	...	21-29 He prayeth for help.
2664	...	9,10 Their habitation.	2728	...	30,31 He praiseth thankfulness.
2665	...	11-13 Their protecting ministers.	2729	110	1-3 The kingdom,
2666	...	14-16 God's promises to them.	2730	...	4 priesthoo,

Ps.	Ver.	Subjects.	Ps.	Ver.	Subjects.
2732	5,6	conquest,	130	7,8	Israel exhorted to hope in God.
2733	...	and exaltation of Christ.	131	1,2	David, professing his humility,
2734	1-4	God's glory in his works.	...	3	exhorteth Israel to hope in God.
2735	5-9	His grace and truth.	132	1-7	David's earnest desire to build God's house.
2736	10	The fear of the Lord.	...	8-10	Prayer at the removing of the ark,
2737	1-3	The blessedness of the God-fearing man.	...	11-18	and God's answer thereto.
2738	4-9	His character and blessing.	133	...	The comeliness of communion of saints.
2739	10	The envy of the wicked.	134	...	Exhortation to praise God.
2740	1-5	God praised for his excellency,	135	1-4	Exhortation to praise God.
2741	6-9	and his mercy.	...	5-7	for his power,
2742	...	The joy of creation at Israel's redemption.	...	8-14	and for his judgments.
2743	1-3	God's glory in the heavens.	...	15-18	The vanity of idols.
2744	4-8	The vanity of idols.	...	19-21	Exhortation to bless God.
2745	9-11	Exhortation to trust in God.	136	...	Thanksgiving for God's eternal mercy.
2746	12-18	The blessings of God's people.	137	1-6	The sorrow of captivity.
2747	1-11	Profession of love to God.	...	7-9	Edom and Babylon cursed.
2748	...	Grateful devotion and praise.	138	1-3	The majesty of God's word.
2749	...	All the world exhorted to praise God.	...	4-6	All the kings of the earth shall praise God.
2750	1-4	Invitation to praise God.	139	1-16	God's omniscience.
2751	5-18	The recital of God's deliverances.	...	17-18	His innumerable mercies.
2752	19-29	Triumphant entrance into the temple.	...	19-22	The wicked defied.
2753	1-8	Blessedness of subjection to God's word,	...	23,24	Prayer for sincerity.
2754	9-16	which directeth the believer's walk,	140	1-7	David prayeth for deliverance from enemies.
2755	...	enlighteneth his mind,	...	8-11	He prayeth against them.
2756	25-32	sustaineth him in trouble,	...	12-13	His confidence in God.
2757	33-40	quickeneth his obedience,	141	1,2	David prayeth for acceptable audience,
2758	41-48	inspireth his courage,	...	3-6	a sincere conscience,
2759	49-56	comforteth him in affliction,	...	7-10	and deliverance from snares.
2760	57-64	awakeneth his fear,	142	...	David's prayer in the cave.
2761	65-72	sanctifieth his chastenings,	...	1,2	David prayeth for deliverance from judgment.
2762	73-80	strengtheneth his faith,	143	3,4	He complaineth of his griefs.
2763	81-88	allayeth his anxieties,	...	5,6	He meditateth on past favours.
2764	89-96	reneweth his hope,	...	7,8	He prayeth for grace,
2765	97-104	winneeth his love,	...	9	for deliverance,
2766	105-112	guideth him in difficulties,	...	10,11	for sanctification,
2767	113-120	increaseth his confidence,	...	12	and for the destruction of his enemies.
2768	121-128	promoteth his dependence,	144	1-4	David praiseth God for his grace,
2769	129-136	stimulateth his earnestness,	...	5-8	prayerth against his enemies,
2770	137-144	purifieth his heart,	...	9,10	ascribeth the victory and praise to God,
2771	145-152	multiplieth his patience,	...	11-15	and prayeth for the happiness of his kingdom.
2772	153-160	exciteth his zeal,	145	1-7	David praiseth God for his fame,
2773	161-168	establisheth his peace,	...	8-10	for his goodness,
2774	169-176	and perfecteth his praise.	...	11-13	for his kingdom,
2775	1,2	Prayer under oppression and slander.	...	14-16	for his providence,
2776	3,4	Falseness reproved.	...	17-21	and for his saving mercy.
2777	5-7	The safety of the believer.	146	1,2	The psalmist voweth perpetual praise.
2778	...	David's joy in the temple and city of God.	...	3,4	He exhorteth not to trust in man.
2779	1-5	Prayer for the peace of Jerusalem.	147	1-3	The comeliness of praise.
2780	6-9	The soul, waiting only upon God,	...	4,5	God's power,
2781	1,2	The soul, waiting only upon God,	...	6	and mercy.
2782	3,4	Prayer for deliverance from the proud.	...	7-11	His providence.
2783	...	Praise for miraculous deliverance.	...	12-14	His blessings upon the kingdom.
2784	1-3	The security of the believer.	...	15-18	The changes of temperature.
2785	4,5	Prayer for prosperity and peace.	...	19,20	The oracles of God committed unto Israel.
2786	1-3	The return from captivity celebrated.	148	1-6	The psalmist exhorteth the heavens,
2787	4-6	God's weeping servants' future reward.	...	7-10	the earth,
2788	1,2	The virtue of God's blessing.	...	11-14	and man to praise the Lord.
2789	3-5	Good children are his gift.	...	1-4	Exhortation to praise God for his love to Israel,
2790	...	The blessedness of the godly.	149	5-9	and for the power entrusted to his people.
2791	1-4	Israel's praise for great deliverances.	...	1,2	Exhortation to praise God,
2792	5-8	Their enemies cursed.	...	2856	with all kinds of instruments.
2793	1-4	Forgiveness with God.	2857	...	
2794	5,6	Patient waiting upon God.			

PROVERBS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
2858	1	1-6	The use of the proverbs.
2859	...	7-9	The fear of God enjoined.
2860	...	10-19	Temptation to be avoided.
2861	...	20-23	The contempt of wisdom,
2862	...	24-33	and punishment thereof.
2863	2	1-9	Wisdom promiseth godliness,
2864	...	10-19	safety from wickedness,
2865	...	20-22	and direction in righteousness.
2866	3	1-4	An exhortation to obedience,
2867	...	5, 6	to faith,
2868	...	7, 8	to mortification,
2869	...	9, 10	to devotion,
2870	...	11, 12	and to patience.
2871	...	13-18	The happy gain of wisdom.
2872	...	19, 20	The power,
2873	...	21-26	and benefits of wisdom.
2874	...	27-29	Exhortations, to kindness,
2875	...	30	peaceableness,
2876	...	31, 32	and contentedness.
2877	...	33-35	The wicked cursed. The just blessed.
2878	4	1, 2	The father's instruction to his children;
2879	...	3, 4	showing the instruction of his parents;
2880	...	5-13	to study wisdom,
2881	...	14-19	to avoid the wicked,
2882	...	20-22	to obey the truth,
2883	...	23-27	and to walk in chastity and integrity.
2884	5	1, 2	Exhortation to study wisdom.
2885	...	3, 4	The mischief of whoredom.
2886	...	15-21	Exhortation to conjugal fidelity, and chastity.
2887	...	22, 23	Fornicators self-punished.
2888	6	1-5	Against suretyship.
2889	...	6-11	idleness,
2890	...	12-15	and mischiefousness.
2891	...	16-19	Seven things hateful to God.
2892	...	20-24	The blessings of obedience.
2893	...	25-35	The mischiefs of whoredom.
2894	7	1-5	Exhortation to wisdom, and chastity.
2895	...	6-9	At night may be seen,
2896	...	10-21	the cunning of the harlot,
2897	...	22, 23	and the simplicity of her dupe.
2898	...	24-27	The result of fornication.
2899	8	1-5	The fame,
2900	...	6-9	and evidency of wisdom.
2901	...	10, 11	The excellency,
2902	...	12-14	nature.
2903	...	15-17	power,
2904	...	18-21	riches,
2905	...	22-31	and eternity of wisdom.
2906	...	32-36	The blessedness of the wise.
2907	9	1-3	The discipline,
2908	...	4-12	and doctriens of wisdom.
2909	...	13-15	The custom,
2910	...	16-18	and error of folly.
2911	10	1	Wise children gladden parents.
2912	...	2	Wicked treasures are profitless.
2913	...	3	The Lord careth for the righteous.
2914	...	4	The diligent prosper.
2915	...	5	Shame attendeth idleness.
2916	...	6	Blessings crown the just,
2917	...	7	and his memory is revered.
2918	...	8	The wise are obedient.
2919	10	9	Integrity is safe.
2920	...	10	Winking produceth sorrow.
2921	...	11	The words of the good instruct and comfort.
2922	...	12	Love hideth faults.
2923	...	13	The rod is for fools.
2924	...	14	The wise treasure knowledge.
2925	...	15	The poor are exposed to injury and abuse.
2926	...	16	The righteous seek life, and the wicked sin.
2927	...	17	The obedient shall live.
2928	...	18	The dissembler and slanderer are fools.
2929	...	19	Wisdom refraineth words.
2930	...	20	Just words are precious.
2931	...	21	Wisdom preserveth life.
2932	...	22	The Lord's blessing enricheth.
2933	...	23	Fools delight in mischief.
2934	...	24	Wicked fears are realized.
2935	...	25	The wicked shall perish.
2936	...	26	The slugard is a sore grievance.
2937	...	27	Godly fear prolongeth life.
2938	...	28	Righteous hopes are fulfilled.
2939	...	29	In the godly path is security.
2940	...	30	The righteous shall endure.
2941	...	31	The words of the just are wise.
2942	...	32	The wicked are froward.
2943	11	1	The Lord loveth honesty.
2944	...	2	Pride bringeth shame.
2945	...	3	Integrity directeth safely.
2946	...	4	Righteousness, not wealth, appeaseth wrath.
2947	...	5	The perfect walk uprightly.
2948	...	6	The wicked are self-ruined.
2949	...	7	Wicked expectations perish.
2950	...	8	Special providence preserveth the righteous.
2951	...	9	The hypocrite slandereth.
2952	...	10	Man approveth the reward of virtue.
2953	...	11	Upright men are true patriots.
2954	...	12	The fool despiseth his neighbour,
2955	...	13	and scandalizeth him.
2956	...	14	Unadvised legislation is unsafe.
2957	...	15	Suretyship generally suffereth.
2958	...	16	Discretion commandeth respect.
2959	...	17	Mercy and cruelty are self-rewarding.
2960	...	18	Righteousness shall be rewarded.
2961	...	19	Death is the result of sin.
2962	...	20	The Lord loveth the upright.
2963	...	21	Wicked union is not strength.
2964	...	22	Beauty without discretion is loathsome.
2965	...	23	The righteous promote others' good.
2966	...	24	Penuriosness tendeth to impoverish.
2967	...	25	The liberal shall be enriched.
2968	...	26	The avaricious is cursed.
2969	...	27	A man reapeth what he soweth.
2970	...	28	The righteous prosper.
2971	...	29	Wisdom is power.
2972	...	30	The wise win souls.
2973	...	31	Both just and wicked shall be recompensed.
2974	12	1	The wise receive instruction.
2975	...	2	God condemneth the wicked,
2976	...	3	and establisheth the just.
2977	...	4	A wife is an honour or shame.
2978	...	5	Wicked advice is deceitful.
2979	...	6	The wicked are treacherous.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE \$3,999,994

Did you know we sell
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog
in paperback would cost
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for
\$8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

ISAIAH.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
3474	5	26-30	Executioners of judgments.	3538	26	12-19	and for his favour to his people.
3475	6	1-4	The vision of the Lord in his glory.	3539	...	20,21	Exhortation to wait upon God.
3476	...	5-8	Isaiah, being terrified, is confirmed.	3540	27	1-6	The care of God over his vineyard.
3477	...	9-12	The obstinacy and desolation of the people.	3541	...	7-11	His chastisements differ from judgments.
3478	...	13	A remnant shall be saved.	3542	...	12,13	The future gathering of Israel.
3479	7	1-9	Isaiah is sent to comfort Ahaz.	3543	28	1-4	Ephraim threatened for pride.
3480	...	10-16	The Lord giveth a sign.	3544	...	5,6	The Lord the crown of glory.
3481	...	17-25	Judgment foretold to come by Assyria.	3545	...	7,8	The drunkenness of Ephraim reprov'd.
3482	8	1-4	Destruction, by Assyria, of Syria and Israel,	3546	...	9-13	Their untowardness to learn,
3483	...	5-8	and Judah, foretold.	3547	...	14,15	and their security.
3484	...	9,10	God's judgments are irresistible.	3548	...	16,17	A sure foundation promised.
3485	...	11-18	Comfort for the godly promised.	3549	...	18-22	The false security destroyed.
3486	...	19-22	Afflictions for idolaters.	3550	...	23-29	The husbandman instructed by God.
3487	9	1-7	The birth and government of Christ.	3551	29	1-6	God's judgment upon Jerusalem.
3488	...	8-12	The judgments on Israel for pride,	3552	...	7,8	Her enemies unsatiable.
3489	...	13-17	hypocrisy,	3553	...	9-12	The senselessness,
3490	...	18-21	and impenitency.	3554	...	13-17	and hypocrisy of the Jews.
3491	10	1-4	The woe of tyrants.	3555	...	18-24	Promise of sanctification.
3492	...	5-19	Assyria, the rod of hypocrites, to be broken.	3556	30	1-7	Confidence in Egypt reprov'd.
3493	...	20-23	A remnant of Israel shall be saved.	3557	...	8-17	Contempt of God's word.
3494	...	24-34	Israel promised deliverance from Assyria.	3558	...	18-26	Promise of future blessing.
3495	11	1-9	The peaceable kingdom of the Branch of Jesse.	3559	...	27-33	God's wrath inflicted on his people's enemies.
3496	...	10-16	The second restoration of Israel.	3560	31	1-5	Confidence in Egypt reprov'd.
3497	12	...	A hymn of thanksgiving.	3561	...	6,7	Exhortation to repentance.
3498	13	1-5	God mustereth the armies of his wrath.	3562	...	8,9	The fall of Assyria.
3499	...	6-18	He threateneth Babylon,	3563	32	1-8	The reign of justice.
3500	...	19-22	and foretelleth her desolations.	3564	...	9-14	Desolation foreshewn,
3501	14	1-3	God's restoration of Israel.	3565	...	15-20	Restoration promised.
3502	...	4-23	Their triumphant exultation over Babel.	3566	33	1-12	God's judgments against his people's enemies.
3503	...	24-28	God's purpose against Assyria.	3567	...	13-24	The future blessings of Jerusalem.
3504	...	29-32	Palestina is threatened.	3568	34	1-10	God revengeth his people.
3505	15	...	The burden of Moab.	3569	...	11-15	The desolation of their enemies.
3506	16	1-5	Moab exhorted to obedience.	3570	...	16,17	The certainty of the prophecy.
3507	...	6-8	Moab threatened.	3571	35	1,2	The joy of God's people.
3508	...	9-11	The prophet bewaileth her.	3572	...	3-10	The weak encouraged.
3509	...	12-14	The judgment of Moab.	3573	36	1-3	Sennacherib invadeth Judah.
3510	17	1-5	The burden of Damascus.	3574	...	4-21	Rabshakeh's blasphemy.
3511	...	6-8	A remnant of Israel shall forsake idolatry.	3575	...	22	His words told to Hezekiah.
3512	...	9-11	The rest shall be plagued.	3576	37	1-5	Hezekiah desireth Isaiah's prayer.
3513	...	12-14	The woe of Israel's enemies.	3577	...	6,7	Isaiah comforteth him.
3514	18	1-6	The land beyond Ethiopia threatened.	3578	...	8-13	Sennacherib's letter.
3515	...	7	An access thereby to Mount Zion.	3579	...	14-20	Hezekiah's prayer.
3516	19	1-10	The confusion of Egypt.	3580	...	21-35	Sennacherib's destruction foretold.
3517	...	11-17	The foolishness of her princes.	3581	...	36	An angel slayeth the Assyrians.
3518	...	18-22	The calling of Egypt.	3582	...	37,38	Sennacherib slain by his two sons.
3519	...	23-25	The covenant of Egypt, Assyria, and Israel.	3583	38	1-7	Hezekiah's life lengthened,
3520	20	...	A type of the captivity of Egypt and Ethiopia.	3584	...	8	whereof a sign is given.
3521	21	1-10	The burden of Babylon,	3585	...	9-22	His thanksgiving.
3522	...	11,12	of Edom,	3586	39	1,2	Hezekiah's vanity.
3523	...	13-17	and Arabia.	3587	...	3-8	The captivity foretold.
3524	22	1-7	The invasion of Jewry by the Persians.	3588	40	1,2	Comfort promised to Jerusalem,
3525	...	8-14	The Jews reprov'd for worldly indulgence.	3589	...	3-8	and the revelation of the glory of God.
3526	...	15-19	Shebna's downfall prophesied,	3590	...	9-11	The coming of the Lord.
3527	...	20-25	and Eliakim's exaltation.	3591	...	12-17	The omnipotency of God,
3528	23	1-16	The overthrow of Tyre.	3592	...	18-25	and his incomparableness.
3529	...	17,18	The Tyrians' unhappy return.	3593	...	26-31	Promises of strength to those who wait.
3530	24	1-12	God's judgments upon the land.	3594	41	1-9	The election of God's people.
3531	...	13-15	A remnant shall praise him.	3595	...	10-20	His promises to them.
3532	...	16-23	God, in his judgments, advanceth his kingdom.	3596	...	21-29	The vanity of idols.
3533	25	1-5	God praised for his judgments,	3597	42	1-4	The meekness and constancy of God's beloved.
3534	...	6-8	for his salvation,	3598	...	5-9	God's promise unto him.
3535	...	9-12	and for his victory.	3599	...	10-16	Exhortation to praise.
3536	26	1-4	A song of praise, for salvation and peace,	3600	...	17-25	Incredulity reprov'd.
3537	...	5-11	for God's judgments,	3601	43	1-7	The Lord's promises to Israel.

ISAIAH.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
3602	43	8-13	His omnipotency declared.	3652	54	4,5	Their safety.
3603	...	14-17	Babylon's destruction foretold ;	3653	...	6-10	Their deliverance out of affliction.
3604	...	18-21	and the deliverance of God's people,	3654	...	11-14	Their edification.
3605	...	22-28	whom he reproveth.	3655	...	15-17	Their sure preservation.
3606	44	1-6	God's promises to Israel.	3656	55	1-5	Gracious invitations to faith,
3607	...	7,8	The vanity of idols,	3657	...	6,7	and repentance.
3608	...	9-20	and folly of idol-makers.	3658	...	8-13	The certain success of God's word.
3609	...	21-28	Exhortation to praise.	3659	56	1,2	Exhortation to sanctification.
3610	45	1-4	The call of Cyrus.	3660	...	3-8	Observation of the sabbath urged.
3611	...	5-19	God's omnipotency.	3661	...	9-12	The blind, sleeping watchmen.
3612	...	20-25	Idols convinced of vanity.	3662	57	1,2	The death of the righteous.
3613	46	1,2	The idols of Babylon.	3663	...	3-12	The Jews reprov'd for whorish idolatry.
3614	...	3,4	God saveth his people to the end.	3664	...	13-21	God's promises to the penitent.
3615	...	5-11	The vanity of idols.	3665	58	1,2	Hypocrisy reprov'd.
3616	...	12,13	Salvation of God.	3666	...	3-7	A counterfeit fast, and a true.
3617	47	1-5	God's judgment upon Babylon and Chaldea,	3667	...	8-12	Promises to the obedient,
3618	...	6	for their unmercifulness,	3668	...	13,14	and to the observers of the sabbath.
3619	...	7-9	pride,	3669	59	1,2	The nature of sin.
3620	...	10	and overboldness,	3670	...	3-8	The sins of the Jews.
3621	...	11-15	shall be irresistible.	3671	...	9-15	Calamity is for sin.
3622	48	1-8	The people reprov'd for their obstinacy.	3672	...	16-19	Salvation is only of God.
3623	...	9-11	God saveth for his own sake.	3673	...	20,21	God's new covenant with Israel.
3624	...	12-15	Exhortation to obedience.	3674	60	1-14	The universal dominion and glory of Zion.
3625	...	16-19	God lamenteth his people's disobedience,	3675	...	15-22	The great blessings after a short affliction.
3626	...	20-22	and ingratitude for his mercies.	3676	61	1-3	The office of the Messiah.
3627	49	1-4	The rejection of the Lord by his people.	3677	...	4-6	The forwardness,
3628	...	5-12	Encouragement to the Gentiles.	3678	...	11	and blessings of the faithful.
3629	...	13-17	God's love is perpetual.	3679	62	7-4	Zion's future glory and righteousness,
3630	...	18-23	The ample restoration of God's people.	3680	...	-9	peace, fulness, praise, joy,
3631	...	24-26	Powerful deliverance out of captivity.	3681	...	10-12	salvation, holiness, and eternal redemption.
3632	50	1-4	The cause of the Jews' dereliction shewn.	3682	63	1	The mighty Saviour,
3633	...	5,6	Christ's obedience to God.	3683	...	-6	shall take vengeance on his enemies.
3634	...	7-9	His confidence and justification.	3684	...	7-9	His sympathy for his people,
3635	...	10-11	Exhortation to trust in God.	3685	...	10-14	whom he led by his Spirit through the deep.
3636	51	1,2	The election of Abraham.	3686	...	15,1 ^a	Earnest pleadings for redemption.
3637	...	3	Promise of comfort to Zion.	3687	...	17-10	God's people oppressed, and his house defiled.
3638	...	4-6	God's salvation is eternal.	3688	64	1-4	Prayer for the manifestation of God's power.
3639	...	7,8	Man's mortality.	3689	...	5-8	Human righteousness is filthy rags.
3640	...	9-16	Promises of redemption with joy to Zion.	3690	...	9-12	The desolations of Jerusalem.
3641	...	17-20	Lament for the afflictions of Jerusalem.	3691	65	1	The calling of the Gentiles.
3642	...	21-23	Promise of deliverance.	3692	...	2-7	The Jews are rejected,
3643	52	1-6	The redemption of Israel without money.	3693	...	8-10	but a remnant is saved.
3644	...	7,8	Her peace, salvation,	3694	...	11-16	Judgments on the wicked.
3645	...	9,10	joy,	3695	...	17-25	Future happiness of Jerusalem.
3646	...	11,12	and holiness.	3696	66	1-4	God will be served in sincerity.
3647	...	13-15	The exaltation of the kingdom.	3697	...	5-9	The joy,
3648	53	1-3	The rejection and sorrows of Christ.	3698	...	10-14	and comfort of Zion.
3649	...	4-9	Christ's atonement for sin.	3699	...	15-18	God's judgments on the wicked.
3650	...	10-12	The perfection of his propitiation.	3700	...	19-23	The future service by the Gentiles.
3651	54	1-3	Enlargement and dominion of God's people.	3701	...	24	The damnation of the wicked.

J E R E M I A H .

3702	1	1,2	The time,	3713	3	1-5	God's mercy in Judah's whoredom.
3703	...	3-10	and calling of Jeremiah.	3714	...	6-11	Judah is worse than Israel.
3704	...	11-14	His visions of an almond-rod and seething-pot.	3715	...	12-19	Promises to the penitent.
3705	...	15,16	His message against Judah.	3716	...	20-25	Israel, being reprov'd, confesseth her sins.
3706	...	17-19	God encourageth him.	3717	4	1,2	God calleth Israel by his promise.
3707	2	1-4	God, having shewed his former kindness,	3718	...	3-18	Judah exhorted to repentance by judgments.
3708	...	5-8	expostulateth with the Jews,	3719	...	19-31	Lamentation for her miseries.
3709	...	9-13	on their unprecedented revolt.	3720	5	1-6	God's judgments upon the perverse Jews.
3710	...	14-19	They are the cause of their own calamities.	3721	...	7-9	for adultery.
3711	...	20-30	The sins of Judah.	3722	...	10-18	for impiety,
3712	...	31-37	Her confidence is rejected.	3723	...	19-24	for contempt of God ;

JEREMIAH.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
3724	5	25-29	and upon the judges,	3788	18	18-23	Jeremiah prayeth against his conspirators.
3725	...	30,31	and priests.	3789	19	...	The type of a potter's broken vessel.
3726	6	1-3	The enemies sent against Judah,	3790	20	1-6	Pashur's doom.
3727	...	4,5	encourage themselves.	3791	...	7-9	Jeremiah complaineth of contempt,
3728	...	6-8	God's sanction of it, because of Judah's sins.	3792	...	10-13	of treachery,
3729	...	9-17	The prophet lamenteth the judgments,	3793	...	14-18	and of his birth.
3730	...	18-25	proclaimeth God's wrath,	3794	21	1,2	Zedekiah's enquiry from Jeremiah.
3731	...	26-30	and calleth to mourning.	3795	...	3-7	The siege and captivity foretold.
3732	7	1-7	Jeremiah exhorteth to repentance.	3796	...	8-10	He adviseth submission to the Chaldeans.
3733	...	8-11	The Jews' vain confidence rejected,	3797	...	11-14	He upbraideth the king's house.
3734	...	12-16	by the example of Shiloh.	3798	22	1-9	He exhorteth to repentance.
3735	...	17-20	They are threatened for their idolatry.	3799	...	10-12	The judgment of Shallum,
3736	...	21-28	The sacrifices of the disobedient rejected.	3800	...	13-19	of Jehoiakim,
3737	...	29-31	Exhortation to mourn for their abominations,	3801	...	20-30	and of Coniah.
3738	...	32-34	and consequent judgments.	3802	23	1-4	The restoration of the flock promised.
3739	8	1-3	The calamity of the Jews.	3803	...	5-8	The righteous Branch promised.
3740	...	4-12	Their impenitence,	3804	...	9-32	False prophets denounced,
3741	...	13-17	and judgments.	3805	...	33-40	and the despisers of the true.
3742	...	18-22	The prophet's lamentation for them.	3806	24	1-3	The type of good and bad figs,
3743	9	1-8	Jeremiah weepeth for the Jews' sin,	3807	...	4-7	sheweth the restoration of the faithful,
3744	...	9-11	and punishment.	3808	...	8-10	and destruction of Zedekiah and the rest.
3745	...	12-16	Disobedience the cause of their calamity.	3809	25	1-7	Disobedience to the prophets reprov'd.
3746	...	17-22	Exhortation to wailing.	3810	...	8-11	The seventy years' captivity foretold.
3747	...	23,24	Man should glory only in the Lord.	3811	...	12-14	The destruction of Babylon.
3748	...	25,26	Jews and Gentiles threatened.	3812	...	15-33	The type of a cup of wine.
3749	10	1-16	The unequal comparison of God and idols.	3813	...	34-38	The howling of the shepherds.
3750	...	17,18	The prophet's exhortation to flee.	3814	26	1-7	Jeremiah, exhorting to repentance,
3751	...	19-22	His grief at the spoiling of the tabernacle.	3815	...	8,9	is apprehended,
3752	...	23-25	His humble supplication.	3816	...	10,11	and arraigned.
3753	11	1-7	He proclaimeth God's covenant,	3817	...	12-15	His apology.
3754	...	8-10	and rebuketh the Jews' disobedience;	3818	...	16-19	He is quit by the example of Micah,
3755	...	11-17	prophesieth evils to come upon them,	3819	...	20-23	and of Urijah,
3756	...	18-23	and upon the men of Anathoth.	3820	...	24	and by the care of Ahikam.
3757	12	1-4	Jeremiah's intercession against the wicked.	3821	27	1-7	The type of bonds and yokes.
3758	...	5,6	His brethren's treachery revealed.	3822	...	8-11	Jeremiah exhorteth subjection to Babylon.
3759	...	7-13	God lamenteth his heritage.	3823	...	12-18	He adviseth Zedekiah also to submit.
3760	...	14-17	Return from captivity promised.	3824	...	19-22	The restoration of the vessels foretold.
3761	13	1-11	The type of the linen girdle.	3825	28	1-4	Hananiah's false prophecy.
3762	...	12-14	The bottles filled with wine.	3826	...	5,9	Jeremiah's reply.
3763	...	15-21	Exhortation to humility.	3827	...	10,11	Hananiah breaketh Jeremiah's yoke.
3764	...	22-27	The abominations of Jerusalem.	3828	...	12-14	Jeremiah telleth of an iron yoke,
3765	14	1-6	The grievous famine,	3829	...	15-17	and foretelleth Hananiah's death.
3766	...	7-9	causeth Jeremiah to pray.	3830	29	1-7	His advice, by letter, to the captives,
3767	...	10-12	God will not be intreated for the people.	3831	...	8-9	not to believe the false prophets,
3768	...	13-16	Lying prophets are no excuse for them.	3832	...	10-14	and that they shall return after seventy years.
3769	...	17-22	Jeremiah is moved to complain for them.	3833	...	15-19	The destruction of the rest foretold.
3770	15	1-9	The utter rejection and judgments of the Jews.	3834	...	20-23	The lying prophets roasted in the fire.
3771	...	10,11	Jeremiah receiveth a promise for himself,	3835	...	24-29	Shemaiah's letter against Jeremiah.
3772	...	12-14	and a threatening for them.	3836	...	30-32	His doom by Jeremiah.
3773	...	15-18	He prayeth,	3837	30	1-3	God sheweth the Jews' return.
3774	...	19-21	and receiveth a promise.	3838	...	4-9	Their deliverance after trouble.
3775	16	1-9	The utter ruin of the Jews foretold,	3839	...	10-17	The Lord comforteth Jacob.
3776	...	10-13	because they were worse than their fathers.	3840	...	18,19	Their return shall be gracious.
3777	...	14,15	Their return from captivity.	3841	...	20-24	Wrath shall fall on the wicked.
3778	...	16-21	God will doubly recompense their idolatry.	3842	31	1-9	The restoration of Israel.
3779	17	1-4	The captivity of Judah.	3843	...	10-14	The publication thereof.
3780	...	5,6	Trust in man is cursed.	3844	...	15-17	Rahel mourneth.
3781	...	7,8	Faith in God is blessed,	3845	...	18-21	Ephraim repenteth, and is restored.
3782	...	9-11	The deceitful heart cannot deceive God.	3846	...	22-26	Judah is restored and sanctified.
3783	...	12-14	The salvation of God.	3847	...	27-30	The re-planting of Judah and Israel.
3784	...	15-18	The prophet complaineth of mockery.	3848	...	31-34	God's new covenant with them,
3785	...	19-27	He is sent to renew the covenant.	3849	...	35-37	and the stability,
3786	18	1-10	The type of the potter.	3850	...	38-40	and perpetuity of it.
3787	...	11-17	Judah threatened for her revolt.	3851	32	1-5	Jeremiah, imprisoned by Zedekiah,

JEREMIAH.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
3852	32	6-12	buyeth Hanameel's field.	3897	42	7-12	Jeremiah assureth him of safety in Judea,
3853	...	13-15	Baruch preserveth the deeds as tokens.	3898	...	13-18	and destruction in Egypt.
3854	...	16-25	Jeremiah's complaint, in prayer, of the siege.	3899	...	19-22	Jeremiah reproveth the people's hypocrisy.
3855	...	26-35	God confirmeth the siege, and the captivity,	3900	43	1-7	He is carried by Johanan into Egypt,
3856	...	36-44	but promiseth a gracious return.	3901	...	8-13	where he foretelleteth its conquest.
3857	33	1-8	God reneweth the promise of return,	3902	44	1-10	Judah desolated for idolatry.
3858	...	9-11	a joyful state,	3903	...	11-14	Idolatrous Jews in Egypt shall be destroyed.
3859	...	12-14	a settled government,	3904	...	15-19	The Jews are obstinate,
3860	...	15,16	the Branch of Righteousness,	3905	...	20-28	and threatened by Jeremiah,
3861	...	17-19	a continuance of kingdom and priesthood,	3906	...	29,30	who foretelleteth the destruction of Egypt.
3862	...	20-26	and a stability of a blessed seed.	3907	45	1-3	Baruch, being dismayed,
3863	34	1-7	The captivity of Zedekiah and the city foretold.	3908	...	4,5	is instructed and comforted.
3864	...	8-11	The masters, for re-enslaving their servants,	3909	46	1-12	The overthrow of Pharaoh's army,
3865	...	12-22	are given up to their enemies.	3910	...	13-26	and conquest of Egypt foretold.
3866	35	1-11	By the obedience of the Rechabites,	3911	...	27,28	Jacob comforted in his chastisement.
3867	...	12-17	the Jews' disobedience is condemned.	3912	47	...	The destruction of the Philistines.
3868	...	18,19	The Rechabites are blessed.	3913	48	1-6	The judgment of the Moabites,
3869	36	1-4	Baruch writeth Jeremiah's prophecy,	3914	...	7-10	for their pride,
3870	...	5-10	and readeth it publicly.	3915	...	11-13	for their security,
3871	...	11-18	He also readeth it to the princes.	3916	...	14-25	for their carnal-confidence,
3872	...	19	They advise him to hide himself and Jeremiah.	3917	...	26-46	and for their contempt of God and his people.
3873	...	20-26	Jehoiakim heareth part of it, and burneth it.	3918	...	47	The restoration of Moab.
3874	...	27-31	Jeremiah denounceth his judgment.	3919	49	1-5	The judgment of the Ammonites.
3875	...	32	Baruch writeth a new copy.	3920	...	6	Their restoration.
3876	37	1-5	Zedekiah desireth Jeremiah's prayers.	3921	...	7-22	The judgment of Edom,
3877	...	6-10	The Chaldeans' return and victory foretold.	3922	...	23-27	of Damascus,
3878	...	11-15	Jeremiah falsely accused and imprisoned.	3923	...	28,29	of Kedar,
3879	...	16,17	He assureth Zedekiah of the captivity.	3924	...	30-33	of Hazor,
3880	...	18-21	His lodging and diet in prison improved.	3925	...	34-38	of Elam.
3881	38	1-6	Jeremiah put into the miry dungeon.	3926	...	39	Elam's restoration.
3882	...	7-13	He is drawn out with cords by Ebed-melech.	3927	50	1-3	} The judgment of Babylon.
3883	...	14-23	He conferreth with Zedekiah,	*3927	...	9-16	
3884	...	24-28	who chargeth him to conceal the conference.	*3927	...	21-32	
3885	39	1-3	Jerusalem is taken.	*3927	...	35-46	} The redemption of Israel.
3886	...	4-7	Zedekiah's eyes put out.	3928	...	4-8	
3887	...	8	The city burnt.	*3928	...	17-20	
3888	...	9,10	The people captivated.	*3928	...	33,34	
3889	...	11-14	Jeremiah liberated by Nebuchadrezzar.	3929	51	1-58	God's judgment against Babylon.
3890	...	15-18	God's promise to Ebed-melech.	3930	...	59-64	The prophecy cast into Euphrates.
3891	40	1-6	Jeremiah goeth to Gedaliah.	3931	52	1-3	Zedekiah rebelleth.
3892	...	7-12	The dispersed Jews likewise go to him,	3932	...	4-7	Jerusalem besieged and taken.
3893	...	13-16	Johanan, revealing conspiracy, is disbelieved.	3933	...	8-11	Zedekiah's eyes put out.
3894	41	1-10	Ishmael's conspiracy effected.	3934	...	12-23	The city spoiled and burned.
3895	...	11-18	Johanan adviseth flight into Egypt.	3935	...	24-30	Judah's captivity.
3896	42	1-6	He desireth Jeremiah to enquire of God.	3936	...	31-34	Jehoiachin advanced out of prison.

THE LAMENTATIONS OF JEREMIAH.

3937	1	1-11	Jerusalem's misery.	3945	3	55-63	Prayer for deliverance,
3938	...	12-17	Her grief.	3946	...	64-66	and for vengeance.
3939	...	18-22	She owneth it to be just.	3947	4	1-12	Zion's pitiful estate.
3940	2	1-19	Jeremiah's lamentation for her.	3948	...	13-20	She confesseth her sins.
3941	...	20-22	His complaint to God.	3949	...	21	Edom is threatened.
3942	3	1-21	The wail of the faithful.	3950	...	22	Zion comforted.
3943	...	22-36	God's mercies nourish their hope.	3951	5	...	Zion's complaint and prayer.
3944	...	37-54	They own God's justice.				

EZEKIEL.

3952	1	1-3	The date of the prophecy at Chebar.	3957	2	6-8	His instruction.
3953	...	4-14	The vision of cherubim,	3958	...	9,10	The roll of woe.
3954	...	15-25	of the four wheels,	3959	3	1-3	Ezekiel eateth the roll.
3955	...	26-28	and of the glory of God.	3960	...	4-14	God encourageth him.
3956	2	1-5	Ezekiel's commission.	3961	...	15-21	God's moral government.

EZEKIEL.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
3962	3	22-27	The vision of God's glory.	4026	19	1-9	The parables of the young lions,
3963	4	1-8	The type of the siege.	4027	...	10-14	and the wasted vine.
3964	...	9-17	The famine in the siege.	4028	20	1-4	God refuseth to be consulted.
3965	5	1-4	Under the type of hair,	4029	...	5-9	He sheweth Israel's rebellions in Egypt,
3966	...	5-11	is shewn Jerusalem's judgment,	4030	...	10-26	in the wilderness,
3967	...	12-17	by famine, sword, and dispersion.	4031	...	27-32	and in the land.
3968	6	1-7	Israel's judgment for idolatry.	4032	...	33-44	He promiseth to gather them.
3969	...	8-10	A remnant blessed.	4033	...	45-49	The destruction of Jerusalem.
3970	...	11-14	The godly called to mourn.	4034	21	1-7	Prophecy against Jerusalem.
3971	7	1-15	Israel's desolation.	4035	...	8-17	The sharp and bright sword,
3972	...	16-19	The feebleness of them that escape.	4036	...	18-24	against Jerusalem,
3973	...	20-22	The defilement of the land.	4037	...	25-27	against the kingdom,
3974	...	23-27	The heavy chain.	4038	...	28-32	and against the Ammonites.
3975	8	1-4	Ezekiel, brought in a vision to Jerusalem,	4039	22	1-12	A catalogue of sins in Jerusalem.
3976	...	5,6	seeth the image of jealousy,	4040	...	13-22	God will burn them as dross.
3977	...	7-12	the chambers of imagery,	4041	...	23-31	The general corruption.
3978	...	13,14	the mourners for Tammuz,	4042	23	1-21	The parable of Aholah and Aholibah.
3979	...	15-17	and the worshippers of the sun.	4043	...	22-35	Aholibah to be plagued by her lovers.
3980	...	18	God's wrath for their idolatry.	4044	...	36-44	Their adulteries reprov'd,
3981	9	1-4	Those mourning for wickedness preserved.	4045	...	45-49	and their judgments shewn.
3982	...	5-7	The rest slain.	4046	24	1-5	Under the parable of a boiling pot,
3983	...	8-11	God cannot be intreated for them.	4047	...	6-14	is shewn Jerusalem's destruction.
3984	10	1-7	The vision of the coals of fire.	4048	...	15-18	By Ezekiel not mourning his wife's death,
3985	...	8-22	The vision of the cherubim.	4049	...	19-27	is shewn the Jews' calamity to exceed sorrow.
3986	11	1-3	The presumption of the princes.	4050	25	1-7	God's vengeance upon the Ammonites,
3987	...	4-12	Their sin and judgment.	4051	...	8-11	upon Moab, and Seir,
3988	...	13-20	A remnant of the people saved,	4052	...	12-14	upon Edom,
3989	...	21	and the wicked punished.	4053	...	15-17	and upon the Philistines.
3990	...	22,23	The glory of God leaveth the city.	4054	26	1-6	Tyrus threatened.
3991	...	24,25	Ezekiel is returned to the captivity.	4055	...	7-14	Nebuchadrezzar's power against her.
3992	12	1-7	The type of Ezekiel's removing.	4056	...	15-21	The astonishment at her fall.
3993	...	8-16	It shewed the captivity of Zedekiah.	4057	27	1-25	The wealth of Tyrus.
3994	...	17-20	Ezekiel's trembling, a type of the desolation.	4058	...	26-36	Her fall predicted.
3995	...	21-25	The Jews' presumptuous proverb reprov'd.	4059	28	1-10	God's judgment upon the prince of Tyrus.
3996	...	26-28	The speediness of the vision.	4060	...	11-19	A lamentation for him.
3997	13	1-9	The reproof of lying prophets,	4061	...	20-23	The judgment of Zidon.
3998	...	10-16	and their untempered mortar.	4062	...	24-26	The restoration of Israel.
3999	...	17-23	Of prophetesses, and their pillows.	4063	29	1-7	The judgment of Pharaoh.
4000	14	1-5	Idolaters answered.	4064	...	8-12	The desolation of Egypt.
4001	...	6-11	Judgments threatened.	4065	...	13-16	Her restoration after forty years.
4002	...	12-14	God's irrevocable judgments by famine,	4066	...	17-20	Egypt the reward of Nebuchadrezzar.
4003	...	15,16	by noisome beasts,	4067	...	21	Israel's restoration.
4004	...	17,18	by the sword,	4068	30	1-19	The desolation of Egypt and her helpers.
4005	...	19-21	and by the pestilence.	4069	...	20-26	Babylon strengthened to punish Egypt.
4006	...	22,23	A remnant preserved.	4070	31	1,2	A relation unto Pharaoh,
4007	15	1-5	By the worthlessness of the vine-tree,	4071	...	3-9	of the glory of Assyria,
4008	...	6-8	is shewed the rejection of Jerusalem.	4072	...	10-17	and the fall thereof for pride.
4009	16	1-5	Jerusalem's natural state.	4073	...	18	The like destruction of Egypt.
4010	...	6-14	God's love to her.	4074	32	1-10	A lamentation for Egypt's fall.
4011	...	15-34	Her whoredom.	4075	...	11-16	The sword of Babylon shall destroy it.
4012	...	35-43	Her judgment.	4076	...	17-32	The overthrow of Egypt and other nations.
4013	...	44-59	Her sin exceeding Sodom and Samaria.	4077	33	1-6	The watchman's office.
4014	...	60-63	Mercy promised her in the end.	4078	...	7-9	Ezekiel admonished.
4015	17	1-10	The parables of two eagles, and a vine.	4079	...	10-16	God's moral government.
4016	...	11-21	The perfidious king is doomed.	4080	...	17-20	He maintaineth it.
4017	...	22-24	The parable of the goodly cedar.	4081	...	21-29	The desolation of Judah foretold.
4018	18	1-4	The parable of sour grapes reprov'd.	4082	...	30-33	The hypocrisy of the people.
4019	...	5-9	God's dealing with a just father;	4083	34	1-6	The shepherds reprov'd.
4020	...	10-13	with the wicked son of a just father;	4084	...	7-10	God's judgment against them.
4021	...	14-18	with the just son of a wicked father;	4085	...	11-19	His care for his flock.
4022	...	19-23	with a wicked man repenting;	4086	...	20-31	The faithful shepherd promised.
4023	...	24	and with a just man revolting.	4087	35	...	The judgment of Mount Seir.
4024	...	25-30	He defendeth his moral government,	4088	36	1-7	God's compassion for Israel.
4025	...	31,32	and exhorteth to repentance.	4089	...	8-15	Her restitution and increase promised.

EZEKIEL.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
4090	36	16-20	She was rejected for her sins,	4119	43	1-6	The return of God's glory.
4091	...	21-24	and shall be restored for the Lord's sake.	4120	...	7-9	Israel's sin hindered God's presence.
4092	...	25-38	The promise of a new heart.	4121	...	10-12	Exhortation to repentance.
4093	37	1-10	By the resurrection of dry bones,	4122	...	13-17	The measures,
4094	...	11-14	Israel's revivication is shewn.	4123	...	18-27	and ordinances of the altar.
4095	...	15-17	By the uniting of two sticks is shewn,	4124	44	1-3	The east-gate assigned only to the prince.
4096	...	18,19	the incorporation of Judah and Israel.	4125	...	4-8	The priests reprov'd.
4097	...	20-28	The perpetuity of the kingdom.	4126	...	9-14	Idolaters' incapability.
4098	38	1-7	The army,	4127	...	15,16	The sons of Zadok accepted.
4099	...	8-13	and malice of Gog.	4128	...	17-31	Ordinances for the priests.
4100	...	14-23	God's judgment against him.	4129	45	1-5	The portion of land for the sanctuary,
4101	39	1-7	The judgment of Gog.	4130	...	6	for the city,
4102	...	8-10	Israel's victory.	4131	...	7,8	and for the prince.
4103	...	11-16	Gog's burial.	4132	...	9-25	Ordinances for the prince.
4104	...	17-22	The feast of the fowls.	4133	46	1-8	Religious rites for the prince,
4105	...	23-29	The perpetual blessing of Israel.	4134	...	9-15	and for the people.
4106	40	1-5	The vision of the city.	4135	...	16-18	The prince's inheritance.
4107	...	6-19	Description of the east-gate,	4136	...	19-24	The courts for boiling and baking.
4108	...	20-23	of the north-gate,	4137	47	1-5	The vision of the holy waters.
4109	...	24-31	of the south-gate,	4138	...	6-12	The virtue of them.
4110	...	32-34	of the inner east-gate,	4139	...	13-21	The borders of the land.
4111	...	35-38	of the inner north-gate.	4140	...	22,23	The division of it by lot,
4112	...	39-43	Eight tables.	4141	48	1-7	} The portions of the twelve tribes,
4113	...	44-47	The chambers.	*4141	...	23-29	
4114	...	48,49	The porch of the house.	4142	...	8-14	of the sanctuary,
4115	41	...	Dimensions of the temple.	4143	...	15-20	of the city and suburbs,
4116	42	1-12	The priests' chambers,	4144	...	21,22	and of the prince.
4117	...	13-18	and use thereof.	4145	...	30-35	The dimensions and gates of the city.
4118	...	19,20	The measures of the outward court.				

DANIEL.

4146	1	1,2	Jeboiakim's captivity.	4172	5	25-29	interpreteth the writing.
4147	...	3-7	Ashpenaz taketh Daniel and others.	4173	...	30,31	The monarchy is translated to the Medes.
4148	...	8-16	They are fed with pulse and water.	4174	6	1-3	Daniel made chief of the presidents.
4149	...	17-21	Their excellency of wisdom.	4175	...	4-9	Their conspiracy against him.
4150	2	1-9	Nebuchadnezzar's forgotten dream,	4176	...	10-17	He is cast into the lions' den.
4151	...	10-13	which the magicians cannot tell.	4177	...	18-23	Daniel is saved,
4152	...	14-18	Daniel obtaineth respite.	4178	...	24	his adversaries devoured,
4153	...	19-23	He findeth the dream.	4179	...	25-28	and God magnified.
4154	...	24-30	He is brought to the king.	4180	7	1-8	The vision of the four beasts,
4155	...	31-35	He telleth the dream,	4181	...	9-14	and of God's kingdom.
4156	...	36-45	and the interpretation.	4182	...	15-28	The interpretation thereof.
4157	...	46-49	He is advanced by the king.	4183	8	1-12	The vision of the ram and he-goat.
4158	3	1-7	The golden image set up,	4184	...	13,14	The two thousand three hundred days.
4159	...	8-12	which the three children will not worship.	4185	...	15-27	Gabriel comforteth Daniel.
4160	...	13-18	Their confession.	4186	9	1,2	Daniel, considering the time of the captivity,
4161	...	19-25	God delivereth them out of the furnace.	4187	...	3-15	maketh confession of sins,
4162	...	26-30	The king blesseth God.	4188	...	16-19	and prayeth for his people's restoration.
4163	4	1-3	The king, confessing God's kingdom,	4189	...	20-27	The seventy weeks.
4164	...	4-7	relateth his dream,	4190	10	1-9	Daniel, troubled with a vision,
4165	...	8-18	which he told Daniel,	4191	...	10-21	is comforted by an angel.
4166	...	19-27	with Daniel's interpretation,	4192	11	1-4	Persia's overthrow by Greece.
4167	...	28-37	and the fulfilment of it.	4193	...	5-29	Leagues and conflicts between kings.
4168	5	1-4	Belshazzar's feast.	4194	...	30-45	The powerful, blasphemous king.
4169	...	5-9	The handwriting on the wall.	4195	12	1-4	Israel's deliverance.
4170	...	10-16	Daniel is sent for.	4196	...	5-13	Daniel informed of the times,
4171	...	17-24	He, reproving the king,				

HOSEA.

4197	1	1-3	Hosea, for a type, taketh Gomer,	4201	1	10,11	The restoration of Judah and Israel.
4198	...	4,5	and hath by her Jezreel,	4202	2	1-5	The idolatry of the people.
4199	...	6,7	Lo-ruhamah,	4203	...	6-13	God's judgments against them.
4200	...	8,9	and Lo-ammi.	4204	...	14-23	His promise of reconciliation.

HOSEA.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
4205	3	1-3	By the expiation of an adulteress,	4219	9	...	The distress and captivity of Israel.
4206	...	4,5	is shewn Israel's desolation.	4220	10	...	Israel reprov'd and threatened.
4207	4	1-5	God's judgments against the sins of the people,	4221	11	1-4	Israel's ingratitude.
4208	...	6-11	and of the priests,	4222	...	5-7	God's judgment.
4209	...	12-14	and against their idolatry.	4223	...	8-12	God's mercy toward them.
4210	...	15-19	Judah warned by Israel's calamity.	4224	12	1,2	A reproof of Ephraim and Judah.
4211	5	1-14	God's judgments against Israel,	4225	...	3-6	Exhortation to repentance.
4212	...	15	until she repenteth.	4226	...	7-14	Ephraim's sins provoke God.
4213	6	1-3	Exhortation to repentance.	4227	13	1-4	Ephraim's glory vanisheth.
4214	...	4-11	A complaint of their iniquity.	4228	...	5-8	God's anger.
4215	7	1-10	A reproof of manifold sins.	4229	...	9-14	Promise of mercy.
4216	...	11-16	God's wrath against hypocrisy.	4230	...	15,16	Judgment for rebellion.
4217	8	1-4	} Destruction threatened.	4231	14	1-3	Exhortation to repentance.
*4217	...	12-14		4232	...	4-9	Promise of God's blessing.
4218	...	5-11	The idolatry of Israel.				

J O E L .

4233	1	1-7	Joel declareth sundry judgments,	4239	2	18-20	and promiseth a blessing thereupon.
4234	...	8-13	and exhorteth to mourn for them.	4240	...	21-27	He comforteth Zion with present,
4235	...	14-20	He prescribeth a fast.	4241	...	28-32	and future blessings.
4236	2	1-11	God's terrible army.	4242	3	1-8	Israel's enemies threatened.
4237	...	12-14	Joel exhorteth to repentance,	4243	...	9-17	The judgment of the heathen,
4238	...	15-17	prescribeth a fast,	4244	...	18-21	and blessing of Judah.

A M O S .

4245	1	1-5	God's judgment upon Syria,	4261	5	21-27	Israel's hypocritical service.
4246	...	6-8	upon the Philistines,	4262	6	1-6	Israel's wantonness,
4247	...	9,10	upon Tyrus,	4263	...	7-11	plagued with desolation.
4248	...	11,12	upon Edom,	4264	...	12-14	Israel's incorrigibleness.
4249	...	13-15	upon Ammon,	4265	7	1-3	The judgments by grasshoppers,
4250	2	1-3	upon Moab,	4266	...	4-6	and by fire, diverted by Amos's prayer.
4251	...	4,5	upon Judah,	4267	...	7-9	The type of the plumb-line.
4252	...	6-8	and upon Israel.	4268	...	10-13	Amaziah complaineth of Amos.
4253	...	9-16	God's complaint of their unthankfulness.	4269	...	14,15	Amos sheweth his calling,
4254	3	1-8	Threatenings of judgment against Israel,	4270	...	16,17	and Amaziah's judgment.
4255	...	9-15	and other nations.	4271	8	1-3	The basket of summer-fruits.
4256	4	1-3	Israel reprov'd for oppression,	4272	...	4-10	Oppression reprov'd.
4257	...	4,5	for idolatry,	4273	...	11-14	A famine of the word threatened.
4258	...	6-13	and for incorrigibleness.	4274	9	1-10	The certainty of the desolation.
4259	5	1-3	A lamentation for Israel.	4275	...	11-15	The restoring of the tabernacle of David.
4260	...	4-20	Exhortation to repentance.				

O B A D I A H .

4276	...	1,2	The destruction of Edom,	4278	...	10-16	and for their wrong unto Jacob.
4277	...	3-9	for their pride,	4279	...	17-21	Jacob's salvation and victory.

J O N A H .

4280	1	1-3	Jonah's unfaithfulness.	4286	3	1-4	Jonah preacheth unto the Ninevites.
4281	...	4-10	He is bewrayed by a tempest,	4287	...	5-9	Upon their repentance,
4282	...	11-16	thrown into the sea,	4288	...	10	God repenteth.
4283	...	17	and swallowed by a fish.	4289	4	1-3	Jonah, repining at God's mercy,
4284	2	1-9	The prayer of Jonah.	4290	...	4-11	is reprov'd.
4285	...	10	He is deliver'd from the fish.				

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

HOLY BIBLE

Continue

*Fair use policy applies

ZECHARIAH.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
4372	10	5-12	The restoration of Israel.	4381	13	1	Fountain of purgation for Jerusalem,
4373	11	1,2	The destruction of Lebanon.	4382	...	2-6	from idolatry, and false prophecy.
4374	...	3-9	The type of the two staves,	4383	...	7-9	The Death of Christ.
4375	...	10-14	which are each cut asunder.	4384	14	1-3	The destroyers of Jerusalem destroyed.
4376	...	15-17	The instruments of a foolish shepherd.	4385	...	4-11	The coming of the Lord with the saints.
4377	12	1,2	Jerusalem a cup of trembling to herself,	4386	...	12-15	The plague of Jerusalem's enemies.
4378	...	3-5	and a burdensome stone to her adversaries.	4387	...	16-19	The remnant shall turn to the Lord,
4379	...	6-8	The victorious restoring of Judah.	4388	...	20,21	and their spoil shall be holy.
4380	...	9-14	The repentance of Jerusalem.				

M A L A C H I.

4389	1	1-5	Malachi complaineth of Israel's unkindness.	4397	3	7	Of the rebellion,
4390	...	6-11	Of their irreligiousness,	4398	...	8-12	sacrilege,
4391	...	12-14	and profaneness.	4399	...	13-15	and infidelity of the people.
4392	2	1-10	He reproveth the priests for negligence,	4400	...	16-18	The promise of blessing to the God-fearing.
4393	...	11-13	and the people for idolatry,	4401	4	1	God's judgment on the wicked,
4394	...	14-16	for adultery,	4402	...	2,3	and blessing on the righteous.
4395	...	17	and for infidelity.	4403	...	4	Exhortation to remember the law.
4396	3	1-6	The coming of the Lord to his temple.	4404	...	5,6	Coming of Elijah before the day of the Lord.

I N D E X

TO THE

Books of the New Testament.

M A T T H E W.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
4405	1	1-17	The genealogy of Jesus Christ.	4447	7	13,14	to enter in at the strait gate ;
4406	...	18	He was conceived of the Holy Ghost.	4448	...	15-20	to beware of false prophets ;
4407	...	19-25	The angel appeareth to Joseph.	4449	...	21-23	and not to be hearers, but doers of the word,
4408	2	1-10	The wise men come from the east,	4450	...	24,25	like houses builded on a rock,
4409	...	11-13	and worship the holy child Jesus.	4451	...	26-29	and not on the sand.
4410	...	14,15	Joseph fleeth with Jesus and Mary into Egypt.	4452	8	1-4	Jesus cleanseth the leper,
4411	...	16-19	The massacre of the innocents.	4453	...	5-13	healeth the centurion's servant,
4412	...	20-22	Herod the great dieth.	4454	...	14,15	the mother-in-law of Peter,
4413	...	23	Jesus is brought to Nazareth.	4455	...	16,17	and many other diseased ;
4414	3	1-6	John the Baptist preacheth.	4456	...	18-22	sheweth how he is to be followed ;
4415	...	7-12	He reprehendeth the Pharisees,	4457	...	23-27	stilleth the tempest on the sea ;
4416	...	13-17	and baptizeth Jesus.	4458	...	28-30	driveth the devils out of two men,
4417	4	1-10	Jesus is tempted of the devil.	4459	...	31-34	and suffereth them to go into the swine.
4418	...	11,12	Angels minister unto him.	4460	9	1-8	Jesus cureth a paralytic,
4419	...	13-16	He dwelleth in Capernaum ;	4461	...	9	calleth Matthew,
4420	...	17	beginneth to preach ;	4462	...	10-13	eateth with publicans and sinners,
4421	...	18-20	calleth Peter, and Andrew,	4463	...	14-19	defendeth his disciples,
4422	...	21,22	James, and John ;	4464	...	20-22	cureth the bloody issue,
4423	...	23-25	and healeth all manner of disease.	4465	...	23-26	raiseth the daughter of Jairus,
4424	5	1,2	Jesus beginneth his sermon on the mount ;	4466	...	27-31	giveth sight to two blind men,
4425	...	3-12	declaring who are blessed,	4467	...	32-35	healeth a dumb man,
4426	...	13	who are the salt of the earth,	4468	...	36-38	and hath compassion on the multitude.
4427	...	14	the light of the world,	4469	10	1-4	He sendeth forth the apostles,
4428	...	15,16	and the candle ;	4470	...	5-15	giveth them their charge,
4429	...	17-20	and that he came to fulfil the law.	4471	...	16-39	comforteth them against persecutions,
4430	...	21-26	What it is to kill,	4472	...	40-42	and blesseth those who shall receive them.
4431	...	27-32	to commit adultery,	4473	11	1-6	John sendeth to Christ.
4432	...	33-37	and to swear.	4474	...	7-17	Christ's testimony concerning Jobu.
4433	...	38-43	He exhorteth to suffer wrong,	4475	...	18,19	The people's opinion of them.
4434	...	44-47	to love our enemies,	4476	...	20-24	Capernaum and other cities upbraided.
4435	...	48	and to walk in Divine perfection.	4477	...	25-27	Jesus thanketh the Father for his grace.
4436	6	1-4	He speaketh of alms-giving,	4478	...	28-30	Gracious invitations to rest.
4437	...	5-13	of prayer,	4479	12	1,2	The Pharisees refuted,
4438	...	14,15	of forgiving men their trespasses,	4480	...	3-8	by scriptures,
4439	...	16-18	and of fasting ;	4481	...	9-12	by reason,
4440	...	19-23	of the heavenly treasure, and single eye,	4482	...	13-21	and by a miracle.
4441	...	24	and the impossibility of serving two masters.	4483	...	22-30	The man blind and dumb healed.
4442	...	25-32	He forbiddeth worldly care and anxiety,	4484	...	31-35	The unpardonable sin.
4443	...	33,34	and exhorteth to seek the kingdom of God.	4485	...	36,37	Idle words to be accounted for.
4444	7	1-5	He reproveth rash judgment ;	4486	...	38-48	Jesus giveth signs to the Pharisees,
4445	...	6	forbiddeth to cast holy things to dogs ;	4487	...	49,50	and sheweth who are his mother and brethren.
4446	...	7-12	exhorteth to prayer ;	4488	13	1-17	The parable of the sower,

MATTHEW.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
4489	13	18-23	and the exposition of it.	4538	21	12-16	cleareth the temple of buyers and sellers ;
4490	...	24-30	The parable of the tares,	4539	...	17-22	curseth the fig-tree ;
4491	...	31,32	of the mustard-seed,	4540	...	23-27	and putteth to silence the priests and elders,
4492	...	33-43	of the leaven,	4541	...	28-32	rebuking them with the parables of two sons,
4493	...	44	of the hidden treasure,	4542	...	33-46	and the wicked husbandmen.
4494	...	45,46	of the pearl,	4543	22	1-8	The parable of the marriage of the king's son.
4495	...	47-52	and of the net cast into the sea.	4544	...	9-11	The guests at the wedding-feast.
4496	...	53-58	Christ is despised of his townsmen.	4545	...	12-14	The man without the wedding-garment.
4497	14	1,2	Herod's opinion of Christ.	4546	...	15-22	Tribute ought to be paid to Cesar.
4498	...	3-12	John the Baptist beheaded.	4547	...	23-33	Jesus confuteth the Sadducees,
4499	...	13,14	Jesus departeth into a desert,	4548	...	34-40	answereth the lawyer,
4500	...	15-21	miraculously feedeth five thousand men,	4549	...	41-46	and puzzleth the Pharisees.
4501	...	22-33	walketh on the sea,	4550	23	1-4	The Pharisees exposed.
4502	...	34-36	and, at Gennesaret, healeth the sick.	4551	...	5-12	The disciples warned against pride.
4503	15	1-10	The Pharisees reproveth for transgressions.	4552	...	13-33	The eight woes denounced.
4504	...	11-20	Not that which goeth into the mouth defileth.	4553	...	34-39	Destruction of Jerusalem foretold.
4505	...	21-29	Jesus healeth the Canaanite's daughter,	4554	24	1,2	Destruction of the temple foretold.
4506	...	30,31	and great multitudes ;	4555	...	3-28	Awful predictions.
4507	...	32-39	and miraculously feedeth four thousand men.	4556	...	29-35	The coming of the Son of man.
4508	16	1-5	The Pharisees desire a sign.	4557	...	36-41	The day and hour known only by the Father.
4509	...	6-12	Jesus warneth his disciples of their leaven.	4558	...	42-51	Exhortation to watch.
4510	...	13-15	The people's opinion of Christ.	4559	25	1-13	The parable of the ten virgins,
4511	...	16-20	Peter's confession of the Son of God.	4560	...	14-30	and of the talents.
4512	...	21,22	Jesus foretelleth his death,	4561	...	31-46	The judgment of the nations.
4513	...	23	and reproveth Peter.	4562	26	1-5	The rulers conspire against Christ.
4514	...	24-28	The important question.	4563	...	6-13	The woman anointeth his head.
4515	17	1-13	The transfiguration of Christ.	4564	...	14-16	Judas selleth him.
4516	...	14-21	He healeth the lunatic,	4565	...	17-25	Jesus eateth the passover ;
4517	...	22,23	foretelleth his death,	4566	...	26-35	instituteth the Lord's supper ;
4518	...	24-27	and payeth tribute.	4567	...	36-46	prayeth in Gethsemane ;
4519	18	1-6	Jesus teacheth humility and meekness,	4568	...	47-56	and, being betrayed with a kiss,
4520	...	7-14	peaceableness and condescension,	4569	...	57-68	is carried to Caiaphas ;
4521	...	15-20	forbearance and forgiveness.	4570	...	69-75	and denied of Peter.
4522	...	21,22	How often to forgive brethren.	4571	27	1,2	Jesus is delivered to Pontius Pilate.
4523	...	23-31	The parable of the merciful king,	4572	...	3-18	Judas hangeth himself.
4524	...	32-35	and the unmerciful fellow servant.	4573	...	19-23	Pilate, admonished of his wife,
4525	19	1,2	Christ healeth the sick ;	4574	...	24,25	washeth his hands ;
4526	...	3-9	answereth concerning divorcement,	4575	...	26-28	and looseth Barabbas.
4527	...	10-12	and marriage ;	4576	...	29-33	Jesus is crowned with thorns,
4528	...	13-15	receiveth little children ;	4577	...	34-38	crucified,
4529	...	16-19	answereth the rich young man,	4578	...	39-49	reviled,
4530	...	20-22	who went away sorrowfully ;	4579	...	50-65	dieth, and is buried.
4531	...	23-26	sheweth the danger of riches,	4580	...	66	His sepulchre is sealed, and watched.
4532	...	27-30	and the sure reward of his disciples.	4581	28	1-8	The angel declareth his resurrection.
4533	20	1-16	The parable of the labourers in the vineyard.	4582	...	9,10	Jesus appeareth to the women.
4534	...	17-19	Jesus foretelleth his passion,	4583	...	11-15	The soldiers bribed to say his body was stolen.
4535	...	20-29	teacheth his disciples humility,	4584	...	16-18	Jesus appeareth to the eleven,
4536	...	30-34	and giveth two blind men their sight.	4585	...	19,20	and commissioneth them.
4537	21	1-11	Jesus entereth Jerusalem upon an ass ;				

M A R K.

4586	1	1-8	The office of John the Baptist.	4598	2	18-22	and excuseth his disciples for not fasting,
4587	...	9-11	Jesus is baptized.	4599	...	23-28	and for plucking corn-ears on the sabbath.
4588	...	12,13	He is tempted.	4600	3	1-9	Jesus healeth the withered hand,
4589	...	14,15	He preacheth.	4601	...	10	and many other infirmities ;
4590	...	16-22	Peter, Andrew, James, and John, called.	4602	...	11,12	rebuketh the unclean spirits ;
4591	...	23-28	Jesus healeth one that had a devil,	4603	...	13-21	chooseth his twelve apostles ;
4592	...	29-31	Peter's mother-in-law,	4604	...	22-30	sheweth the blasphemy of the scribes,
4593	...	32-40	and many diseased persons ;	4605	...	31-35	and who are his true brethren.
4594	...	41-45	and cleanseth the leper.	4606	4	1-13	The parable of the sower,
4595	2	1-13	Jesus healeth a paralytic ;	4607	...	14-20	and meaning thereof.
4596	...	14	callest Levi ;	4608	...	21-25	Knowledge is given for communication.
4597	...	15-17	eateth with publicans and sinners ;	4609	...	26-29	The parable of the growing-corn,

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
4732	5	34,35	and sheweth his disciples' grief in his absence.
4733	5	36-39	The parable of old bottles and worn garments.
4734	6	1-12	The Pharisees reproved.
4735	6	13-16	Jesus chooseth twelve apostles.
4736	6	17-19	and healeth many sick.
4737	6	20-26	Of blessings, and woes.
4738	6	27-45	Of loving our enemies.
4739	7	46-49	Of profession without obedience.
4740	7	1-9	The centurion's faith.
4741	7	10	whose servant is healed.
4742	7	11-18	Jesus raiseth the widow's son,
4743	7	19-23	answereth John's messengers,
4744	7	24-29	testifieth of John,
4745	7	30-35	censureth the Pharisees,
4746	7	36-50	and forgiveth a woman's many sins.
4747	8	1-3	Women minister unto him of their substance.
4748	8	4-15	The parable of the sower,
4749	8	16-20	and of the candle.
4750	8	21	Jesus declareth his true brethren,
4751	8	22-25	rebuketh the winds,
4752	8	26-36	casteth out a legion of devils,
4753	8	37-42	is rejected of the Gadarenes,
4754	8	43-48	healeth a woman of her bloody issue,
4755	8	49-56	and raiseth the daughter of Jairus.
4756	9	1-6	He sendeth forth his apostles to preach
4757	9	7-16	Herod desireth to see Christ.
4758	9	17	Christ feedeth five thousand.
4759	9	18-22	Peter confesseth him the Christ of God.
4760	9	23-27	The self-denial and daily cross of Christians.
4761	9	28-36	The transfiguration.
4762	9	37-42	Jesus healeth the lunatic,
4763	9	43-45	alludeth to his passion,
4764	9	46-50	commendeth humility,
4765	9	51-56	and teacheth mildness and forbearance to all.
4766	9	57-62	What is involved in following Jesus.
4767	10	1-16	Christ sendeth forth seventy disciples.
4768	10	17-20	They return, and are told for what to rejoice.
4769	10	21,22	Jesus rejoiceth in spirit.
4770	10	23,24	The superior knowledge of his disciples.
4771	10	25-40	The parable of the good Samaritan.
4772	10	41,42	The one thing needful.
4773	10	43-50	Jesus teacheth his disciples to pray,
4774	10	51-56	and assureth them of being answered.
4775	10	14-27	He rebuketh the Pharisees' blasphemy,
4776	10	28	sheweth who are blessed,
4777	10	29-36	and preacheth to the people.
4778	10	37-54	He denounceth Pharisees and hypocrites.
4779	12	1-12	He warneth against hypocrisy,
4780	12	13-21	and covetousness. Parables of the rich fool.
4781	12	22-30	He warneth against worldly care and anxiety;
4782	12	31,32	declareth the Father's free gift of the kingdom;
4783	12	33-35	and exhorteth to lay up treasure in heaven,
4784	12	36-40	and patiently wait the coming of Christ.
4785	12	41-48	The Lord's stewards exhorted to fidelity.
4786	12	49-53	They must expect persecutions.
4787	12	54-57	The people reproved for their hypocrisy,
4788	12	58,59	and exhorted to reconciliation.
4789	13	1-5	Christ preacheth repentance.
4790	13	6-10	The barren fig-tree.
4791	13	11-17	The crooked woman straightened.
4792	13	18-23	The parables of the mustard-sssd, and leaven.
4793	13	24-30	The result of mere profession.
4794	13	31-35	Jesus reproveh Herod and Jerusalem.
4795	14	1-6	Christ healeth the dropsy on the sabbath,
4796	14	7-11	and teacheth humility.
4797	14	12-14	He exhorteth to feed the poor.
4798	14	15-24	The parable of the great supper.
4799	14	25-33	The disciple must forsake all that he hath.
4800	15	34,35	The parable of sdt.
4801	15	1-7	The parables of the lost sheep,
4802	15	8-10	the lost piece of silver,
4803	15	11-32	and the prodigal son.
4804	16	1-13	The parable of the unjust steward.
4805	16	14-18	The Pharisees reproved.
4806	16	19-31	The rich glutton and Lazarus.
4807	17	1,2	Christ teacheth to avoid occasions of offence,
4808	17	3-5	and to forgive one another.
4809	17	6	The power of faith.
4810	17	7-10	How we are bound to God.
4811	17	11-21	Jesus healeth ten lepers.
4812	17	22-37	Of the coming of the Son of man.
4813	18	1-8	The parables of the importunate widow,
4814	18	9-14	and the Pharisee and publican.
4815	18	15-17	Children brought to Jesus.
4816	18	18-27	Riches hinder the ruler following him.
4817	18	28-30	The reward of them that leave all for him.
4818	18	31-34	Jesus foretelleth his death,
4819	18	35-43	and giveth sight to a blind man.
4820	19	1-10	Of Zaccheus the publican.
4821	19	11-27	The parable of the nobleman's servants.
4822	19	28-40	Christ rideth into Jerusalem;
4823	19	41-44	weepeth over it;
4824	19	45,46	driveth the buyers and sellers out of the temple,
4825	19	47,48	and teacheth in it.
4826	20	1-8	Christ refuseth to answer the chief priests.
4827	20	9-18	The parable of the vineyard.
4828	20	19-26	Of giving tribute to Cesar.
4829	20	27-40	The question of the Sadducees.
4830	20	41-44	Christ is David's Lord.
4831	20	45-47	The hypocrisy of the scribes.
4832	21	1-4	Christ commendeth the poor widow.
4833	21	5-24	He foretelleth the desolation of Jerusalem,
4834	21	25-33	and the coming of the Son of man.
4835	21	34-38	He exhorteth to watchfulness.
4836	22	1,2	The conspiracy against Christ.
4837	22	3-6	Satan entereth into Judas.
4838	22	7-18	The apostles prepare the passover.
4839	22	19,20	Christ instituteth the Lord's supper;
4840	22	21-23	foretelleth of the traitor;
4841	22	24-30	reproveh ambition;
4842	22	31-33	and assureth Peter his faith should not fail,
4843	22	34-38	and yet he should deny him thrice.
4844	22	39-46	His srgony in the garden.
4845	22	47-49	He is betrayed with a kiss.
4846	22	50-53	He healeth Malchus's ear.
4847	22	54-62	He is thrice denied of Peter;
4848	22	63-65	mocked, blindfolded, and smitten.
4849	22	66-71	He confesseth himself to be the Son of God.
4850	23	1-7	He is accused before Pilate,
4851	23	8-11	and mocked by Herod.
4852	23	12	Pilate and Herod reconciled together.
4853	23	13-26	Jesus is delivered to be crucified.
4854	23	27-33	He foretelleth Jerusalem's destruction.
4855	23	34-38	He prayeth for his enemies.
4856	23	39-45	Two malefactors crucified with him.
4857	23	46-49	His death,
4858	23	50-56	and burial.
4859	24	1-8	His resurrection declared by angels.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
4860	24	9-12	The women report it to the apostles.
4861	...	13-35	Christ appeareth to two disciples,
4862	...	36-46	and afterwards to all the apostles.
4863	24	47,48	He giveth them a charge,
4864	...	49,50	promiseth the Holy Ghost,
4865	...	51-53	and ascendeth into heaven.

J O H N.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
4866	1	1-14	The divinity, humanity, and office of Jesus.
4867	...	15-38	The testimony of John the Baptist
4868	...	39-51	The calling of Andrew, and Peter, and others.
4869	2	1-11	Jesus turneth water into wine,
4870	...	12,13	departeth to Capernaum, and to Jerusalem,
4871	...	14-18	and cleanseth the temple.
4872	...	19-22	He foretelleth his death and resurrection.
4873	...	23-25	Many believed because of his miracles.
4874	3	1-13	The new birth.
4875	...	14,15	Of faith in Christ.
4876	...	16,17	God's gift.
4877	...	18-22	Condemnation for unbelief.
4878	...	23-36	John Baptist's testimony concerning Christ.
4879	4	1-26	Christ and the woman at the well.
4880	...	27-30	His disciples marvel.
4881	...	31-38	His zeal.
4882	...	39-42	Many Samaritans believe on him.
4883	...	43-54	The ruler's son healed.
4884	5	1-9	The impotent man healed.
4885	...	10-16	The Jews cavil at it.
4886	...	17-31	Christ asserteth his power as God and man.
4887	...	32-35	John's testimony of the Son of God.
4888	...	36-38	Christ's works, and the Father, testify of him.
4889	...	39-47	The scriptures, and Moses, testify of him.
4890	6	1-14	The miracle of five loaves and two fishes.
4891	...	15	The people would have made him king.
4892	...	16-25	Jesus walketh on the water.
4893	...	26-31	The people's object in following him removed.
4894	...	32-65	Christ the bread of life.
4895	...	66,67	Many disciples depart from Jesus.
4896	...	68,69	Peter confesseth him.
4897	...	70,71	Judas is an adversary.
4898	7	1-9	Jesus reproveth his kinsmen,
4899	...	10-13	goeth up to Jerusalem,
4900	...	14-39	and teacheth in the temple.
4901	...	40-44	Divers opinions of him.
4902	...	45-53	The priests chide the officers and Nicodemus.
4903	8	1-11	The woman taken in adultery.
4904	...	12-32	Jesus, the light of the world,
4905	...	33-58	answereth the blaspheming Jews,
4906	...	59	and conveyeth himself from their cruelty.
4907	9	1,2	The man that was born blind restored to sight.
4908	...	3-12	He is brought to the Pharisees,
4909	...	13-34	who excommunicate him.
4910	...	35-38	He confesseth Jesus the Son of God.
4911	...	39-41	Who they are whom Christ enlighteneth.
4912	10	1-18	Christ the good shepherd.
4913	...	19-24	Divers opinions of him.
4914	...	25-38	The safety of his sheep.
4915	...	39	He escapeth from the Jews,
4916	...	40-42	and goeth beyond Jordan.
4917	11	1-44	Jesus the resurrection and the life.
4918	...	45,46	Many Jews believe at the raising of Lazarus.
4919	...	47,48	A council gathered against Christ.
4920	...	49,53	The prophecy of Caiaphas.
4921	...	54	Jesus dwelleth at Ephraim.
4922	...	55-57	The priests and Pharisees lay wait for him.
4923	12	1-8	Mary of Bethany anointeth the feet of Jesus.
4924	12	9	The people flock to see Lazarus
4925	...	10,11	The chief priests consult to kill him.
4926	...	12-19	Jesus rideth into Jerusalem.
4927	...	20-22	Greeks desire to see him.
4928	...	23-36	He foretelleth his death.
4929	...	37-41	The blindness of the Jews.
4930	...	42,43	Many rulers believe, but do not confess him.
4931	...	44-50	The unbeliever will be judged by the word.
4932	13	1-17	Jesus washeth the disciples' feet.
4933	...	18-30	He foretelleth the traitor.
4934	...	31-35	exhorteth his disciples to love one another,
4935	...	36-38	and forewarneth Peter of his denial.
4936	14	1-5	Jesus promiseth to come again.
4937	...	6-12	Jesus the way, the truth, and the life.
4938	...	13,14	Believing prayer in his name answered.
4939	...	15	Jesus exhorteth to love with obedience;
4940	...	16-26	promiseth the Comforter, the Spirit of truth;
4941	...	27-31	and leaveth his peace with his disciples.
4942	15	1-17	Christ the true vine.
4943	...	18-25	Comfort under hatred and persecution.
4944	...	26,27	The office of the Spirit of truth.
4945	16	1-22	The disciples comforted against tribulation.
4946	...	23-32	Prayer in Christ's name acceptable.
4947	...	33	Peace in Christ. Affliction in the world.
4948	17	1-5	Jesus prayeth to be glorified.
4949	...	6-10	He prayeth for the preservation of his own,
4950	...	11-16	in unity,
4951	...	17-19	and truth;
4952	...	20-26	and that they may be glorified with himself.
4953	18	1-5	Judas betrayeth Jesus.
4954	...	6-9	The officers fall to the ground.
4955	...	10,11	Peter smiteth off Malchus's ear.
4956	...	12-14	Jesus is led unto Annas and Caiaphas.
4957	...	15-18	Peter's denial.
4958	...	19-27	Jesus examined before Caiaphas.
4959	...	28-35	His arraignment before Pilate.
4960	...	36-39	His kingdom.
4961	19	40	The Jews prefer Barabbas to Jesus.
4962	...	1-3	Jesus scourged, and crowned with thorns.
4963	...	4-22	Pilate delivereth him to be crucified.
4964	...	23-25	Jesus is crucified.
4965	...	26,27	He commendeth his mother to John.
4966	...	28-30	He dieth.
4967	...	31-37	His side is pierced.
4968	...	38-42	He is buried by Joseph and Nicodemus.
4969	20	1,2	Mary cometh to the sepulchre.
4970	...	3-10	Peter and John come likewise.
4971	...	11-18	Jesus appeareth to Mary Magdalene.
4972	...	19-28	and to his disciples.
4973	...	24-29	The incredulity and confession of Thomas.
4974	...	30,31	Why the gospel was written.
4975	21	1-11	Jesus sheweth himself again to his disciples,
4976	...	12-14	and dineth with them.
4977	...	15-17	He chargeth Peter to feed his sheep,
4978	...	18-21	foretelleth Peter's death,
4979	...	22-24	and rebuketh his curiosity concerning John.
4980	...	25	The conclusion.

THE ACTS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
481	1	1-8	The ascension of Jesus.
482	...	9-11	Two angels promise his return.
483	...	12-26	Matthias chosen by lot.
484	2	1-13	The descent of the Holy Ghost.
485	...	14-36	Peter preacheth the resurrection.
486	...	37-40	Many are pricked in their heart.
487	...	41-47	Peter baptizeth a great number.
488	3	1-11	Peter's address on healing a cripple.
489	...	12	Not by the power of Peter or John, but by God,
490	...	13-16	through faith in his Son, he was made sound.
491	...	17, 18	The Jews crucified Jesus in ignorance.
492	...	19-26	Peter exhorteth them to repentance.
493	4	1-3	Peter and John are imprisoned;
494	...	4	howbeit about five thousand believe.
495	...	5-12	At their examination, Peter confesseth Jesus.
496	...	13-22	They are threatened, and let go.
497	...	23-30	The church prayeth,
498	...	31-37	and is answered, and confirmed.
499	5	1-11	Death of Ananias and Sapphira.
500	...	12, 13	Many signs wrought by the apostles,
501	...	14-16	and sick folk healed.
502	...	17, 18	The apostles, again imprisoned,
503	...	19, 20	are delivered by an angel.
504	...	21-28	They preach in the temple,
505	...	29-32	and before the council.
506	...	33-39	Garnahel counselling not to kill them,
507	...	40-42	they are beaten; yet cease not to preach daily.
508	6	1, 2	Upon the Grecians murmuring,
509	...	3, 4	deacons are appointed,
510	...	5-11	of whom Stephen is one,
511	...	12	who is apprehended,
512	...	13-15	and falsely accused.
513	7	1	Being questioned by the high priest;
514	...	2-19	Stephen sheweth the Jews rejection of Joseph;
515	...	20-36	of Moses, in Egypt,
516	...	37-43	and in the wilderness;
517	...	44-50	(though they had the tabernacle of witness,
518	...	51-53	of the prophets; and their murder of Jesus.
519	...	54-60	Whereupon they stone Stephen.
520	8	1-4	Through persecution, the church is scattered.
521	...	5-13	Philip preacheth at Samaria.
522	...	14-17	Peter and John come thither.
523	...	18, 19	Simon offereth to purchase the Spirit's power.
524	...	20-25	Peter reproveth his wickedness.
525	...	26-40	Philip baptizeth the eunuch.
526	9	1-3	Saul, going to Damascus,
527	...	4-9	is stricken down to the earth;
528	...	10-17	is called to the apostleship;
529	...	18, 19	and is baptized by Ananias.
530	...	20-22	He preacheth Christ boldly.
531	...	23-28	The Jews lay wait to kill him, but he escapeth.
532	...	29, 30	He also escapeth from the Grecians.
533	...	31-35	The churches in Judea and Galilee have rest.
534	10	36-43	Peter restoreth Dorcas to life.
535	...	1-4	Cornelius seeth an angel, -
536	...	5-10	who directeth him to send for Peter.
537	...	11-14	Peter, by a vision,
538	...	15-33	is taught not to despise the Gentiles.
539	...	34-43	He preacheth Christ to Cornelius.
540	...	44-47	The Holy Ghost falleth on the hearers,
541	10	48	and they are baptized.
542	11	1-4	Peter, accused for going in to the Gentiles,
543	...	5-17	maketh his defence,
544	...	18	which is accepted.
545	...	19-25	Barabas goeth to Antioch.
546	...	26	Disciples called Christians first at Antioch.
547	...	27-30	They succour brethren in Judea in famine.
548	12	1-19	Peter delivered from prison by an angel.
549	...	20-23	Herod's pride and death.
550	...	24, 25	The word of God prospereth.
551	13	1-6	Paul and Barabas sent to the Gentiles.
552	...	7-13	Of Sergius Paulus, and Elymas the sorcerer.
553	...	14-41	Paul preacheth at Antioch in Pisidia.
554	...	42-44	The Gentiles desire to hear the truth again.
555	...	45	The Jews contradicting and blaspheming,
556	...	46-47	the apostles turn to the Gentiles.
557	...	48-52	The apostles are expelled.
558	14	1-7	They are persecuted from Iconium.
559	...	8-18	They are reputed as gods at Lystra.
560	...	19, 20	Paul is stoned.
561	...	21-25	They re-visit and confirm the disciples,
562	...	26-28	and return to Antioch.
563	15	1-5	Dissension ariseth touching circumcision.
564	...	6-21	The apostles consult about it.
565	...	22-25	Their letter to the brethren.
566	...	26-41	Paul and Barnabas part asunder.
567	16	1-6	Paul circumciseth Timothy.
568	...	7-13	Paul and Silas sail to Macedonia.
569	...	14, 15	Lydia is converted, and baptized.
570	...	16-18	Paul casteth out an evil spirit.
571	...	19-25	He and Silas are whipped, and imprisoned.
572	...	26-30	The earthquake.
573	...	31-36	The jailor is converted,
574	...	37-40	and they are delivered.
575	17	1-3	Paul preacheth at Thessalonica,
576	...	4-9	where some believe, and some persecute him.
577	...	10-12	He preacheth at Berea.
578	...	13, 14	Being sent from thence,
579	...	15-33	he preacheth at Athens,
580	...	34	whereby certain believe.
581	18	1-8	Paul preacheth at Corinth.
582	...	9-11	He is encouraged in a vision.
583	...	12-17	He is accused before Gallio.
584	...	18-23	He passeth through Ephesus.
585	...	24-27	Apollos, instructed by Aquila and Priscilla,
586	...	28	preacheth Christ.
587	19	1-8	The Holy Ghost is given by the hands of Paul.
588	...	9-12	He preacheth at Corinth two years.
589	...	13-15	The Jewish exorcists,
590	...	16-18	are beaten by the devil.
591	...	19-28	Conjuring books are burnt.
592	...	24-34	Demetrius raiseth an uproar against Paul,
593	...	35-41	which is appeased by the town-clerk.
594	20	1-6	Paul goeth to Macedonia,
595	...	7, 8	where he preacheth until midnight.
596	...	9	Eutychus having fallen down dead,
597	...	10-16	is raised to life.
598	...	17-27	Paul calleth the elders together at Miletus,
599	...	28	commiteth the book of God to them,
600	...	29-31	warneth them of false teachers,

THE ACTS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
5101	20	32-35	commendeth them to God,
5102	...	36-38	prayer with them, and departeth.
5103	21	1-8	Paul, though warned, will go to Jerusalem.
5104	...	9-16	Agabus foretelleth his sufferings.
5105	...	17-27	Paul entereth the temple.
5106	...	28-30	He is apprehended, and in danger,
5107	...	31-40	but rescued by the chief captain.
5108	22	1-16	He telleth of his conversion to the multitude,
5109	...	17-21	and of his special apostleship to the Gentiles,
5110	...	22, 23	at which word, the multitude exclaim on him.
5111	...	24	He would have been scourged in the castle,
5112	...	25-30	but claimed his privilege as a Roman.
5113	23	1	As he pleadeth his cause,
5114	...	2-6	Ananias commandeth to smite him.
5115	...	7-10	Discussion among his accusers.
5116	...	11-18	God encourageth him.
5117	...	14-19	The laying wait for Paul by the Jews,
5118	...	20-26	is made known unto the chief captain,
5119	...	27-35	who sendeth him to Felix the governor.
5120	24	1-9	Paul, accused by Tertullus,
5121	...	10-23	answereth for his life and doctrine.
5122	...	24, 25	He preacheth Christ to Felix and his wife.
5123	...	26	Felix hopeth for a bribe, but in vain,
5124	...	27	Going out of office, he leaveth Paul in prison.
5125	25	1-7	The Jews accuse Paul before Festus.

ROMANS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
5119	1	1-8	Paul saluteth the Romans,
5120	...	9-15	whom he longeth to see.
5121	...	16, 17	The righteousness which the gospel sheweth.
5122	...	18-20	God's wrath is revealed against sin.
5123	...	21-32	The sins of the Gentiles.
5124	2	1-5	Man cannot escape God's judgment;
5125	...	6-8	which is impartial and just,
5126	...	9-13	with Jews and Gentiles.
5127	...	14-16	The Gentiles convicted by their conscience.
5128	...	17-24	The Jews convicted by the law.
5129	...	25-29	Circumcision useless without righteousness.
5130	3	1, 2	The Jews' prerogative,
5131	...	3-8	which they have not lost.
5132	...	9-19	Jews and Gentiles are all under sin.
5133	...	20-27	No flesh justified by the law.
5134	...	28-30	yet the law is not made void.
5135	...	31	Man justified by faith alone,
5136	4	1-9	Abraham's faith counted for righteousness,
5137	...	10-12	before he was circumcised.
5138	...	13-15	The law worketh wrath.
5139	...	16-23	Abraham the father of all that believe.
5140	...	24, 25	Faith imputed to us for righteousness.
5141	5	1	By faith, we have peace with God,
5142	...	2-7	and joy in our hope.
5143	...	8-9	We shall be saved by his life.
5144	...	10, 11	Sin and death came by Adam.
5145	...	12-16	Righteousness and life by Christ.
5146	...	17-19	Grace reigneth through righteousness.
5147	...	20, 21	We may not live in sin,
5148	6	1	for we are dead to it,
5149	...	2	as appeareth by our baptism.
5150	...	3-11	Let not sin reign any more,
5151	...	12-17	because we are the servants of righteousness.
5152	...	18-22	The wages of sin is death.
5153	7	1-3	Law hath power over a man as long as he liveth.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
5185	7	4-6	But we are dead to the law.
5186	...	7-11	Yet is not the law sin,
5187	...	12-15	but holy, just, and good.
5188	...	16-25	The law of sin in the members.
5189	8	1-4	No condemnation to believers in Jesus.
5190	...	5	What cometh of the flesh, and of the Spirit.
5191	...	6-12	The Spirit of adoption, and of witness.
5192	...	14-16	God's children will be glorified with Christ.
5193	...	17, 18	The granting of creation.
5194	...	29-37	God spared not his own Son.
5195	...	38, 39	No separation from God's love.
5196	9	1-6	Paul's sorrow for the Jews.
5197	...	7-17	The Divine sovereignty.
5198	...	18-20	God hath mercy upon whom he will.
5199	...	21-24	The long-suffering of God.
5200	...	25-31	The calling of Gentiles foretold.
5201	...	32, 33	The error of the Israelites.
5202	10	1-10	The righteousness of the law, and of faith.
5203	...	11-17	Believers shall not be confounded.
5204	...	18	The sound of the gospel went into all the earth.
5205	...	19-21	Israel was disobedient and gainsaying.
5206	11	1-6	God hath not cast off all Israel.
5207	...	7-15	Some were elected; the rest hardened.
5208	...	16, 17	The root being holy, so are the branches.
5209	...	18-25	Blindness in part is happened to Israel.
5210	...	26-32	The future conversion of Israel.
5211	...	33-36	God's judgments are unsearchable.
5212	12	1, 2	God's mercies should move us to please him.
5213	...	3-5	Sobriety and humility required in ministry.
5214	...	6-8	Each member to wait on his ministering.
5215	...	9-18	Various duties enjoined.
5216	...	19-21	Revenge forbidden.
5217	13	1-7	Obedience to earthly rulers enforced.
5218	...	8-10	Love is the fulfilling of the law.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE \$3,999,994

Did you know we sell
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog
in paperback would cost
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for
\$8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

2 CORINTHIANS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
5330	1	1-7	Encouragement against troubles.
5331	...	8-11	Paul's deliverance in Asia.
5332	...	12-14	The sincerity of Paul's preaching.
5333	...	15-21	He excuseth his not coming to them.
5334	2	1-5	The reason why he came not.
5335	...	6-9	The excommunicated person to be forgiven.
5336	...	10, 11	Paul had forgiven him.
5337	...	12, 13	Why Paul departed from Troas.
5338	...	14-17	The success of his preaching in every place.
5339	3	1-5	A commendation of Paul's ministry.
5340	...	6-11	The glory of the ministration.
5341	...	12-18	With the Spirit of the Lord, there is liberty.
5342	4	1-6	Paul's sincerity and diligence in preaching.
5343	...	7-11	and his troubles for the same,
5344	...	12-15	to the benefit of the church,
5345	...	16-18	and his own eternal glory.
5346	5	1-8	In assured hope of glory,
5347	...	9-11	he laboureth to keep a good conscience,
5348	...	12, 13	toward God and man.
5349	...	14-17	The new creation in Christ Jesus.
5350	...	18-21	The ministry of reconciliation.
5351	6	1, 2	The apostles' fidelity of ministry,
5352	...	3	integrity of life,
5353	...	4-9	and endurance of afflictions.
5354	...	10-12	Paul's affection for the Corinthians,
5355	...	13	which he desireth to be returned,
5356	...	14-18	The unequal yoke.
5357	7	1	Exhortation to purity.
5358	...	2	The apostles' honesty.
5359	7	3-12	Paul's jealousy over them in the Lord.
5360	...	13-18	would reach even unto them.
5361	8	1-6	Paul's apostolical authority,
5362	...	7-11	as weighty in deed, as by letter,
5363	...	12-18	Paul's apostolical authority,
5364	...	19-22	Of false apostles.
5365	...	23-33	A catalogue of Paul's sufferings, and labours.
5366	...	1-8	He might glory in extraordinary revelations,
5367	...	9, 10	but chooseth to glory in his weaknesses;
5368	...	11-13	blaming them for forcing him to this boasting.
5369	...	14-19	He promiseth to visit them again,
5370	...	20, 21	though he feareth to find many offenders.
5371	13	1-4	For a proof of his power and apostleship,
5372	...	5, 6	he referreth to their faith, by his ministry.
5373	...	7-10	He desireth not to have to use sharpness.
5374	...	11-14	General exhortation and prayer.

GALATIANS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
5387	1	1-7	Paul's marvel at the Galatians.
5388	...	8-10	False preachers are accursed.
5389	...	11-13	He received the gospel by special revelation.
5390	...	14-16	What Paul was before his calling,
5391	...	17-24	and what he did presently after it.
5392	2	1, 2	He goeth up again to Jerusalem with Titus,
5393	...	3-10	giving place to false teachers not for an hour.
5394	...	11-13	He withstood Peter respecting circumcision.
5395	...	14-19	Paul, justified by faith in Christ alone,
5396	...	20, 21	and, crucified with Christ, liveth by faith.
5397	3	1-5	The Spirit received by the hearing of faith.
5398	...	6-8	They that believe are justified,
5399	...	9	and blessed with Abraham.
5400	...	10-29	This he sheweth by many reasons.
5401	4	1-4	Believers, once under elements of the world,
5402	...	5, 6	but now redeemed by Christ,
5403	4	7-18	are no longer servants, but sons.
5404	...	14-21	The Galatians' past affection for Paul.
5405	...	22-31	The allegory of Sarah and Agar.
5406	5	1, 2	He moveth them to stand in their liberty.
5407	...	3-12	and not to observe circumcision,
5408	...	13-18	but love, which is the sum of the law.
5409	...	19-21	The works of the flesh.
5410	...	22-24	The fruits of the Spirit.
5411	...	25, 26	Exhortation to walk in the Spirit,
5412	6	1	to deal in meekness with an erring brother,
5413	...	2-5	and to bear one another's burdens.
5414	...	6-8	The fruits of the flesh, and of the Spirit.
5415	...	9-11	Believers not to be weary in well-doing.
5416	...	12, 13	What they intend who preach circumcision.
5417	...	14-18	Paul glorieth only in the cross of Christ.
5418	...	19-23	who is the head over all things to the church.
5419	...	1, 2	The Ephesians, ones dead in sins,
5420	...	3, 4	and all believers, ones the children of wrath,
5421	...	5-9	are quickened together with Christ;
5422	...	10	in whom they are created unto good works;
5423	...	11	being made nigh to God by Christ.
5424	...	12	The Ephesians, who were ones Gentiles,
5425	...	13-18	hopeless and godless, are now

EPHESIANS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
5418	1	1, 2	Salutation by the apostle.
5419	...	3	Thanksgiving for spiritual blessings.
5420	...	4, 5	Election, and adoption.
5421	...	6-10	Revelation of the mystery of God's will.
5422	...	11, 12	The inheritance of believers.
5423	...	13-15	The sealing of the Spirit.
5424	...	16, 17	Paul prayeth that they may fully know
5425	...	18, 19	their portion and blessing in Christ,
5426	1	20-23	who is the head over all things to the church.
5427	2	1, 2	The Ephesians, ones dead in sins,
5428	...	3, 4	and all believers, ones the children of wrath,
5429	...	5-9	are quickened together with Christ;
5430	...	10	in whom they are created unto good works;
5431	...	11	being made nigh to God by Christ.
5432	...	12	The Ephesians, who were ones Gentiles,
5433	...	13-18	hopeless and godless, are now

EPIHESIANS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
5434	2	19-22	citizens with saints, and of the family of God.
5435	3	5	The hidden mystery.
5436	...	6, 7	that the Gentiles should be saved,
5437	...	1-4	was made known to Paul by revelation;
5438	...	8	and to him was that grace given,
5439	...	9-12	that he should preach it.
5440	...	13	He desireth them not to faint for him,
5441	...	14-18	and prayeth,
5442	...	19-21	that they may know the love of Christ.
5443	4	1-6	Exhortation to unity.
5444	...	7-10	The gifts of the church are
5445	...	11, 12	for the edifying of the body of Christ,
5446	...	13-15	till we all come unto a perfect man,
5447	...	16, 17	grown up in Christ, the head.
5448	...	18-23	Believers exhorted to put off the old man,
5449	...	24	and to put on the new;
5450	...	25-28	to put away lying and all evil;
5451	4	29-32	and to grieve not the holy Spirit of God,
5452	5	1, 2	but to imitate God, and walk in love.
5453	...	3	Fornication forbidden.
5454	...	4-6	Also foolish talking, and jesting,
5455	...	7-14	and converse with the wicked.
5456	...	15-17	Exhortation to walk circumspectly,
5457	...	18-21	and to be filled with the Spirit.
5458	...	22-24	Wives to obey their husbands.
5459	...	25-31	Husbands to love their wives,
5460	...	32, 33	as Christ loveth the church.
5461	6	1-4	Children to obey their parents.
5462	...	5-9	Servants to obey their masters.
5463	...	10, 11	In the strength, and armour of God,
5464	...	12	we are to wrestle with wicked spirits.
5465	...	13-17	What the armour consists of,
5466	...	18-20	and how to use it.
5467	...	21-24	Tyebicus is commended.

PHILIPPANS.

5468	1	1-8	The Philippians' fellowship with Paul.
5469	...	9-11	His prayer for them.
5470	...	12-20	The furtherance of the gospel by his troubles.
5471	...	21-26	His readiness to glorify Christ by life or death.
5472	...	27	He exhorteth them to unity in spirit and mind;
5473	...	28-30	to fortitude in persecution;
5474	2	1-11	and to humility and love, by Christ's example;
5475	...	12-15	that they may be lights in the world.
5476	...	16-18	His devotion to them.
5477	...	19-24	No man like-minded with Paul but Timothy.
5478	...	25-30	Ephraoditus is commended.
5479	3	1-3	The true circumcision.
5480	...	4-6	All Paul's former advantages,
5481	...	7-11	he counteth but dung for Christ.
5482	...	12-14	He keepeth constantly the prize in view,
5483	...	15, 16	and exhorteth them to be thus minded,
5484	...	17	and followers of him,
5485	...	18-21	looking for the Saviour, the Lord Jesus Christ.
5486	4	1-3	Particular admonitions.
5487	...	4-9	General exhortations.
5488	...	10-18	The all-sufficiency of Christ.
5489	...	19-23	Prayer and salutations.

COLLOSSIANS.

5490	1	1-6	Paul thanketh God for the Colossians' faith.
5491	...	7, 8	He confirmeth the doctrine of Ephraas.
5492	...	9-13	He prayeth for their increase in grace.
5493	...	14-20	The sovereignty of Jesus.
5494	...	21-29	The mystery now revealed to the saints.
5495	2	1-7	He exhorteth them to constancy,
5496	...	8-17	to beware of philosophy, traditions,
5497	...	18, 19	angel-worship,
5498	...	20-23	and legality.
5499	3	1-4	Being dead with Christ,
5500	...	5-9	he exhorteth to mortification;
5501	...	10, 11	to put off the old man, and to put on Christ;
5502	...	12-25	to charity and other several duties.
5503	4	1-4	He exhorteth them to be fervent in prayer,
5504	...	5-9	and to walk in wisdom to them without.
5505	...	10-18	Various salutations and admonitions.

1 THESSALONIANS.

5506	1	1-4	Paul's remembrance of the Thessalonians.
5507	...	5-10	Their faith spread abroad in every place.
5508	2	1-17	How the gospel was brought, and received.
5509	...	18-20	Why Paul was so long absent.
5510	3	1-9	His great love to them,
5511	...	10-13	and continual prayer for them.
5512	4	1-5	He exhorteth them to godliness,
5513	...	6-8	to holiness,
5514	4	9, 10	to brotherly love,
5515	...	11, 12	and to following quietly their own business.
5516	...	13, 14	God will bring the sleeping saints with Jesus,
5517	...	15-18	at his second coming to gather the church.
5518	5	1-15	He exhorteth to watchfulness,
5519	...	16-22	and giveth divers precepts.
5520	...	23-28	Prayer and salutations.

2 THESSALONIANS.

5521	1	1-10	Paul, comforting them in their persecutions,
5522	...	11, 12	prayeth that God may be glorified in them.
5523	2	1-2	He exhorteth them to be calm and steadfast,
5524	...	3-7	foretelleth the falling away,
5525	...	8-14	the coming of antichrist, and general delusion,
5526	...	15-17	and again exhorteth, and prayeth for them.
5527	3	1, 2	He desireth their prayers,
5528	...	3, 4	testifieth his confidence of them in the Lord,
5529	...	5	maketh request to God for them,
5530	...	6-15	giveth them divers precepts,
5531	...	16-18	and concludeth with prayer and salutation.

HEBREWS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
5623	13	9	to take heed of strange doctrines,	5626	13	17	to obey governors,
5624	...	10-15	to confess Christ,	5627	...	18,19	and to pray for the apostles.
5625	...	16	to give alms,	5628	...	20-25	Prayer for perfection in God's will.

J A M E S.

5629	1	1-4	Believers are to rejoice under trials,	5642	3	5-12	which is so powerful an instrument.
5630	...	5-12	to ask patience of God,	5643	...	13-18	What the wisdom from above is.
5631	...	13-18	and not to impute their weakness to him,	5644	4	1-3	Against covetousness,
5632	...	19-25	but be doers of the word.	5645	...	4	the friendship of the world,
5633	...	26,27	What pure religion is.	5646	...	5-10	pride,
5634	2	1-12	Believers are to have no respect of persons.	5647	...	11,12	detraction, and censoriousness.
5635	...	13	Mercy rejoiceth against judgment.	5648	...	13-17	The vanity of life.
5636	...	14-16	The profession of faith, without fruit,	5649	5	1-6	Wicked rich men are to fear God's vengeance.
5637	...	17,18	is a dead faith,	5650	...	7-11	We ought to be patient in afflictions,
5638	...	19,20	like that of devils.	5651	...	12	to forbear swearing,
5639	...	21-24	The fruit of Abraham's faith,	5652	...	13-15	to pray in adversity,
5640	...	25,26	and of Rahab's.	5653	...	16-18	to pray for one another,
5641	3	1-4	Of bridling the tongue,	5654	...	19,20	and to seek to restore erring brethren.

1 P E T E R.

5655	1	1-9	Praise for God's mercies; and for salvation,	5665	3	8-13	exhorting all to unity, love, and godliness,
5656	...	10-12	of which the prophets enquired.	5666	...	14-18	and to suffer persecution.
5657	...	13-25	Exhortation to holiness, and brotherly love.	5667	...	19-22	God's long-suffering before the flood.
5658	2	1-3	Believers to feed on the word, as babes on milk.	5668	4	1-11	Christ's suffering example to be followed.
5659	...	4-10	Christ the foundation, and chief corner-stone.	5669	...	12-19	Sufferers for righteousness to rejoice.
5660	...	11,12	Peter desireth abstinence from fleshly lusts,	5670	5	1-4	Duties and reward of elders.
5661	...	13-17	submission to magistrates,	5671	...	5-7	Humility enjoined.
5662	...	18,19	obedience by servants to their masters,	5672	...	8	Sobriety and watchfulness enforced.
5663	...	20-25	and patience in suffering for well-doing.	5673	...	9-14	The devil to be resisted.
5664	3	1-7	He teacheth conjugal duties,				

2 P E T E R.

5674	1	1-4	The exceeding great and precious promises.	5680	2	10-22	The false teachers more fully described,
5675	...	5-11	Exhortation to growth in grace.	5681	3	1-7	with their denial of Christ's coming.
5676	...	12-15	Peter telleth of the nearness of his death.	5682	...	8,9	The long-suffering of God.
5677	...	16-21	The sure word of prophecy by the Holy Ghost.	5683	...	10	How the world shall be destroyed.
5678	2	1-6	False teachers, and their punishment,	5684	...	11-14	Motives to godliness, expectancy of God's day,
5679	...	7-9	from which the godly shall be delivered.	5685	...	15-18	diligence, stedfastness, and growth in grace.

1 J O H N.

5686	1	1-4	John's testimony of the Word of life.	5695	3	3-10	Whosoever is born of God doth not commit sin.
5687	...	5-10	Christ's blood cleanseth from all sin.	5696	...	11-24	Christian love enforced.
5688	2	1,2	Christ is the advocate and propitiation.	5697	4	1-6	Of trying the spirits.
5689	...	3-8	To know God is to keep his commandments.	5698	...	7-21	The love of God manifested.
5690	...	9-14	He that loveth his brother abideth in the light.	5699	5	1,2	The believer in Jesus is born of God.
5691	...	15-17	The world, and things in it, are not to be loved.	5700	...	3-8	Faith overcometh the world.
5692	...	18,19	Even now are there many antichrists.	5701	...	9-13	He that believeth not God maketh him a liar.
5693	...	20-29	The believer is safe, abiding in Christ.	5702	...	14-21	The believers' prayers heard.
5694	3	1,2	The singular love of God.				

2 J O H N.

5703	...	1-7	Exhortation to love, and to perseverance,	5705	...	10-13	Seducers are not to be received.
5704	...	8,9	in order to receive a full reward.				

3 J O H N.

5706	...	1-4	Gaius is commended for his piety;	5709	...	9,10	The prating, malicious Diotrophes,
5707	...	5,6	and hospitality,	5710	...	11	whose example must be shunned.
5708	...	7,8	to true preachers.	5711	...	12-14	The good report of Demetrius.

J U D E .

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
5712	...	1-3	Jude exhorteth the saints to constancy.	5714	...	20-25	The faithful are exhorted.
5713	...	4-19	Of apostates, and their punishment.				

R E V E L A T I O N .

5715	1	1-6	The revelation of Jesus Christ unto John.	5763	12	7-12	Michael and his angels overcome the dragon.
5716	...	7-13	The coming of Christ.	5764	...	13-17	The dragon persecuteth the woman.
5717	...	14-20	His power and majesty.	5765	13	1-10	The beast with seven heads and ten horns.
5718	2	1-7	Letter to the angel of the church in Ephesus,	5766	...	11-13	Another beast cometh up out of the earth ;
5719	...	8-11	in Smyrna,	5767	...	14	causeth an image to be made of the former,
5720	...	12-17	in Pergamos,	5768	...	15	and that men should worship it,
5721	...	18-29	and in Thyatira.	5769	...	16-18	and receive his mark.
5722	3	1,2	The angel of the church in Sardis reprov'd,	5770	14	1-5	The Lamb and his company.
5723	...	3-7	and exhorted to repent.	5771	...	6,7	An angel preacheth the everlasting gospel.
5724	...	8,9	The angel of the church in Philadelphia	5772	...	8-14	The fall of Babylon.
5725	...	10-14	approved for his patience.	5773	...	15-19	The harvest of the world.
5726	...	15-18	The angel of the church in Laodicea rebuked,	5774	...	20	The wine-press of the wrath of God.
5727	...	19	and admonished to be more zealous.	5775	15	1,2	The seven angels with the seven last plagues.
5728	...	20-22	Christ standeth at the door and knocketh.	5776	...	3-6	The song of them that overcame the beast.
5729	4	1-3	John seeth the throne of God in heaven.	5777	...	7,8	The seven vials of God's wrath.
5730	...	4,5	The four and twenty elders.	5778	16	1-5	The angels pour out their vials.
5731	...	6-9	The four creatures full of eyes.	5779	...	6-14	The plagues that follow thereupon.
5732	...	10,11	The elders cast their crowns before the throne.	5780	...	15-21	Christ cometh as a thief.
5733	5	1-8	The book sealed with seven seals,	5781	17	1-4	The mother of harlots,
5734	...	9-11	which only the Lamb is worthy to open.	5782	...	5-7	drunk with the blood of the saints.
5735	...	12-14	The praise of the Lamb.	5783	...	9-11	The interpretation of the seven heads,
5736	6	...	The opening of the seals in order.	5784	...	12,13	and the ten horns.
5737	7	1-3	The servants of God sealed in their foreheads.	5785	...	8	The punishment of the whore.
5738	...	4-8	The number of them that were sealed.	5786	...	14-18	The victory of the Lamb.
5739	...	9-13	The innumerable multitude before the throne.	5787	18	1-3	Babylon is fallen.
5740	...	14-17	Their robes washed in Christ's blood.	5788	...	4-8	God's people commanded to depart out of her.
5741	8	1	At the opening of the seventh seal,	5789	...	9,10	The kings of the earth,
5742	...	2	seven angels had seven trumpets given them.	5790	...	11-14	the merchants and mariners, lament over her.
5743	...	6-13	Four of them sound, and great plagues follow.	5791	...	20-24	The apostles and prophets rejoice over her.
5744	...	3-5	The angel with the golden censer, and incense.	5792	19	1-6	God praised in heaven for judging the whore.
5745	9	1	The fifth angel soundeth, and a key given him.	5793	...	7-9	The marriage of the Lamb.
5746	...	2-11	He openeth the bottomless pit.	5794	...	10-16	The angel will not be worshipped.
5747	...	12	The first woe past.	5795	...	17-21	The fowls called to the slaughter.
5748	...	13	The sixth trumpet sounded.	5796	20	1-5	Satan bound for a thousand years.
5749	...	14-21	Four angels, that were bound, are loosed.	5797	...	6	The first resurrection.
5750	10	1-5	An angel with a little book open.	5798	...	7	Satan loosed again.
5751	...	6-8	He sweareth time shall be no longer.	5799	...	8,9	Gog and Magog.
5752	...	9-11	John commanded to eat the book.	5800	...	10,11	The devil cast into the lake of fire.
5753	11	1-5	The two witnesses prophesy.	5801	...	12-15	The last resurrection.
5754	...	6	They have power to withhold rain.	5802	21	1-9	A new heaven and a new earth.
5755	...	7	The beast shall overcome, and kill them.	5803	...	10-22	The heavenly Jerusalem.
5756	...	8-10	They lie unburied,	5804	...	23	The glory of God her light.
5757	...	11-13	and, after three days and a half, rise again.	5805	...	24-27	No defilement in her.
5758	...	14	The second woe is past.	5806	22	1	The river of the water of life.
5759	...	15-19	The seventh trumpet sounded.	5807	...	2-4	The tree of life.
5760	12	1-3	A woman clothed with the sun travaileth.	5808	...	5-8	The light of the city.
5761	...	4,5	The dragon waiteth to devour her child.	5809	...	9-17	The angel will not be worshipped.
5762	...	6	When delivered, she fleeth to the wilderness.	5810	...	18-21	Nothing may be added or taken from the book.

INDEX

- TO

Subjects of the Bible.

AARON (*enlightened*) HIGH PRIEST :

family of—366, 16—20, 23—25. 726.
 1136, 4—10. 1913, 2, 3. 1916. 1983. 1986.
 eloquence of—352, 14.
 character of—530. 769, 1.
 offices of—352, 15, 16. 367, 1. 487. 1983, 13.
 2115, 18. 5598, 4.
 associated with Moses—356, 357. 366, 26, 27.
 424, 425. 444, 24. 482, 1. 486, 9, 10.
 lays up a pot of manna—430, 32—34.
 with Hur, holds up the hands of Moses—433, 12.
 makes the golden calf—524. 529, 530.
 his priestly garments—504. 512.
 consecration of—504, 1. 513. 618—622. 798.
 submission to God's will—629, 3.
 his jealousy of Moses—769.
 intercedes for Miriam—770, 11, 12.
 vindication of his priesthood—790—797.
 stays the plague after Korah's rebellion—795.
 budding of his rod—796, 797.
 his portion and inheritance—799, 800.
 his death—808. 859, 38, 39. 901, 6.
 New Testament allusions to—
 5016, 40. 5598, 4. 5605, 11. 5608, 4.

ABADDON (*destruction*) :

the Devil—2374, 22. 5746, 11.

ABAGTHA (*happy, prosperous*) :

a chamberlain of Ahasuerus—2263, 10.

ABANA (*stony*) a river of Damascus—1752, 12.

ABARIM (*the mountains of the regions beyond*) :

mountains east of Jordan—
 834, 12. 859, 47, 48. 1026, 49.

ABBA (*father*)—4673, 36. 5191*, 15. 5402, 6.

ABDON (*worshipper, devotee*) a judge—1222.

ABEDNEGO (*servant of Nego, i.e. Nebo*) :

AZARIAH — 4147, 6—4149, 20. 4152, 17.
 4157, 49. 4158—4162.

ABEL (*breath, vapour*) Adam's second son :

26, 2—28, 11. 31.

New Testament allusions to—4553, 35. 4778, 51.
 5614, 4. 5618, 24. 5696, 12.

ABEL, Stone of—1316, 18.

ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH, a city north of Palestine— 1566, 1567. 1684, 20. 1817, 29.

ABEL-MAIM (*Abel on the waters*) ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH —2066, 4.

ABEL-MEHOLAH (*Abel of dancing*) :

a town near Jordan—1188, 22. 1608, 12.
 the birth-place of Elisha—1711, 16.

ABEL-MIZRAIM (*mourning of the Egyptians*) :

a town near Hebron—324, 11.

ABEL-SHITTIM (*Abel of the Acacias*) last halting-place of the Israelites before crossing the Jordan— 859, 49.

ABIA, ABIAH, ABIJAH (*whose father is Jehovah*) :

I. A SON OF SAMUEL—1325, 2.

II. SON AND SUCCESSOR OF REHOBOAM—
 2055, 16. *See* Abijam.

III. SON OF JEROBOAM I.—1674—1676.

IV. A PRIESTLY COURSE—

1986, 10, 19. 2251, 4. 2253, 17. 4695, 5.

ABIATHAR (*father of excellence*) called also AHIMELECH :

1505, 17. 1986, 3—6. 1988, 31.

and AHIMELECH—1965, 16.

escapes from Saul and joins David—

1415, 20. 1416, 6.

high priest—1416, 6. 1417, 9. 1454, 7.

carries the ark to Jerusalem—1599. 1949, 11, 12.

one of David's chief counsellors—1998, 34.

continues faithful during Absalom's rebellion—

1536, 24, 29. 1539, 35, 36.

joins Adonijah in his rebellion—1583, 7. 1585, 19.

deposed—1599. 1601.

New Testament reference—4599, 26.

ADOPTION, *continued*—

bestowed through Christ—4866, 12, 13.
 4971, 17. 5401, 4—5402, 5. 5590, 10—13.
 obtained by faith—
 4866, 12, 13. 5400, 26. 5699, 1.
 witnessed by the Spirit—5191*. 5402, 6.
 consequences of—3052. 4905, 42. 5192, 17.
 5403, 7. 5617, 5—10. 5694, 2. 5695, 3, 10.
 5697, 4. 5698, 7. 5702, 18.
 exhortations to the adopted—
 4428, 16. 4738, 35, 36. 5452, 1.
 5475, 14, 15. 5657, 13, 14.

ADRAMMELECH (*Adar is king*):

- I. an idol—1828, 31.
 II. a son of Sennacherib—1840, 37. 3582, 38.

ADRAMYTTIUM, a sea-port of Mysia in Asia Minor—
 5136, 2.

ADRIA, the Adriatic Sea—5141*, 27.

ADRIEL (*the flock of God*) a son-in-law of Saul—
 1389, 19. 1569, 8.ADULLAM (*resting-place*):

- I. a cave—1408, 1. 1576, 13. 1941, 15.
 2558, title. 2824, title.
 II. a town—254, 1. 1099, 15. 1113, 35. 2050, 7.
 2250, 30. 4292, 15.

ADULTERY:

described—1262, 5. 3721, 8. 4039, 11. 4431, 32.
 4526, 9. 4805, 18. 5184, 3.
 character of those committing—2893, 32.
 forbidden—445, 14. 889, 18. 4431, 27. 5634, 11.
 laws respecting—
 659, 20. 666. 676*. 4903, 5. 5272, 2.
 mode of detection—747.
 subjects to Divine judgment—4396, 5. 5268, 9, 10.
 5620. 5802, 8. 5809, 15.
 symbolical of idolatry and apostasy—
 3713, 3714. 4011. 4042—4045. 5721, 22.

EXAMPLES.

Reuben—234.
 men in Gibeah—1260.
 David—1512, 2—5.
 Absalom—1544, 22.
 Herod—4618, 17, 18.
 a woman—4903, 3—11.

ADVOCATE—5688, 1.

ÆNON (*springs*) a town—4878, 23.

AFFECTION:

Brotherly—
 of Esau and Jacob—219, 4.
 of Joseph—285, 29, 30. 286, 31. 289.
 291, 14, 15. 325, 17—21.

Parental—

of Abraham—130, 2.
 of Jacob—246, 3. 252, 34, 35. 283, 36,
 38. 284, 13, 14. 288, 18—34. 294,
 26—28. 298, 29, 30.
 of David—1554, 29—1556, 6.
 of a harlot—1606.

See Love or Natural Affection.

AFFINITY:

preventing marriage—658, 6—18.

AFFLICTION:

universal—23, 16, 17. 2312, 7. 2335, 1. 2661, 10.
 bodily pain and suffering—2301, 7. 2317, 5. 2341, 8.
 2344, 7. 2348, 20. 2377, 17, 18, 30. 3455, 6.
 3942, 4. 5258, 11. 5353, 4, 5. 5377, 23—27.
 mental anguish—2317, 6. 2340, 6. 2490, 9.
 2553, 4, 5. 2597, 1—3. 2598, 20. 2621, 2—4.
 2651, 15. 3938, 12, 13. 4034, 7. 5334, 4.
 the result of sin—279, 21. 1020, 17. 1518, 10—14.
 2308, 8. 2351, 11. 2354, 17. 2862, 31. 3277.
 divinely appointed—2313, 18. 2348, 6—13.
 2349, 21. 2364, 16. 3558, 20. 3839, 15. 3938, 12.
 3942, 1. 3944, 38. 4254, 6. 4284, 3.
 duration of, determined by God—
 780, 33. 3494, 25. 3832, 10.
 not willingly sent—3943, 33.
 manifests God's hatred against sin—
 1972, 7. 3944, 39. 4219, 15.

EXAMPLES.

Hagar—94, 6. 127.
 Joseph's brethren—279. 287, 13. 288.
 Rizpah—1569, 8. 1570.
 mothers at Bethlehem and environs—
 4411, 16—18.
 Israelites—332, 11—14. 359, 360.
 1001, 6. 1808, 26. 3937. 3951.
 5015, 34.

AFFLICTIONS OF THE RIGHTEOUS:

Objects of—

to humble—898, 2, 16. 3845, 18, 19.
 3942, 19, 20. 5378, 7.
 to purify—2362, 10. 2587, 10. 3468, 4.
 3623, 10. 4383, 9. 4396, 2, 3. 5617, 10.
 to render fruitful—4942, 2. 5617, 10, 11.
 to test faith and obedience—
 130, 1. 2298, 11, 12. 2300, 5, 6. 2587, 10.
 3130. 5616, 17. 5655, 6, 7.
 to restore to God—1636, 47, 48. 2026, 26, 38.
 2030, 14. 2395, 10. 2624, 34. 2761, 67.
 4203, 6, 7. 4213, 1. 4803, 16—18.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

HOLY BIBLE

Continue

*Fair use policy applies

AFFLICTIONS OF THE WICKED :

EXAMPLES, *continued*—

Hiel—1700.
 Gehazi—1754, 27.
 Ahab—1705, 2, 5.
 Jehoiachin or Coniah—1870. 3801, 24—30.
 Zedekiah—1872, 1873.
 Jehoram—2090, 14, 15. 2092, 19.
 Uzziah—2115, 19—21.
 Ahaz—2121, 5—2122, 7.
 Elymas—5052, 11.

AGABUS (*a locust*) a prophet—5047, 28. 5104, 10, 11.

AGAG (*high, great*) king of Amalek—
 821, 7. 1368. 1370, 32—1371.

AGAGITE—2271, 1. 2273, 10. 2289, 3, 5.

AGATE, an ornamental stone—
 507, 19. 569, 12. 3654, 12. 4057, 16.

AGONY OF JESUS—
 4567, 39. 4673, 35, 36. 4844, 44. 5598, 7.

AGREEMENT—1833, 31. 3547, 15. 3549, 18.
 3574, 16. 4193, 6. 5356, 16.

AGRICULTURE :

hedging and fencing—
 319, 22. 817, 24. 1904, 23. 2574, 3. 2630, 12.
 3080. 3346, 30, 31. 3414, 8. 3440, 12.
 3469, 2, 5. 4203, 6. 4312, 4. 4320, 17.
 4542, 33. 4655, 1. 4798, 23.
 tillage—12, 5. 25, 23. 26, 2. 28, 12. 52.
 1508, 10. 1998, 26. 2114, 10. 2247, 37.
 2984. 3024. 3356, 19. 3393, 9. 3822, 11.
 4089, 9. 4092, 34. 5600, 7.
 manuring—3535, 10. 3739, 2. 4790, 8. 4800.
 ploughing or earing—
 290, 6. 541, 21. 1327, 12. 1357, 14. 1712, 19.
 2299, 14. 3212. 3242. 3550, 24. 3558, 24.
 3677, 5. 4264, 12. 4810, 7.
 ploughing, figurative—1232, 18. 2791, 3. 3718, 3.
 4220, 12, 13. 4766, 62.
 digging—3469, 6. 3481, 25. 4790, 8. 4804, 3.
 sowing—169, 12. 3419, 4, 6. 3550, 25, 26.
 3558, 23. 4490, 24, 25. 4492, 37.
 [the parable of the sower—
 4488, 3—8. 4606, 3—8. 4748, 5—8.]
 sowing, figurative—2308, 8. 2787, 5, 6. 3759, 13.
 sowing, spiritual—3277. 4218, 7. 4881, 36—38.
 5282, 11. 5414, 7, 8.
 harrowing—2405, 10. 3550, 24.
 Planting—129, 33. 3373, 16. 3378, 4, 5.

AGRICULTURE, *continued*—

3608, 14. 3695, 21, 22. 4260, 11. 4542, 33.
 4655, 1. 4790, 6. 4827, 9.
 planting, figurative—821, 6. 2418, 3. 2630, 8.
 2631, 15. 3469, 2. 3781, 8. 4291, 6. 4504, 13.
 planting, spiritual—5180, 5. 5249, 6. 5250.
 watering—907, 10. 3378, 6. 3667, 11.
 watering, spiritual—3540, 3. 5249, 6—5250.
 weeding—4490, 28—30.
 ingrafting, figurative—
 5208, 17—5209, 24. 5632, 21.
 pruning—700, 3, 4.
 pruning, figurative—3469, 6. 4942, 2.
 mowing—
 2335, 2. 2606, 6. 2659, 6. 2792, 7. 4265, 1.
 reaping—
 247, 7. 1277. 1316, 13. 1748, 18. 2365, 6.
 2366, 24. 2792, 7. 2915. 3510, 5. 3746, 22.
 reaping, figurative—4243, 13. 4468, 37, 38.
 4490, 30. 4560, 24. 5773.
 gleaning—1190, 2. 1276—1279, 18, 19, 23.
 3511, 6. 3921, 9. 4311, 1.
 stacking—461, 6.
 threshing—1180, 11. 1278, 17. 3550, 27, 28.
 threshing-floors—324, 10, 11. 1185. 1280—
 1283, 14. 1416, 1. 1491, 6. 1580, 16—
 1581. 1974, 15. 1975. 1976, 28.
 threshing, figurative—3595, 15. 3929, 33. 4220, 11.
 4245, 3. 4303, 12, 13. 5282, 9.
 winnowing—1280, 2. 3558, 24.
 winnowing, figurative—3595, 16. 3770, 7. 4274, 9.
 4415, 12. 4712, 17. 4842, 31.
 storing—272, 34—36. 273, 48, 49. 1759, 27.
 2144, 28. 2405, 12. 2835, 13. 2869, 10.
 4235, 17. 4780, 18. 4781, 24.
 storing, spiritual—4415, 12.
 Agrarian laws—
 461. 476. 541, 21. 660, 9, 10, 19, 23—25. 689.
 700, 2—6. 701, 11, 12. 955. 959, 6. 972, 9, 10.
 986. 994. 996. 1007, 17. 3297. 3307.

AGUE—712, 16.

AGUR (*the collector*)—3360—3370.

AHAB (*father's brother*) :

I. The seventh king of Israel—1699, 29.
 his wickedness and idolatry—
 1699, 30—33. 1723, 25, 26. 4310.
 marries Jezebel—1699, 31.
 drought foretold him by Elijah—1701, 1.
 meets Elijah ; the miracle on Mount Carmel,
 and abundant rain—1705—1708.

AHAB, *continued*—

tells Jezebel of Elijah slaying Baal's prophets—
1709, 1.
defeats Benhadad twice—1713—1718.
takes Naboth's vineyard—1719—1723.
his league with Jehoshaphat, and his death—
1724—1729. 2074, 2075.
his sons murdered—1777, 1778, 8.
prophecies against him and his children—
1718, 42. 1722, 19—24. 1724, 19—28.
1773, 8, 9. 1774, 25, 26.

II. A false prophet—3834, 21, 22.

AHASUERUS (*king*):

I. ASTYAGES, father of Darius—4186, 1.

II. CAMBYSES, son of Cyrus—2185, 6.

III. XERXES—

his letter to Ezra for the rebuilding of the
Temple—2197.

his kindness to Nehemiah—2215.

his feasts—2262, 1—8.

disobedience and punishment of his queen
Vashti—2263, 2264.

makes Esther his queen—2269, 17.

Mordecai discovers a treason—2270, 21, 22.

Haman obtains a decree to slay the Jews—2273.

Esther approaches him—2278, 2279.

hears the record of Mordecai's loyalty read,
whom he honours—2282, 2283.

attends Esther's banquet, and orders Haman's
execution—2285—2287.

advances Mordecai, and reverses the decree to
slay the Jews—2288—2291.

AHAVA (*water, stream*) a river in Babylonia—
2200, 15. 2201, 21. 2203, 31.

AHAZ (*possessor*) the eleventh king of Judah:
1819, 38. 2121, 1.

attacked by Pekah and Rezin—

1821. 2121, 2122. 3479.

invaded by Edomites and Philistines—2123, 16—20.

his wickedness and idolatry—the Temple closed—

1820, 2—4. 1822, 1823. 1858, 12. 2121, 1—4.

2123, 19. 2124.

refuses to ask a sign—3480, 11, 12.

prophecy against him—3480.

and against his invaders—3479, 3—9. 3480, 16.

death of—1824, 20. 2125, 27.

AHAZIAH (*whom Jehovah sustains*):

I. The sixth king of Judah—1770, 25.

called Jehoahaz—2091, 17. 2111, 23.

and Azariah—2094, 6.

his wickedness—1770, 27. 2093, 3, 4.

AHAZIAH, *continued*—

dedicates treasures—1791.

fights with Hazael,—visits Joram, and is slain
by Jehu—1771. 1774, 16. 1775, 27. 2094.
his burial—1775, 28. 2094, 9.

II. The eighth king of Israel—1725, 40. 1729, 51.
his wickedness and idolatry—

1729, 52, 53. 2086, 35.

unites with Jehoshaphat in ship-building—2086.
denounced by Elijah, and dies—1730—1734.

AHIAH, AHIJAH (*brother, i.e. friend of Jehovah*):

I. a priest—1357, 3. 1359, 18.

II. a prophet—1657, 29—40. 1660, 15. 1674—
1676. 2045, 29. 2047, 15.

III. the father of Baasha—1687, 27. 1689, 33.

IV. a Levite, and treasurer of the house of God—
1993, 20.

AHIKAM, son of Shaphan—1854, 12—14. 2158, 20—
2159. 3820. 3889, 14.

AHIMAAZ (*brother of anger*) son of Zadok—1536, 27.
1539, 36. 1546, 17—21. 1554, 27—30. 1914, 8.

AHIMELECH (*brother of the king*):

I. a high priest—

1404—1406. 1412—1415. 2545, title.

II. grandson of the former—

1505, 17. 1965, 16. 1986, 3, 6. 1988, 31.

AHINOAM (*brother of grace*):

I. a wife of Saul—1365, 50.

II. a wife of David—1433, 43. 1440, 3. 1453, 5.
1455, 18. 1464, 2. 1472, 2.

AHIO (*brotherly*) a son of Abinadab—
1490, 3, 4. 1944, 7.

AHITHOPHEL (*brother of foolishness*) a counsellor of
David—1533, 12. 1543, 15. 1544, 1545.
1547, 23. 1998, 33. 2519, 9. 2554, 12—15.

AHITUB (*brother of goodness*):

I. a grandson of Eli—

1357, 3. 1412, 9. 1413, 11, 12. 1415, 20.

II. the father of Zadok—

1505, 17. 1914, 8. 1965, 16. 2196, 2.

AHOLAH (*a tent*), and AHOLIBAH (*my tent in her*):

symbolical names for Samaria (*i.e.* Israel) and
Judah—4042—4045.

AHOLIAB (*God's family*) an inspired artificer—
521, 6. 547, 34. 548, 1, 2. 566, 23.

AHUZZATH (*possession*) a friend of Abimelech II.—171.

AI, AIATH, AIJA, HAI (*ruins*) a royal city of the
Canaanites near Bethel—72, 8. 76, 3. 1069.

AI, AIATH, AIJA, HAI, *continued*—

1075—1077. 1082, 3. 1084, 1, 2. 1099, 9.
2173, 28. 2232, 32. 2250, 31. 3494, 28.
3919, 3.

AIN (*a fountain-spring*) a town—

1113, 32. 1127, 7. 1136, 16. 1905, 32.

AJALON, AIJALON (*place of deer*) a Levitical city in

Dan—1087, 12. 1132, 42. 1136, 24. 1165, 35.
1361, 31. 1917, 69. 2050, 10. 2123, 18.

ALABASTER—4563, 7. 4669, 3. 4746, 37.

ALEXANDER (*one that assists men*):

- I. a man of Cyrene—4683, 21.
- II. one of the kindred of Annas—4995, 6.
- III. a Jew of Ephesus—5092, 33, 34.
- IV. the coppersmith—5535. 5573.

ALEXANDRIA, a city of Egypt—

5010, 9. 5085, 24. 5136, 6. 5145, 11.

ALGUM, ALMUG-TREES, Sandal-wood—

1644, 11, 12. 2011, 8. 2037, 10, 11.

ALIEN—435, 3. 926. 3677, 5. 3951, 2. 4518, 25.

4912, 5. 5433. 5616, 34.

ALLEGORY—5405, 24.

ALLELUIA, HALLELUJAH (*Praise ye the Lord*)—

2706, 35. 2713, 1. 2716, 48. 2734, 1.
2737, 1. 2740, 1. 2741, 9. 2746, 18. 2748, 19.
2749, 2. 2803, 1. 2841, 1. 2843, 10. 2844, 1.
2850, 20. 2851, 1. 2853, 14. 2854, 1. 2855, 9.
2856, 1. 2857, 6. 5792, 1, 3, 4, 6.

ALLIANCES:

with the ungodly, dangerous—

541, 15, 16. 1020, 16, 17. 1145, 12, 13.
1171. 2076, 2. 2715, 28, 29, 35, 36, 40.
3556, 2. 3560, 1. 3929, 45.

with the ungodly, forbidden—481, 32, 33. 541, 12.

893, 2, 3. 1166, 2. 2207, 10—15. 3485, 11, 12.
5356. 5455, 11. 5788, 4.

EXAMPLES.

Abraham—82, 13. 129, 22—32.

Isaac—171, 28.

Moabites—824, 825.

Gibeonites—1081—1083.

Solomon and Hiram—

1614, 12. 1643, 27. 4247, 9.

Asa and Benhadad—1684, 19. 2066, 3.

Jehoshaphat and Ahab—

1724—1729. 2074, 2075.

Jehoshaphat and Ahaziah—2086, 35.

Ahaz and Tiglath—

1821, 7, 8. 2123, 16, 21.

ALLIANCES:

EXAMPLES, *continued*—

Rezin and Pekah—1821, 5.

Zedekiah and Pharaoh—3877, 7.

4016, 15—17.

ALLON-BACHUTH (*oak of weeping*):

a place in Bethel—231.

ALMOND, ALMOND-TREE—284, 11. 493, 33, 34.

560, 19, 20. 796, 6, 8. 3422, 5. 3704, 11, 12.

ALMSGIVING:

recommended—931. 2358, 7. 2375, 11—16.

2378, 19—21. 4013, 49. 4711, 11. 4778, 41.

5101, 35. 5393, 10. 5555, 18. 5696, 17.

to be according to ability—

4661, 43, 44. 5047, 29. 5326, 2. 5363, 12.

to be exercised cheerfully and promptly—

2874, 27. 5214, 8. 5363, 11. 5367, 7.

and without ostentation—4436.

proper objects of—5215, 13. 5366, 1. 5415, 10.

the idle, improper objects of—5530, 10.

will be rewarded—2518, 1. 2738, 9. 3047. 3196.

3278. 3356, 27. 4472, 42. 4561, 35. 4738, 38.

4797, 14. 5035, 4. 5555, 19. 5600, 10.

neglect of, punished—

2351, 19. 3251. 4020, 12. 4561, 41—46.

ALOES—821, 6. 2529, 8. 3440, 14. 4968, 39.

ALPHA, poetically used for the first—

5716, 8, 11. 5802, 6. 5809, 13.

ALPHEUS (*an exchange*):

I. the father of Matthew—4461 with 4596.

II. the father of James and Jude—

4469, 3. 4735, 15, 16.

ALTARS:

I. Personal and particular—

Noah's—45.

Abraham's at Moreh—72, 7.

———— at Bethel—72, 8. 76, 4.

———— at Mamre—80.

———— at Moriah—131, 9. 5639, 21.

Isaac's at Beersheba—170, 25.

Jacob's at Shalem—221, 20.

———— at Bethel—228. 230, 7. 232, 14, 15.

Moses' at Rephidim—434.

———— under Mount Sinai—484, 4. 485, 6.

Balaam's—819, 1. 819,* 14. 819,* 29, 30.

Joshua's in Mount Ebal—1005, 5. 1078, 30.

Reubenites', of witness—1139.

Gideon's at Ophrah—1182, 24, 26, 27.

Israel's at Mizpeh—1267, 4.

ALTARS, *continued*—

Samuel's at Ramah—1324, 17.

Saul's—1363.

David's at Araunah's floor—

1581, 18, 25. 1975, 18, 26.

Elijah's on Mount Carmel—1707, 31, 32.

II. Idolatrous—1182, 25. 1707, 26. 3541, 9.

3692, 3. 4218, 11. 4220, 1. 4226, 11.

Aaron's—524, 5.

Jeroboam's at Bethel—1664, 33—1665. 1859.

Ahab's at Samaria—1699, 32.

Ahaz's at Jerusalem—1822, 10. 1858, 12.

2124, 24. 3789, 13. 3855, 29.

Manasseh's—1847, 3.

III. Idolatrous—

destruction of—541, 13. 894, 5. 911, 3.

1166, 2. 1182, 25. 1788, 18. 1858, 12.

1859, 15, 20. 2060, 3. 2098, 17. 2132, 14.

2134. 3968, 4. 3970, 13. 4255, 14.

IV. of earth or stone—449. 1005, 5—7.

ALTAR OF BURNT-OFFERING, OR BRAZEN ALTAR :

I. in the Tabernacle—

of shittim-wood, overlaid with brass, five cubits

in length and breadth, and three cubits high—

500. 513, 12, 36, 37. 514, 44. 519, 29.

521, 9. 545, 16. 563. 573, 39. 574, 6.

575, 10. 577, 29. 618, 10, 11. 628.

914,* 27. 2007, 5.

II. in the Temple—

of brass, twenty cubits in length and breadth,

and ten high—1637, 64. 1642. 1822, 14—

16. 2017. 2028. 7. 2029, 8, 9. 2034.

2063, 8. 2129, 18, 19. 2130, 21—24.

2150, 16. 3940, 7.

III. in the second Temple—2181, 2182. 2247, 34.

IV. in Ezekiel's vision—

4113, 46, 47. 4122, 4123. 4132, 19.

V. Altar of burnt-offering—

resorted to for refuge—

453, 14. 1590, 50. 1600, 28. 1787, 15.

allusions to—2476, 6. 2523, 4. 2544, 19.

2752, 27. 3518, 19. 3660, 7. 3674, 7.

3979, 16. 3981, 2. 4234, 13. 4393, 13.

4430, 23, 24. 4552, 18—20. 4553, 35.

5282, 13. 5291, 18. 5605, 13. 5624, 10.

See Offerings.

ALTAR OF INCENSE, OR GOLDEN ALTAR :

I. in the Tabernacle—

of shittim-wood covered with gold, one cubit

in length and breadth, and two cubits high—

516. 519, 26, 27. 521, 8. 545, 15. 561.

573, 38. 574, 5. 577, 26, 27. 594, 7.

ALTAR OF INCENSE, OR GOLDEN ALTAR, *continued*—

595, 18. 619, 15. 624, 9. 650, 12. 651, 18.

730, 26. 731, 31. 737, 11. 793.

II. in the Temple—

of cedar-wood, overlaid with gold—

1619, 20. 1633, 48. 1642. 2001, 18.

2021, 19. 2140, 12.

III. in John's vision—5744, 3. 5748.

AL-TASCHITH (*destroy not*)—

2558. 2560. 2564. 2615 (*titles*).

AMALEKITES :

descent of—240, 12. 241, 16. 1886, 36.

territory of—81, 7. 775, 29. 779, 25. 1222, 15.

their wars with Israel—433. 782, 43, 45. 1000.

1173, 13. 1177, 14. 1178, 3—6. 1187, 1188.

1211, 12. 1365, 48. 1366—1371. 1442, 8, 9.

1448, 18. 1453—1455. 1503, 12. 1906, 43.

1963, 11. 2638, 7.

prophecies of—433, 14. 434, 16. 823, 20.

AMANA (*enduring, perennial*) a mountain—3440, 8.

AMARIAH (*whom God promised*) :

I. the grandfather of Zadok, the priest—

1914, 11. 1916, 52. 2196, 3.

II. the chief priest in Jehoshaphat's reign—2078, 11.

AMASA (*a burden*) :

I. Commander-in-chief of Absalom's army—1548.

1558, 13. 1565. 1593, 5. 1600, 32.

1891, 17.

II. a prince of Ephraim—2122, 12.

AMASAI (*burdensome*) chief of Jewish and Benjamite

warriors who joined David at Ziklag—1942, 18.

AMAZIAH (*strength of the Lord*) :

I. The eighth king of Judah—1801, 1, 2. 2104.

his good reign—

1801, 3, 4. 1810, 3. 2105, 2. 2114, 4.

avenges his father's murder—1802. 2106.

conquers Edom—1803. 2107, 2108.

his idolatry rebuked—2110. 2111, 20.

defeated by Joash—1804. 2111.

assassinated—1806, 19, 20. 2113.

II. a priest at Bethel under Jeroboam II.—

4268—4270.

AMBASSADORS :

to the king of Edom—807.

to Sihon, king of the Amorites—

813, 21, 23. 880, 26—30.

to the king of Ammon—1214.

to Hanun, king of Ammon—1509. 1966.

to Jehoash, king of Israel—1804, 8—10.

to Tiglath-pileser—1821, 7—9.

AMBASSADORS, *continued*—

to So, king of Egypt—1826, 4.
to the king of Egypt—4016, 15.
from the Gibeonites—1082.
from Hiram, king of Tyre—1486, 11. 1946.
from Benhadad—1713.
from Sennacherib—1836. 3578.
from Berodach-Baladan—1843. 2145.
from Necho, king of Egypt—2162, 21.
from kings of Edom, Moab, Ammon, Tyre, and
Zidon—3821, 3822.
custom referred to—
3018. 3504, 32. 3514, 2. 3556, 4. 3566, 7.
3921, 14. 4319, 13. 4799, 32.
Divine—2168, 15, 16. 3609, 26. 5350, 20.

AMBER, a metal—3953, 4. 3955, 27. 3975, 2.

AMBUSH—1076, 3—22. 1204, 34. 1266, 29—44.
1489, 23. 2058, 13. 2083, 22. 3929, 12.

AMEN (*firm, certain*)—

747, 22. 1007. 1588, 36. 1954, 36. 2225, 13.
2240, 6. 2520, 13. 2607, 19. 2657, 52.
2716, 48. 3826, 6. 4437, 13. 5153, 25.
5211, 36. 5234, 24. 5316, 16. 5333, 20.
5554, 16. 5628, 21. 5668, 11. 5673, 11.
5716, 7. 5717, 18. 5735, 14. 5739, 12.
5792, 4. 5810, 20.

concludes the Gospels, Revelation, and all the
Epistles except James and 3 John.
a Name of Christ—5725, 14.

AMETHYST (*hard*) a precious stone—

507, 19. 569, 12. 5803, 20.

AMMAH, a hill near Gibeon—1468, 24.

AMMINADAB (*one of the family of the prince*) an
ancestor of David—366, 23. 722, 7. 725, 3.
751, 12. 1289, 19, 20. 4405, 4.

AMMONITES (*belonging to the people*):

descent of—115, 38.
territory of—813, 24. 879, 19. 880, 37. 882.
883, 16. 1098, 2. 1101, 10. 1105, 25.
wars with—1173, 13. 1210—1216. 1218, 1—3.
1342, 1343. 1365, 47. 1503, 12. 1509—
1512, 1. 1518, 9. 1521. 1866, 2. 1963, 11.
1966—1969. 2079—2083. 2118, 5. 2220,
2221. 2638, 7, 8. 3892, 11, 12. 3893, 3, 14.
3894, 10. 3895, 15. 4249, 13.
tributary—2114, 8. 2118, 5.
idols of—1653, 7. 1657, 33. 1858, 13.
excluded from the congregation—979, 3—6. 2257.
intermarriages with—
1652, 1. 2055, 13. 2206, 1, 2. 2261, 23—26.

AMMONITES, *continued*—

prophecies of—3496, 14. 3748. 3812, 15—21.
3821, 3822. 3919, 3920. 4036, 20. 4038.
4050. 4051. 4194, 41. 4249. 4335.

AMNON (*faithful*) David's first born—

1472, 2. 1522—1527. 1898, 1.

AMON (*artificer*) the fourteenth king of Judah—

1849, 18—1851. 1899, 14. 2152—2154.

AMORITES (*mountaineers*):

descent of—61, 15, 16. 1881, 13, 14.
territory of—81, 7. 82, 13. 775, 29. 812, 13.
813, 26—30. 871, 4. 872, 7. 874, 19, 20.
876, 44. 881, 8, 9. 887, 46, 47. 1057.
1081, 1. 1094, 3. 1098, 2—5. 1099, 8.
1100, 4. 1101, 10. 1103, 21. 1147, 8, 11.
1148, 15, 18. 1165, 36. 1608, 19.

idolatry of—

1148, 15. 1179, 10. 1723, 26. 1848, 11.

land of, given to Israel—92, 16, 21. 345, 8.

348, 17. 856, 17. 857, 858. 880, 24, 30.

881, 2, 8. 893, 1. 1050, 10. 1103, 15, 21.

1214, 23. 2245, 8. 2805, 11, 12. 2808, 18—22.

wars with—81, 7. 317, 22. 782, 45. 813, 23, 24.

876, 44. 880. 961, 17. 1084—1096.

1165, 34, 35. 1214, 21—23.

peace with—1082, 1083. 1323, 14. 1569, 2.

tributary—1165, 34, 35. 1640, 20, 21. 2032, 7, 8.

intermarriages with—1171, 6. 2206, 1, 2.

figurative allusions to—

4009, 3. 4013, 45. 4253, 9, 10.

AMOS (*a burden*) a prophet—4245, 1. 4268—4270.AMPHIPOLIS (*a city surrounded*) a city of Macedonia—
5075, 1.AMPLIAS (*enlarged*) a Christian disciple—5232, 8.AMRAM (*kindred of the Most High*) the father of Moses—

366, 18, 20. 729, 19. 731, 27. 830, 58, 59.

1913, 3. 1915, 18. 1983, 12, 13. 5616, 23.

AMRAPHEL, king of Shinar—81, 1, 9.

ANAH (*answer*)—243, 24.ANAKIM (*one who is stretched*) children or descendants
of Anak:

giants—774, 22. 775, 28—33. 874, 28.

878, 10, 11. 879, 21. 899, 2.

defeated—1097. 1108, 12, 15. 1110, 13, 14.

1136, 11. 1159, 20.

ANAMMELECH, a Sepharvite idol—1828, 31.

ANANIAS (*cloud of Jehovah, or grace of Jehovah*):

I. a liar—4999.

II. a disciple at Damascus—5028. 5108, 12—16.

III. a high-priest—5114, 2—5. 5120, 1. 5125, 2, 3.

ANATHEMA (*laid up or devoted*)—5117, 14. 5196, 3.
5300, 3. 5329, 22. 5388, 8, 9.

ANATHOTH (*echoes*) a priestly town in Benjamin—
1136, 18. 1599, 26. 1917, 60. 2173, 23.
2232, 27. 3494, 30. 3702, 1. 3756, 21—23.
3835, 27. 3852.

ANCHOR—5141*, 29, 30, 40.
illustrative—5603, 19.

ANCIENT OF DAYS—4181, 9, 13. 4182, 22.

ANCIENTS:
same as elders—2765, 100. 3466, 14. 3532, 23.
3789, 1. 3974, 26. 3977, 12. 4057, 9.

ANDREW (*a strong man*) an apostle—
4421. 4469, 2. 4590, 16—18. 4592, 29.
4603, 18. 4662, 3. 4735, 14. 4868, 40—42, 44.
4890, 8, 9. 4927, 22. 4983, 13.

ANDRONICUS (*conqueror of men*) a fellow-prisoner of
Paul—5232, 7.

ANER (*emigrant*) a chief, confederate with Abram—
82, 13. 83. 86.

ANGEL OF THE LORD, *i.e.* THE LORD—
95 and 96, 11, 12 (comp. *v.* 13). 104—107
(*v.* 22). 132 and 135 (*v.* 12). 205, 11
(*v.* 13). 217, 24 (*v.* 30 and 4225). 315, 16
(*v.* 15). 345, 2 (*vv.* 4, 6). 481 (*vv.* 20, 21).
1061 (1063, 2). 1166 (*vv.* 1—3). 1180,
1181 (*v.* 16). 1224—1226 (*vv.* 18, 22).

ANGELS:
creation of—2245, 6. 5493, 16.
company of, innumerable—
2367, 3. 2595, 17. 4181, 10. 4568, 53.
4704, 13. 5618, 22. 5734, 11.
of different orders—
3475, 2. 5517, 16. 5713, 9. 5763, 7.
their character—2702, 20. 4437, 10. 4635, 38.
5680, 11. 5713, 9.
worship God and Christ—2245, 6. 5474, 9—11.
5588, 6. 5739, 11, 12.
celebrate God's praise—2401, 7. 2851, 2.
3475, 2, 3. 4704, 13, 14. 5734, 11—5735, 12.
execute God's purposes—481, 20—23. 807, 16.
4492, 39—42. 4581, 2. 4884, 4.
judgments inflicted by—110, 13. 1580, 16. 1839.
1974, 15. 2141, 21. 2503, 5, 6. 3581.
5049, 23. 5737. 5744, 5—5749. 5773—5780.
5796, 1—3.
attend upon, and are subject to Christ—
4492, 39—42. 4495, 49, 50. 4514, 27.
4556, 30, 31. 4561, 31. 4635, 38. 4666, 26, 27.

ANGELS, *continued*—
4760, 26. 5493, 16. 5496, 10. 5521, 7.
5588, 7. 5667, 22.
minister to man—140, 7. 151, 40. 2499, 7.
2666, 11, 12. 4177, 22. 4417, 6. 4806, 22.
5018, 53. 5400, 19. 5588, 13, 14. 5589, 2.
5809, 16.
worship of, forbidden—
5497, 18. 5794, 10. 5808, 8—5809, 9.
appearances of, to:

EXAMPLES.

Lot—108—111.
Jacob—183, 12. 212.
Israelites—415. 1166.
Balaam—817.
Joshua—1061.
Gideon—1180, 1181.
Manoah and his wife—1224—1226.
David—1580, 16, 17. 1974, 15—
1976.
Elijah—1710, 5—7. 1733, 15.
Elisha and his servant—1757.
Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego—
4161, 25.
Daniel—4189, 21. 4190, 5—7.
Zacharias—4695, 11—20.
Mary the Virgin—4696.
Shepherds at Bethlehem—
4703—4704, 15.
Christ—4418, 11. 4844, 43.
Mary Magdalene and other women—
4581, 2—7. 4688, 5—7. 4859,
4—8. 4861, 23. 4971, 11—13.
the Apostles—4982, 10, 11.
Peter and John—5003.
Philip—5025, 26.
Peter—5048, 7—10.
Cornelius—5035, 3—5036, 7.
5038*, 30—32. 5043, 13, 14.
Paul—5141*, 23.
John—5729—5810. *See* Angel of
the Lord.
Fallen angels—5678, 4. 5713, 6.

ANGER:
a characteristic of fools—2989. 3042, 3043. 3055.
3352, 3. 3402, 9.
to be repressed—2509, 8. 3126. 3141. 3348, 8.
3402, 9. 4430, 22. 5216, 19. 5450, 26.
5500, 8. 5632, 19.
source of—3011. 3262. 5409, 20.

ANGER, *continued*—

evils of—3293. 3348, 8, 28.
 fruits of—2310, 2. 2346, 4. 3198.
 may be innocent—4600, 5. 5450, 26.
 how to pacify—3062. 3252. 3348, 15. 3414, 4.
 4430, 25.

EXAMPLES.

Cain—26, 6, 7. 27, 8.
 Esau—180, 44, 45.
 Simeon and Levi—319, 5—7.
 Moses—806, 10, 11.
 Balaam—817, 27—29.
 Balak—822, 10, 11.
 Saul and Jonathan—1402, 30—34.
 Ahab—1719, 4.
 Naaman—1752, 11, 12.
 Asa—2067, 10.
 Uzziah—2115, 19.
 Haman—2271, 5.
 Nebuchadnezzar—4160.
 Jonah—4289, 1.
 Herod—4411, 16.
 Jews—4719, 28. 4734, 11.

ANGLE—3516, 8. 4323, 15.

ANGUISH—

279, 21. 363, 9. 880, 25. 1462, 9. 2317, 11.
 2339, 24. 2770, 143. 2862, 27. 3486, 22.
 3556, 6. 3719, 31. 3730, 24. 3927*, 43.
 4945, 21. 5156, 9. 5334, 4.

ANIMALS:

clean and unclean—634—638. 922—925.

ANISE, a species of parsley—4552, 23.

ANNA (*favour*) an aged widow—4707, 36—38.

ANNAS, (*one that answers*) a high priest—

4711, 2. 4956, 13. 4958, 24. 4995, 6.

ANOINTING:

of the person—1009, 40. 1280, 3. 1519, 20.
 1528, 2. 2268, 12. 2469, 5. 2671, 10.
 2704, 15. 2822, 5. 3353, 9. 3354, 16. 3411, 8.
 3425, 3. 3440, 10. 3663, 9. 3676, 3. 4190, 3.
 4262, 6. 4309, 15.

of guests—

2122, 15. 4746, 37, 38, 46. 4917, 2. 4923, 3.

of the sick—3455, 6. 4617, 13. 4771, 34.

5652, 14. 5726, 18.

for burial—4563, 12. 4669, 8. 4688, 1. 4858, 56.

ANOINTING, SACRED:

consecration of altars, &c. for worship—

184, 18. 205, 13. 232, 14. 513, 36. 519, 26—29.

575, 9—11. 618, 10. 750, 1. 751, 10.

ANOINTING, SACRED, *continued*—

of persons—

2708, 15. 3494, 27. 4330, 13. 4356, 14.

of kings—1201, 8, 15. 1332, 16. 1336. 1366, 1.

1373, 3. 1374, 12—1375, 13. 1462, 14. 1464, 4.

1483, 3. 1518, 7. 1559, 21. 1588, 39.

1711, 15, 16. 1772. 1774, 12. 1786, 12.

1863, 30. 1939, 3. 2005, 22. 2096, 11.

3610, 1. 4060, 14.

of Elisha—1711, 16.

by the Spirit—5333, 21. 5693, 20, 27.

ANOINTING OF CHRIST—

2529, 7. 3676, 1. 4189, 24. 4719, 18.

4997, 27. 5039, 38. 5588, 9.

ANT—2889, 6—8. 3368, 25.

ANTEDILUVIANS—9. 13—36. 38, 1. 39, 21—23.

2358, 15—18. 4557, 38, 39. 4812, 26, 27.

5616, 7. 5667, 19, 20. 5678, 5. 5713, 14, 15.

ANTICHRIST—4182, 25, 26. 5524—5525, 10.

5692. 5693, 22. 5697, 3. 5703, 7.

ANTIOCH (*the withstander*):

I. a city in Syria—

5010, 5. 5045—5047. 5051, 1—3. 5062.

5065, 30—35. 5084, 22, 23. 5394.

II. a city in Pisidia—

5053—5057. 5060, 5061. 5568, 11.

ANTIPAS (*against all*) a martyr—5720, 13.

ANTIPATRIS, a town, so named from Antipater—

5119, 31.

ANVIL—3594, 7.

ANXIETY:

forbidden—4442, 25, 31. 4443, 34. 4781, 22, 29.

5276, 32. 5487, 6. 5671, 7.

APE—1648, 22. 2041, 21.

APELLES, a Christian at Rome—5232, 10.

APHARSACHITES, APHARSATHCHITES—

2186, 9. 2191, 6.

APHEK (*strength*):

I. a town in Asher—1100, 4. 1130, 30. 1163, 31.

II. a town in Issachar—1306, 1. 1450, 1.

III. a town—1715, 26—1716. 1798, 17.

APHEKAH (*fortress*) a town in Judah—1113, 53.

APHRAH (*a fawn*) a town in Benjamin—4292, 10.

APOLLONIA (*destruction*) a city of Macedonia—

5075, 1.

APOLLOS, a Jewish believer of Alexandria—

5085—5087, 1. 5237, 12. 5249. 5327, 12.

5584, 13.

APOLLYON (*destroyer*) the Devil—5746, 11.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE \$3,999,994

Did you know we sell
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog
in paperback would cost
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for
\$8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

ARARAT, a mountainous district—41, 4, 5. 3929, 27.

ARAUNAH, or ORNAN, a Jebusite—
1580, 1581. 1974—1976. 2013, 1.

ARCHELAUS (*leading the people*) son and successor of Herod the Great—4412, 22.

ARCHER—128, 20. 319, 23. 1458, 3. 1935, 3. 2341, 13. 3524, 3. 3929, 3.

ARCHIPPUS (*ruler of horses*) a Christian minister—5505, 17. 5585, 2.

ARCTURUS, a constellation—2323, 9. 2402, 32.

AREOPAGUS, MARS' HILL—5079, 19, 22.

ARETAS (*manly*) a king of Syria—5377, 32.

ARIEL (*the lion of God*) a poetical name for Jerusalem—3551, 1, 2. 3552, 7.

ARIMATHEA, a city of the Jews—4579, 57. 4687, 43. 4858, 51. 4968, 38.

ARIOCH (*lion-like*):
I. king of Ellasar—81, 1, 9.
II. captain of the king's guard—4152, 14, 15. 4154, 24, 25.

ARISTARCHUS (*a good prince*) a companion of Paul—5092, 29. 5094, 4. 5136, 2. 5505, 10. 5586, 24.

ARISTOBULUS (*a good counsellor*) a resident at Rome—5232, 10.

ARK OF NOAH—37—44. 49, 10. 51, 18. 4557, 38. 4812, 27. 5616, 7. 5667, 20.

ARK OF BULRUSHES—336—337, 6.

ARK OF THE COVENANT:
its making, consecration, contents, &c.—430, 33, 34. 490, 491. 516, 6. 519, 26. 545, 12. 557. 577, 20. 650, 13. 797, 10. 900, 5. 1022, 26. 1634, 9. 5608, 4.
placed in the Holy of Holies—498, 33. 577, 21. 1302, 3. 1496, 2. 1634, 6, 7. 1952, 1. 1953, 4. 1955, 37. 1956, 1. 2026, 41. 2161, 3. 2799, 8. 5608, 3, 4.
carriage of—731, 31. 737, 5, 6, 15. 763, 33. 782, 44. 902, 8. 1048, 6. 1051, 14, 15. 1052, 7. 1054, 11. 1063, 1064. 1080, 33.
worship before—1070, 6. 2023, 2024.
Jordan divided before it—1048—1054, 11.
the walls of Jericho fall before it—1063, 1064.
at Shiloh—1266, 27.
captured by the Philistines—1307—1310.
in Philistia—1311—1314.

ARK OF THE COVENANT, *continued*—
returned—1315—1318.
at Kirjath-jearim—1319, 1320.
with Saul's army—1359, 18, 19.
taken from Kirjath-jearim to the house of Obed-edom—1490—1492. 1944, 1945.
brought to Zion—1493, 1494. 1949—1952.
with David in his flight from Absalom—1536, 24.
sent back to Jerusalem—1536, 25—29.
placed in the Temple—2023.
prophetic allusions to—3715, 16. 5759, 19.
See Mercy-seat.

ARKITES, a tribe of Canaan—61, 17. 1881, 15.

ARMAGEDDON (*Mount Megiddo*)—5780, 16.

ARMENIA, a country in Asia—1840, 37.

ARMIES:

numbered—

828, 2. 1343, 8. 1349, 2. 1359, 17. 1510, 6. 1550, 1, 2. 1714, 15. 2053, 3. 2062, 9.

summoned by trumpet—1173, 27. 1184, 34. 1186, 8. 1188, 22. 1350, 3. 1469, 28. 1552, 16. 1563, 1. 1567, 22. 2222, 18. 2223, 20. 2407, 24, 25. 3719, 19. 3726, 1. 3729, 17. 3898, 14. 3929, 27. 3971, 14. 4250, 2. 4254, 6. 4332, 16. 5315, 8.

order and division of—

83, 14. 407, 18. 850, 14. 1063, 9. 1188, 16. 1204, 43. 1343, 11. 1355. 1510, 8, 9. 1550, 2. 1732, 9, 11. 1943, 38. 1944, 1. 1995, 1. 2299, 17. 4236, 7, 8.

commanded by the king—1328, 20. 1343, 11. 1366, 5. 1521, 29, 30. 1724, 30. 1832, 13. 1872, 1. 2075, 29. 2165, 6.

battle-cries, orations, &c.—

1188, 18. - 1307, 9. 1379, 20. 1383, 52. 1510, 12. 1563, 1. 2082, 21.

Divine aid afforded to—

415—417. 433, 11. 711, 7, 8. 958. 1039, 5. 1062—1068. 1086. 1087, 14. 1188, 22. 1359, 20. 1714, 13. 1716, 28. 1744, 22. 1839. 2081, 15—17. 2083, 22, 23.

triumphs, songs, &c.—418. 813, 27—30. 1177.

1217, 34. 1386, 6, 7. 1407, 11. 2084, 27, 28.

rewards—1111, 16. 1379, 25. 1389, 1390. 1552, 11. 1940, 6.

division of spoils, &c.—418, 9. 851—853.

960, 14. 1075, 2. 1076, 27. 1177, 30.

1406, 9. 1456, 1457. 1521, 30. 4384, 1.

ARMOUR-BEARER:

of Abimelech—1206, 54.

of Jonathan—1357, 6, 7.

ARMOUR-BEARER, *continued*—

of Saul—1376, 21. 1458, 4—6.
of Goliath—1378, 7.
of Joab—1552, 15.

ARMOURY :

of David—3439, 4.
of Rehoboam—2050, 12.
of Hezekiah—1843, 13. 3586, 2.
figurative—3927*, 25.

ARNON (*swift or noisy*) a river—812, 13, 14. 813, 28.
818, 36. 880, 24, 36. 881, 8. 883, 16. 887, 48.
1098, 1, 2. 1101, 9. 1103, 16. 1214, 13, 22, 26.
1783, 33. 3506, 2. 3916, 20.

AROER (*ruin*) :

I. a town on the banks of the Arnon—
880, 36. 1098, 2. 1101, 9. 1907, 8.
3510, 2. 3916, 19.
II. a town facing Rabbah—
857, 34. 1105, 25. 1216, 33.
III. a town in Judah—1457, 28.

ARPHAD, ARPAD (*belonging to the couch*) a Syrian city—
1833, 34. 1836, 13. 3492, 9. 3574, 19.
3578, 13. 3922, 23.

ARROWS :

used in battle—1401, 20. 1403, 36. 1724, 34.
1774, 24. 1798. 2413, 28. 2442, 2. 3474, 28.
3927*, 9, 14. 3929, 11. 4101, 3. 4102, 9.
used in divination—4036, 21.
illustrative—
821, 8. 1573, 15. 2314, 4. 2529, 5. 2789, 4.
3743, 8. 3942, 12, 13. 3967, 16. 4330, 11.

ARTAXERXES (*the great warrior*) :

I. a king of Persia—2186—2188.
II. a king of Persia—
2196—2198. 2199, 1. 2215. 2226, 14.

ARTEMAS, a Christian disciple—5584, 12.

ARTILLERY, weapons—1403, 40.

ARVADITES (*wanderers*) a tribe of Canaan—
61, 18. 1881, 16. 4057, 8, 11.

ASA (*physician*) the third king of Judah—
1682—1683, 10. 2060, 1.

his piety—
1683, 11—14. 2060, 2—5. 2063—2065.
fortifications of—2061.
his prayer and victory over Ethiopian invaders—2062.
bribes the king of Syria, and defeats the king of
Israel—1684. 2066, 2067. 3894, 9.
his persecutions and sickness—2067, 2068.
death and burial of—1685, 24. 2069.

ASAHIEL (*God's creature*) brother of Joab—

1468—1470. 1477, 27. 1478, 30. 1576, 24.
1891, 16. 1941, 26. 1995, 7.

ASAPH (*assembler*) a Levite, a musician—1915, 39.
1949, 16—19. 1953, 5. 1954, 7. 1955, 37.
1989. 2024, 12. 2081, 14. 2129, 13. 2130, 30.
2161, 15. 2175, 41. 2184, 10. 2234, 44.
2249, 17. 2250, 22. 2255, 35. 2256, 46.
2537, title. 2608, title. 2638, title.

ASENATH (*worshipper of Neith*) wife of Joseph—
273, 45. 274, 50. 297, 20.

ASH—3608, 14.

ASHDOD (*fortress, castle*) or AZORUS, a city of the
Philistines—1097, 22. 1100, 3. 1316, 17.
Dagon's temple in—plague of—1311, 1312.
dismantled by Uzziah—2114, 6.
taken by Tartan—3520, 1.
intermarriage with women of—2261, 23, 24.
its destruction predicted—3812, 20. 4246, 8.
4255, 9. 4334, 4. 4368, 6.
visited by Philip—5025, 40.
See Philistines.

ASHER (*happiness*) a son of Jacob—198, 13. 235, 26.
297, 17. 319, 20. 331, 4. 1889, 2.

ASHER, TRIBE OF :

camp of—723, 41. 725, 27. 1926, 40. 1943, 36.
names of families of—828, 44—47.
blessing of—319, 20. 1028, 24.
princes of—725, 27. 772, 13. 1926.
inheritance of—1130.
did not expel the Canaanites—1163.
shipping of—1177, 17.
assisted Gideon—1184, 35. 1188, 23.
divers of, kept Hezekiah's passover—2131, 11.

ASHES—382, 8—10. 2849, 16. 5678, 6.
of burnt-offering—582, 16. 594, 12. 607, 11.
of the red heifer—802, 9. 5609, 13.
of Jeroboam's altar—1665.

ASHES AND DUST :

sitting in—2274, 3. 2301, 8. 3666, 5. 3731, 26.
4287, 6. 4476, 21. 4767, 13.
put on the head—1070, 6. 1524, 19. 1718, 38.
2274, 1. 2303, 12. 3676, 3. 4187, 3.
illustrative—2332, 12. 3608, 20. 3942, 16.
4060, 18. 4402, 3.
man compared to—107, 27. 2377, 19.

ASHIMA, an idol—1828, 30.

ASHKENAZ—59, 3. 3929, 27.

ASHPENAZ (*horse's rose*) chief of the eunuchs of Nebuchadnezzar—4147.

ASHTAROTH, a town—81, 5. 871, 4. 1082, 10. 1098, 4. 1101, 12. 1106, 31. 1917, 71.

ASHTORETH (*star*) a Phoenician goddess—1167, 13. 1210, 6. 1321, 3. 1346, 10. 1460, 10. 1653, 5. 1858, 13.

ASIA, a Roman province, embracing the Western part of Asia *Minor*—4984, 9. 5010, 9. 5067, 6. 5088, 10. 5091, 22. 5092, 27, 31. 5094, 4. 5097, 16. 5098, 18. 5105, 27. 5121, 18. 5136, 2. 5329, 19. 5331, 8. 5561, 15. 5655, 1. 5715, 4. 5716, 11.

ASKELON (*holm, oak*) a sea-port of the Philistines—1100, 3. 1159, 18. 1233. 1316, 17. 1463, 20. prophecies against—3812, 20. 3912, 5, 7. 4246, 8. 4334, 4, 7. 4368, 5.

ASNAPPER, an Assyrian prince—2186, 10.

ASP, a venomous serpent—1024, 33. 2351, 14, 16. 2561, 4. 2666, 13. 3495, 8. 5162, 13.

ASS:

used for riding—131, 3. 816, 21. 1112, 18. 1157, 14. 1177, 10. 1209, 4. 1222, 14. 1430, 23. 1540, 2. 2122, 15. 4369, 9. 4537, 2—7. 4926, 14, 15.

for other purposes—972, 10. 3521, 7. 3556, 6. 3558, 24. 3565, 20.

large numbers kept—75, 16. 151, 35. 204, 43. 243, 24. 304, 17. 1998, 30. 2179, 67. 2238, 69. 2297, 3. 2416, 12.

management of—

3349, 3. 3454, 3. 4791, 15. 4795, 5. taken in oppression—790, 15. 1327, 16. 1345, 3.

figurative—319, 11, 14. 2328, 12. 4218, 9.

firstlings redeemed—406, 13. 541, 20.

to rest on the Sabbath—477.

kindness to—475.

head of—1759, 25.

jaw-bone of—1240.

burial of—3800, 19.

plague of—4386, 15.

Balaam's—817. 5680, 16.

Saul's—1329, 3—5. 1337, 2.

an old prophet's—1668, 13. 1670, 1671.

wild—2314, 5. 2365, 5. 2404, 5. 2704, 11. 3564, 14. 3711, 24. 3765, 6. 4171, 21.

ASSEMBLIES:

religious—

397, 6. 595, 13. 692, 36. 759, 3. 805, 6. 844, 35. 899, 10. 900, 4. 935, 8. 951, 16.

ASSEMBLIES, *continued*—

1949, 4. 2029, 9. 2132, 13, 23. 2206, 4. 2208, 1. 2243, 18. 2244, 1. 2653, 7. 2721, 32. 2734, 1. 3456, 13. 3468, 5. 3940, 6. 4235, 14. 4238, 16. 4339, 18.

national—424, 3. 3997, 9.

military and political—

1268, 8. 1383, 47. 1565, 4. 2534, 4. 3718, 5. 4043, 24. 5093, 39.

prophecies of—3496, 12. 3988, 17. 4104, 17. 4243, 11. 4296, 12. 4301, 6. 4338, 8.

wicked—319, 6. 1300, 22. 1781, 20. 2467, 16. 2648, 14. 3721, 7. 3729, 11. 3743, 2. 3773, 17. 4176, 11. 4216, 14. 4583, 12. 5092, 32. 5093, 41.

Christian—4521, 20. 4972, 19. 4973, 26. 4981, 4. 4998, 31. 5046. 5065, 25. 5613, 25. 5618, 23. 5634, 2.

See Armies, Church, Feasts, Judgment, Offerings, War, &c.

ASSHUR—61, 11. 62, 22. 823, 22, 24. 1882, 17. 2185, 2. 2638, 8. 4057, 23. 4076, 22. 4231, 3.

See prophecies of Assyria.

ASSOS, a seaport of Mysia—5097, 13, 14.

ASSURANCE:

of understanding—5220, 5. 5495, 2.

of righteousness—3565, 17.

of faith—5169, 21. 5195, 38. 5507, 5. 5559, 12. 5613, 22.

of hope—5601. 5603, 19.

of love—5696, 19. 5698, 16.

ASSYRIA:

14, 14. 61, 8—12. 160, 18. 1817, 29. 1827, 6. 1831, 11. 1839. 3581. 3710, 18. 3712, 36. 3951, 6. 4011, 28. 4042, 5, 7, 9, 12. 4043, 23. 4216, 11. 4218, 9. 4223, 11.

prophecies of—

823, 22, 24. 1838. 3481. 3482, 4—3483. 3492. 3494. 3496, 11, 16. 3503. 3519. 3520. 3542, 13. 3559. 3562. 3580. 4071. 4219, 3. 4220, 6. 4286. 4305, 5, 6. 4314, 12. 4318—4320. 4336. 4372, 10, 11.

ASTROLOGERS—3621, 13. 3749, 2. 4149, 20. 4154, 27. 4164, 7. 4169, 7.

ASYNCRITUS (*unlike*) a disciple at Rome—5232, 14.

ATHALIAH (*whom Jehovah has afflicted*) daughter of Ahab, and wife of Joram king of Judah—1767, 18. 1770, 26. 2088, 6.

her murders and usurpation—1785. 2095.

slain—1787. 1788, 20. 2097. 2098, 21.

BABEL, BABYLON, *continued*—
 the subjugation of Egypt—3901. 3910.
 4066, 19, 20. 4068, 10, 11. 4075, 11.
 the conquest of Kedar and Hazor—
 3923—3924, 30.
 the destruction of Tyre—
 4055, 7—12. 4066, 17, 18.
 the vanity of their idols—3613.
 their tribulation and desolation—3617—3621.
 total destruction of the city and people—
 2810, 8, 9. 3498—3499, 9. 3502—
 3503, 26. 3521, 9. 3811. 3927—3930.
 4172, 28.
 perpetual desolation of—
 3500. 3929, 37, 39, 43. 3930, 62, 64.
 II. a place where a Church existed—5673, 13.
 III. the great—5772, 8. 5780, 19. 5782, 5.
 5787—5791.
 BABYLONIA, CHALDEA, LAND OF SHINAR—
 61, 10. 63—65. 81, 1. 1828, 24. 1843, 12.
 1844, 14. 1866, 1. 1872, 1. 2299, 17.
 3500, 19. 3528, 13. 3586, 1. 3587, 3. 3603, 14.
 3617, 1, 5. 3812, 26. 3993, 13. 4016, 12, 20.
 4146, 2. 4158, 1. 5014, 4. 5016, 43.
See Belshazzar, Evil-Merodach, Merodach-
 Baladan, Nebuchadnezzar, Babylon.
 Calneh, Tel-abib, Ahava, Euphrates,
 Chebar, Bel, Merodach, Nebo, Succoth-
 Benoth.
 BACA (*valley of weeping*)—2641, 6.
 BACKBITING—
 2452, 3. 2519, 6, 7. 2581, 4. 2891, 19.
 2955. 3122. 3136. 3227. 3348, 23.
 3351, 20, 22. 5153, 30. 5382, 20. 5451, 31.
 5546, 13. 5647, 11. 5658, 1.
 BACKSLIDING :
 warning and threatenings against—712. 886, 9.
 898, 11, 14. 1009. 1012. 1020, 16—1021, 21.
 1638, 6—9. 2644, 8. 4766, 62. 4895, 67.
 5593, 12. 5594, 1, 11. 5685, 17.
 reproof for—1211, 13, 14. 2067. 3454. 3692, 2.
 3708—3712. 3740, 5. 3787, 13—17. 3928, 6.
 4214, 4. 4223, 8. 4390, 6. 5397, 1. 5407, 7.
 5718, 4. 5720, 14. 5721, 20. 5722, 2.
 5723, 3. 5726.
 consequences of—1831, 11, 12. 2000, 9. 2063, 2.
 2128, 6—9. 2201, 22. 2611, 27. 2785, 5.
 3040. 3460, 28. 3473, 24. 3512, 10, 11.
 3720, 6. 3780. 3783, 13. 3789. 3961, 20.
 4023. 4024, 26. 4080, 18. 4230, 16.
 4251, 4. 4426, 13. 4486, 45. 4775, 24—26.

BAAL-MEON, BETH-MEON, BETH-BAAL-MEON :
 a town in Reuben—857, 38. 1103, 17. 1907, 8.
 3916, 23. 4051, 9.
 BAAL-PEOR, the idol of the Moabites—
 824—827. 850, 13—16. 886, 3. 1140, 17.
 2715, 28. 4219, 10.
 BAAL-PERAZIM (*bursts or destructions*)—
 1488, 20. 1948, 11. 3549, 21.
 BAAL-SHALISHA—1750, 42.
 BAAL-TAMAR (*sanctuary of the palm*) a place near
 Gibeah—1266, 33.
 BAAL-ZEBUB (*lord of the fly*) an idol—
 1731. 1732, 6. 1733, 16.
See Beelzebub.
 BAAL-ZEPHON, a town of Egypt on the border of the
 Red Sea—410, 2. 411, 9. 859, 7.
 BAANAH (*son of grief*) an accomplice in the murder of
 Ishbosheth—1481, 1482.
 BAASHA (*bravery*) the third king of Israel :
 slays and succeeds Nadab—1687.
 invades Judah and is defeated—
 1684. 1688, 32. 2066. 3894, 9.
 sins and death of, and prophecy against—
 1689, 34. 1690, 1691. 1722, 22. 1773, 9.
 BARE :
 figurative of foolish or ignorant persons—
 3464, 4. 5158, 20. 5248, 1. 5599, 13.
 figurative of simplicity or dependence—
 4477, 25. 4769, 21. 5658, 2.
 BABEL, BABYLON (*confusion or mixture*) :
 I. a city, metropolis of Babylonia—61, 10. 65, 9.
 power and grandeur of—
 3500, 19. 3502, 4—17. 3610, 2, 3. 3617, 5.
 3722, 15. 3927*, 23. 4167, 30.
 its commerce—1073, 21. 3603, 14.
 sorceries and enchantments—
 3619, 9. 3621, 12, 13. 4150, 2.
 idolatry—3927*, 38. 4158, 1, 4—7.
 Jews' captivity in—
 1870, 12. 1873, 7. 1929. 2165, 6.
 2166, 10. 2168, 20. 2173, 1. 2809.
 3830. 4026, 9. 4405, 11, 12.
 prophecies of the captivity of the Jews—
 3794—3796. 3851. 3854, 24—3855, 29.
 3863, 2, 3. 3897, 11, 12. 4302, 10.
 the universal dominion of the king—
 3821, 4—3822. 3828, 14. 4036, 19.
 4155, 31, 32. 4156, 38. 4171, 18, 19.

BACKSLIDING, *continued*
 4942, 6. 5534, 19—5535, 20. 5562, 12.
 5600, 4—8. 5613, 26—29, 38. 5675, 9. 5678, 1.
 5680, 20—22. 5713, 4—6. 5721, 21—23.
 pardon for, promised—2030, 14. 3715, 12—14.
 3716, 22. 3845, 20. 3869, 3. 4232, 4.
EXAMPLES.
 Israelites—525, 7, 8. 899, 12.
 1167, 11—13. 2053, 2. 2245, 26.
 2624, 57. 3709, 13. 3714.
 3716, 21. 3754, 10. 3766, 7.
 4222, 7. 4332, 6. 4397, 7.
 Saul—1369, 11. 1370, 26.
 David—1512, 4.
 Solomon—1653.
 Jerusalem—3458, 21, 22.
 disciples—
 4568, 56. 4675, 50. 4895, 66.
 Peter—4570. 4678. 4847. 4957,
 4958, 25—27.
 certain believers—5553, 10. 5556, 21.
 Phyllus and Hermogenes—5561, 15.
 Demas—5572, 10.
BADGERS'-SKINS—
 489, 5. 496. 545, 7. 546, 23. 552.
 737, 6, 8, 10—12, 14. 740, 25. 4010, 10.
BAHURIM (*Yothis*) a town near Jerusalem—1475, 16.
 1541, 5. 1546, 18. 1558, 16. 1595, 8.
BALAM (*a foreigner*) a soothsayer:
 sent for by Balak to curse Israel—815—818.
 979, 4. 1147, 9. 2257, 2. 4307, 5.
 rebuked by his ass—817. 5680, 16.
 his sacrifices and prophecies—818—823.
 his covetousness—816. 5680, 15. 5713, 11.
 instigates Balak to seduce Israel—850, 16. 5720, 14.
 slain by the Israelites—849, 8. 1104, 22.
BALAK (*empty*) king of Moab—815, 816. 818—823.
 1147, 9. 1214, 25. 4307, 5. 5720, 14.
BALANCES or SCALES:
 to be just—
 660, 36. 2943. 3105. 3231. 4132, 10.
 figurative—2378, 6. 3591, 12, 15. 4172, 27.
BALDNESS:
 natural—641, 40, 41. 3467, 24.
 artificial—
 in mourning—
 2299, 20. 3505, 2. 3525, 12. 3737, 29.
 3775, 6. 3912, 5. 3917, 37. 3972, 18.
 4058, 31. 4066, 18. 4272, 10. 4292, 16.
 forbidden—673, 5. 921, 1.
 Elisha mocked for—1740, 23.

BALM, a gum—250, 25. 284, 11. 4057, 17.
 figurative—3742, 22. 3909, 11. 3929, 8.
BANISHMENT—
 1528, 13, 14. 2197, 26. 5081, 2. 5716, 9.
BANNER—
 434, 15. 724, 52. 725, 2. 2462, 5. 2570, 4.
 3432, 4. 3446, 4. 3447, 10. 3474, 26.
 3498, 2. 3630, 22. 3719, 21. 3927, 2.
BANQUET—
 2278, 4. 2279, 6, 8. 2287, 7, 8. 2413, 6.
 3432, 4. 4170, 10. 4263, 7. 5668, 3.
BAPTISM:
 washing—4625, 4. 4626, 8. 4778, 38. 5608, 10.
 unto Moses—5287, 2.
 for the dead—5323, 29.
 of sufferings—4535, 22, 23. 4648, 38, 39. 4786, 50.
 by Jesus—4878, 26. 4879, 1, 2.
 John's—4414, 6. 4415, 11. 4416, 13—16.
 4540, 25. 4586, 4, 5, 8. 4587, 9, 10. 4654, 30.
 4711, 3, 7. 4712, 16. 4714, 21. 4744, 28, 29.
 4745, 30. 4826, 4. 4867, 25—34. 4878, 23.
 4916, 40. 4981, 5. 4983, 22. 5039, 37.
 5043, 16. 5085, 25. 5087, 3, 4.
 Christian—4585, 19. 4692, 16. 4986, 38.
 4987, 41. 5021, 12, 13. 5022, 16. 5025, 36—38.
 5029, 18. 5040, 47. 5041. 5069, 15.
 5073, 33. 5081, 8. 5087, 5. 5108, 16.
 5180, 3, 4. 5237, 13—17. 5400, 27. 5443, 5.
 5496, 12. 5667, 21.
 spiritual—4415, 11. 4981, 5. 5043, 16. 5304, 13.
BARABAS (*son of Abba*) a robber and murderer—
 4572, 16, 17. 4573, 20, 21. 4575, 26.
 4679, 6—8, 11. 4680, 15. 4853, 17—19, 25.
 4961. 4990, 14.
BARAK (*lightning*) son of Abinoam—
 1175—1177. 5616, 32.
BARBARIAN (*stranger*)—
 5142, 2—4. 5150, 14. 5315, 11. 5501, 11.
BARBER—3965, 1.
BAR-JESUS (*son of Joshua*) the sorcerer—
 5051, 6.
BARLEY—385, 31. 718, 16. 747, 15. 898, 8.
 1187, 13. 1275, 22. 1278, 17. 1279, 23.
 1280, 2. 1283, 15, 17. 1530, 30. 1549, 28.
 1569, 9. 1611, 28. 1750, 42. 1761, 1. 1763, 16.
 1764, 18. 1941, 13. 2011, 10. 2012, 15.
 2118, 5. 2378, 40. 3550, 25. 3894, 8.
 3964, 9, 12. 3999, 19. 4132, 13. 4205, 2.
 4234, 11. 4890, 9, 13. 5736, 6.

BARN, GRANARY—275, 56. 1759, 27. 2405, 12. 2835, 13. 2869, 10. 4235, 17. 4344, 19. 4442, 26. 4780, 18. 4781, 24. figurative—4415, 12. 4490, 30. 4712, 17.

BARNABAS (*son of consolation*) Joses, a teacher and apostle—5051, 1. 5059, 14.

sells his land—4998, 36, 37.

introduces Paul to the apostles—5031, 27.

sent by the Church to Antioch—5045, 22.

fetches Paul from Tarsus—5045, 25—5046.

sent to Jerusalem—5047, 30.

returns to Antioch—5050, 25.

accompanies Paul—5051—5062.

sent with Paul to Jerusalem respecting circumcision

—5063—5065. 5392—5393, 9.

separates from the Gentiles—5394, 13.

his quarrel with Paul—5066, 36—39.

his reconciliation—5281, 6.

his character—5045, 24. 5065, 26.

BARENNESS :

considered a great evil—94, 4. 115, 31, 32. 196, 1.

481, 26. 896, 14. 2366, 21. 3439, 2. 3446, 6.

figurative, blessed—3651, 1. 5405, 27.

removed—105, 10. 128, 2. 161. 1224, 2, 3.

1294, 19. 4695, 7, 13.

of land—

1739, 19, 21. 2404, 6. 2722, 34. 4239, 20.

BARS :

of the tabernacle—

497, 26. 554, 31. 732, 36. 741, 31.

of a town—881, 5. 1417, 7. 2031, 5. 2061, 7.

2219, 3. 2848, 13. 3924, 31. 3929, 30.

3940, 9. 4099, 11.

of iron—2719, 16. 3610, 2.

of brass—1608, 13.

of wood—4320, 13.

illustrative—3174.

figurative—

2345, 16. 2401, 10. 2412, 18. 4284, 6.

BARSBAS (*son of Sabas or Sheba*):

I. Justus—4983, 23.

II. Judas—5065, 22, 27—33.

BARTER—304, 17. 1614, 8, 11. 2011, 8—10.

2374, 17. 4205, 2.

BARTHOLOMEW (*the son of Talmai*) an apostle—

4469, 3. 4603, 18. 4735, 14. 4983, 13.

BARTIMEUS (*son of Timai*) a blind beggar—

4536. 4649. 4819.

BARUCH (*blessed*):

I. a scribe—3852, 12. 3853, 13. 3854, 16.

3869—3875. 3900, 3, 6. 3907, 3908.

II. the son of Zabpai—2219, 20. 2246, 6.

BARZILLAI (*iron*):

I. the Gileadite—1549. 1560, 31—1561.

II. the Meholathite—1569, 8.

III. a priest—2177, 61. 2237, 63.

BASHAN (*rich soil*) a district east of Jordan :

position and limits of—881, 10. 883, 14. 1098, 5.

1101, 11, 12.

taken and possessed by Israel—857, 33. 871, 4.

881—883, 14. 887, 47. 1010, 7, 8. 1098, 4—6.

1101, 11, 12. 1106. 1608, 13, 19.

invaded by Hazael—1783, 32, 33.

beauty and fertility of—3463, 13. 3566, 9.

3928*, 19. 4315, 14. 4318, 4.

hill of—2595, 15.

oaks of—3463, 13. 4057, 6. 4373, 2.

cattle of—1024, 14. 2467, 12. 4104, 18. 4256, 1.

prophecies of—1028, 22. 2596, 22. 3801, 20.

BASKET—267, 16—18. 513, 3. 748, 15, 17. 1001, 2, 4.

1008, 5. 1181, 19. 1777, 7. 3729, 9. 3806, 1, 2.

4271, 1, 2. 4500, 20. 4890, 13.

Paul let down the wall of Damascus in—

5031, 25. 5377, 33.

BAT—637, 19. 925, 18.

BATH (*about 7½ gallons English*)—

1630, 26. 1632, 38. 2011, 10. 2018, 5.

2197, 22. 3470, 19. 4132, 11, 14.

BATHSHEBA (*daughter of Seven*) wife of Uriah :

seduced by David—1512, 2—5. 2541, title.

her child's death—1516. 1518, 14—1519, 18.

mother of Solomon—1520, 24.

informs David of Adonijah's usurpation—

1584—1587.

presents Adonijah's request to Solomon—

1598, 13—22.

BATTERING-RAM—1566, 15. 3963, 2. 4036, 22.

BATTLE-AXE :

figurative—3929, 20.

BATTLEMENTS—971. 3722, 10.

BAV-TREE—2509, 35.

BDILLIUM—14, 12. 765, 7.

BEACON—3557, 17. 3726, 1.

BEAN—1549, 28. 3964, 9.

BEAR: 1382, 34, 36, 1545, 8, 1740, 24, 3139, 3356, 15.
 prophetic allusions to—3495, 7, 3671, 11, 3942, 10, 4180, 5, 4228, 8, 4260, 19, 5765, 2.
 BEARD: 270, 14, 641, 29, 30, 642, 9, 660, 27, 673, 5, 1407, 13, 1509, 4, 5, 1560, 24, 1565, 9, 1966, 4, 5, 2206, 3.
 prophetic allusions to—2801, 2, 3481, 20, 3505, 2, 3894, 5, 3917, 37, 3965, 1, 4048, 17, 4049, 22, 4298, 7.
 BEASTS: creation of—8, 16, 19, 3821, 5, 38, 14, God's care and preservation of—10, 30, 44, 19, 49, 10, 2507, 6, 2539, 10, 11, 2704, 11, nature, &c. of—
 2331, 7, 2398, 8, 2412, 20, 2704, 20—25, 3500, 21, 22, 3569, 14, 3927, 39, 4588, 13, subject to man—
 16, 20, 47, 2, 1612, 33, 2435, 6, 7, 5642, 7, laws concerning—
 445, 10, 477, 889, 14, 2983, for man's food—47, 2—48, 4, 634, 2, 3, 638, 46, 47, 913, 914, 915, *
 671, 25, 685, 47, 638, 47, 671, 25, 922, 923, 7, 8, 5037, 14, sent in judgment—712, 22, 1009, 26, 3967, 17, 4003, 15, 4074, 4, 5736, 8, man compared to—2467, 12, 13, 2535, 12, 2536, 20, 2611, 22, 3384, 18—21, 4165, 12, 4166, 21, 4181, 11, 4182, 17, 4183, 4, 5323, 32, 5574, 17, 5579, 12, 5680, 12, 5713, 10, 5765, 2, 5772, 9, 11, 5775, 2, 5778, 2, 5779, 10, 13, 5781—5786, [living creatures—
 5731, 5733, 6, 5736, 7, 5739, 11, 5770, 3, 5777, 7, 5792, 4.]
 BEDS or COUCHES: antiquity of—309, 31, 374, 3, of iron—882, of ivory—4262, 4, of gold and silver—2262, 6, used for sleeping on—2385, 15, 4773, 7, used for reclining on by day—1481, 5, 1512, 2, used for reclining on at meals—
 1449, 23—25, 2287, 8, 4262, 4—6, 4933, 23, meditation on—2424, 4, 2855, 5, mischief devised on—2506, 4, 4293, 1, Illustrative:—
 of the grave—3662, 2, of extreme misery—2345, 13.

BEDS or COUCHES, *continued*—
 Illustrative:—
 of divine comfort—2518, 3, of carnal security—3663, 7, of the vanity of human projects—3549, 20, BEE—876, 44, 1280, 8, 2751, 12, 3481, 18, BEEZEBUB (*Lord of flies*)—4471, 25, 4483, 24, 27, 4604, 22, 4775, 15, 18, 19, See Baalzebub. BEER (*a well*):
 I. a well in Moab—812, 16—18, II. a town in Judah—1201, 21, BEER-LAHAI-ROI (*the well of him that liveth and seeth me*) a well—95, 7, 96, 14, 154, 62, 158, 11, BEEROTH (*wells*) a town of Benjamin—
 1083, 17, 1126, 25, 1481, 2, 2178, 25, BEERSHEBA (*well of the oath*) a town on the southern boundary of Palestine:
 135, 19, 182, 10, 295, 1, 296, 5, 1113, 28, 1127, 2, 1262, 1, 1325, 2, 1545, 11, 1578, 7, 1905, 28, 1971, 2, 2181, 5, 2250, 27, 30, 4260, 5, 4273, 14, wilderness of—
 126, 14, 127—128, 19, 1709, 3—1710, 7, well of, and covenant at—
 129, 25—32—170, 23, 171, BEETLE—637, 22, BEGGARS—
 1296, 8, 2509, 25, 2726, 10, 3212, 4649, 46, 4804, 3, 4806, 20—22, 4908, 8, 4988, 2—5, BEHEADING—
 1481, 7, 4498, 10, 5796, 4, BEHEMOTH, the hippopotamus—2412, BEKAH (is. $\frac{1}{2}$ d. *English money*)—517, 13, 15, 566, 26, BEL (*lord*) the Babylonian idol—
 3613, 1, 3927, 2, 3929, 44, BELIAL (*worthlessness*):
 920, 13, 1260, 22, 1264, 13, 1293, 16, 1297, 12, 1341, 27, 1428, 17, 1430, 25, 1456, 22, 1541, 7, 1563, 1, 1575, 6, 1720, 10, 13, 2057, 7, 5356, 15, translated "ungodly," "evil," or "wicked"—
 2458, 4, 2519, 8, 2696, 3, 3121, 3207, 4318, 11, 15, BELLS—509, 33—35, 570, 25, 26, 4388, 20, BELLOW—3731, 29, BELLY, BOWELS, used figuratively for the heart—
 285, 30, 1606, 26, 2338, 2, 2339, 35, 2351, 20, 2377, 27, 2382, 18, 19, 2467, 14, c

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY
BIBLE**

Continue

*Fair use policy applies

BEZALEL (*under the shadow of God*) an inspired artificer—521, 2. 548, 1. 557, 1. 566, 22. 1892, 20. 2007, 5.

BEZEK (*breach, fissure*):
 I. a town—1153, 4.
 II. a town—1343, 8.

BEZER (*firmness*) a city of refuge in Reuben—887, 43. 1135, 8. 1136, 36. 1917, 78.

BIER—1479, 31. 4742, 14.

BIGOTRY—767, 28. 4289, 1. 4528, 13. 4641, 38. 4643, 13. 4746, 39. 4764, 49—4765, 55. 4815, 15. 4868, 46. 4879, 9. 4902, 52. 4909, 28, 34. 4945, 2. 5040, 45. 5042, 2, 3. 5106, 28. 5108, 3. 5110, 22. 5131, 9. 5389, 13. 5416, 13. 5480, 6.

BIGHTAN (*gift of fortune*) a chamberlain of Ahasuerus—2270. 2282, 2.

BILDAD (*son of strife*) the Shuhite—2303, 11. 2320—2322. 2346, 2347. 2367. 2415, 9.

BILHAN (*terror*) Rachel's handmaid—191, 29. 196, 197. 234. 235, 25. 246, 2. 297, 25. 319, 4. 1920.

BIRDS:

creation of—7, 20, 21. 16, 19. 2852, 10. subject to man—9, 26. 16. 47, 2. 2435, 8. 5642, 7. instinct of—2331, 7. 2394, 11. peculiar notes of—2704, 12. 3422, 4. 3434, 12. their habitations—2539, 11. 2697, 6, 7. 3502, 23. 3569, 11, 14, 15. their nests—823, 21. 970, 6. 2640, 3. 2704, 17. 3569, 15. 3917, 28. 4071, 6. provision for—10, 30. 2704, 10—12. 4442, 26. 4781, 23, 24. clean and unclean—637, 13—23. 925. illustrative—2442, 1. 2783, 7. 2860, 17. 2897, 23. 3353, 8. 3506, 2. 3560, 5. 3615, 11. 3724, 27. 3759, 9. 4488, 4. 4489, 19. 4606, 4. 4607, 15. 4748, 5, 12. 5787, 2.

BIRTRIGHT:

its honour and privileges—165, 31—34. 175, 19. 176, 32. 286, 33. 315, 14. 316, 18. 354, 22. 404, 2. 472, 29. 728, 13. 754, 18. 965, 17. 1736, 9. 2655, 27. 5194, 29. 5493, 15, 18. 5587, 2. 5588, 4, 6. 5617, 16. 5618, 23. 5540, 1—7. 5576, 5—5577, 9. 5663, 25. translated "visitation"—4823, 44. 5660, 12. translated "looking diligently"—5617, 15.

BETH-PEOR (*the house of Peor*) a city of Reuben—885, 29. 887, 46. 1032. 1103, 20.

BETHPHAGE (*house of figs*) a town near Jerusalem—4537, 1. 4650, 1. 4822, 29.

BETHSAIDA (*the house of fishing*) a city in Galilee—4476, 21. 4622, 45. 4633. 4757, 10. 4767, 13. 4868, 44. 4927, 21.

BETHSHAN (*the house of rest*) a town of Manasseh west of Jordan—1119, 11. 1161, 27. 1460, 10. 1461, 12. 1571, 12. 1608, 12. 1925, 29.

BETHSEMESH (*the house of the sun*):
 I. a frontier town of Judah—1109, 10. 1136, 16. 1316, 10—15. 1317, 1818. 1608, 9. 1804, 11—13. 1917, 59. 2123, 18.
 II. a town in Issachar—1129, 22.
 III. a town in Naphtali—1131, 38. 1164. IV. a city of Egypt—3901, 13. called also ON—273, 45.

BETHUEL (*man of God*) father of Laban and Rebecca—136, 22, 23. 144, 15. 147, 24. 160, 20. 181, 2. 1475, 14. 3438, 11. 3707, 2. 4204, 19, 20. 4406. 4696, 27. 4701, 5. 5373, 2.

BEULAH (*married*)—3679, 4.

BETH-HACEREM (*house of the vineyard*) a place near Tekoah—2219, 14. 3726, 1.

BETH-HORON (*the house of the hollow*) the name of two towns in Ephraim—1086. 1115, 3. 1116, 5. 1125, 13. 1136, 22. 1355, 18. 1640, 17. 1917, 68. 1922, * 24. 2031, 5.

BETHLEHEM (*the house of bread*):
 I. a city of Judah—called also EPHRATH (*fruitful*)—314, 7. 1250, 7. 1259, 18. 2798, 6. 4304, 2. Rachel died at—233, 16, 19. 314, 7. Boaz dwelt at—1277, 4. David born at—1373, 1. 1379, 12. exploit of three warriors at—1576, 15, 16. fortified by Rehoboam—2050, 6. Christ born at—4408, 1, 5—4409, 11. 4701, 4. 4704, 15. innocents slain at—4411, 16—18. II. a town—1128, 15.

BETH-PEOR (*the house of Peor*) a city of Reuben—885, 29. 887, 46. 1032. 1103, 20.

BETHPHAGE (*house of figs*) a town near Jerusalem—4537, 1. 4650, 1. 4822, 29.

BETHSAIDA (*the house of fishing*) a city in Galilee—4476, 21. 4622, 45. 4633. 4757, 10. 4767, 13. 4868, 44. 4927, 21.

BETHSHAN (*the house of rest*) a town of Manasseh west of Jordan—1119, 11. 1161, 27. 1460, 10. 1461, 12. 1571, 12. 1608, 12. 1925, 29.

BETHSEMESH (*the house of the sun*):
 I. a frontier town of Judah—1109, 10. 1136, 16. 1316, 10—15. 1317, 1818. 1608, 9. 1804, 11—13. 1917, 59. 2123, 18.
 II. a town in Issachar—1129, 22.
 III. a town in Naphtali—1131, 38. 1164. IV. a city of Egypt—3901, 13. called also ON—273, 45.

BETHUEL (*man of God*) father of Laban and Rebecca—136, 22, 23. 144, 15. 147, 24. 160, 20. 181, 2. 1475, 14. 3438, 11. 3707, 2. 4204, 19, 20. 4406. 4696, 27. 4701, 5. 5373, 2.

BEULAH (*married*)—3679, 4.

BIT—2494, 9. 5641, 3.

BITHYNIA, a province of Asia Minor—
5068, 7. 5655, 1.

BITTER HERBS—397, 8. 457, 11.

BITTERN, an aquatic bird—

3502, 23. 3569, 11. 4336, 14.

BLASPHEMY: 1518, 14. 2439, 7. 2526, 16.

2614, 18. 2816, 20. 3361, 9. 3486, 21.

3643, 5. 3692, 7. 4031, 27. 4207, 2.

4471, 25. 4504, 19. 5158, 24. 5162, 14.

5634, 7. 5642, 10.

forbidden—445, 7. 660, 12. 683, 32. 889, 11.

4432, 34—37. 5500, 8. 5651.

punishment for—695, 696. 1720, 10. 2567, 12, 13.

2727, 17, 18. 3804, 10. 4357, 3, 4.

against the Holy Ghost—

4484, 31. 4604, 29. 4779, 10.

Christ accused of—

4460, 3. 4569, 65. 4886, 18. 4914, 36.

sign of the last days—

4182, 25. 4194, 36, 37. 5524, 4. 5566, 2.

5765, 1, 5; 6. 5779, 9; 11. 5780, 21. 5781, 3.

EXAMPLES.

an Israelite—695.

Rabshakah and others—

1833, 35. 2140, 19. 3574, 20.

Peter—4570, 72, 74. 4678, 71.

Roman soldiers—4576, 29.

men holding Jesus—4848, 64, 65.

people at the Crucifixion—

4855, 35—38.

a crucified malefactor—4856, 39.

courtiers of Herod—5049, 22, 23.

Jews at Antioch in Pisidia—5055.

Jews at Corinth—5081, 6.

saints compelled by Saul—5131, 11.

Saul—5534, 13.

Hymeneus and Alexander—5535.

persons in the church at Smyrna—

5719, 9.

BLASTUS (*one that blossoms*) Herod's chamberlain—

5049, 20.

BLESSING, or BENEDICTION:

by Melchizedek—84, 19—85, 20. 5604, 1, 6.

by Isaac—175, 27—29. 178, 39, 40. 181, 3, 4.

by Jacob—301, 7, 10. 315, 15, 16. 316, 19, 20.

317. 319—321.

by Aaron—626, 22. 627. 749, 23—27.

by Moses—763, 35, 36. 872, 11. 1027—1029.

BLESSING, or BENEDICTION, *continued*—

by Balaam—820, 7—10. 820*, 18—24. 821, 5—9.

823, 17—19.

by Joshua—1138, 6—8.

by Eli—1299, 20.

by David—

1494, 18. 1495, 20. 1525, 25. 1561, 39.

by Solomon—

1635, 14—21. 1635*, 55—61. 2025, 3—11.

by travellers—2792, 8.

by Simeon—4707, 34, 35.

by Christ—4425. 4488, 16. 4511, 17.

BLINDNESS:

instances of—

173, 1. 315, 10. 1309, 15. 1674, 4.

disqualified for the priesthood—677, 18.

disqualified for sacrifices—

681, 22. 934, 21. 4390, 8.

inflicted—

109, 11. 1009, 28. 1757, 18. 5027, 8. 5052, 11.

cured—2843, 8. 4466, 29. 4473, 5. 4483, 22.

4536. 4633, 22—25. 4649. 4719, 18.

4743, 21. 4908, 6, 7. 4909, 15. 5029, 18.

illustrative—474*, 8. 939, 19. 1345, 3. 3599, 16.

3600, 18, 19. 3602, 8. 3661, 10. 3671, 10.

3948, 14. 4504, 14. 4552, 16—19, 24, 26.

4738, 39. 4911. 4929, 40. 5158, 19. 5207, 7.

5209, 25. 5341, 14. 5342, 4. 5448, 18.

5675, 9. 5690, 11. 5726, 17.

BLOOD—the life: 48, 4. 656, 11, 14. 913*, 23.

not to be eaten—48, 4. 592, 17. 616. 656.

660, 26. 913, 16. 913*, 23. 934, 23. 1362.

4081, 25. 5064, 20. 5065, 29. 5105, 25.

water changed into—

350, 9. 373, 20. 5743, 8. 5754.

illustrative—4241, 31. 4985, 19, 20. 5736, 12.

symbolical—4566, 28. 4672, 24. 4839, 20.

4894, 54—56. 5291, 16. 5299, 25, 27.

of Christ—

5421, 7. 5431, 13. 5493, 14, 20. 5609, 12.

5613, 19, 29. 5618, 24. 5624, 12. 5628, 20.

5655, 2. 5657, 19. 5687, 7. 5700, 6, 8.

5715, 5. 5734, 9. 5740, 14. 5763, 11.

See Atonement, Offerings, &c.

BOANERGES (*sons of thunder*) a surname given by
Christ to James and John—4603, 17.

BOAZ (*firmiss*):

I. a Bethlehemite—

1276—1289. 4405, 5. 4715, 32.

II. a pillar—1629, 21. 2016, 17.

BOCHIM (*the weepers*)—1166.BOHAN (*thumb*) STONE OF—1109, 6. 1125, 17.

BOIL—382, 9, 10. 1009, 27. 1841, 7. 2301, 7.

BOLLED, podded—393, 31.

BOOKS :

nature and description of—

2349, 23. 3516, 7. 3553, 11. 3568, 4.

3869, 2, 4. 3873, 23. 3958, 4195, 4. 5572, 13.

5733, 1. 5736, 14.

figurative—

God's book—532, 32, 33. 2556, 8. 2814, 16.

4400, 16. 4768, 20.

of life—2599, 28. 5486, 3. 5723, 5. 5765, 8.

5785. 5801, 12, 15. 5805, 27. 5810, 19.

eating of, or studying—3773, 16. 3957, 8.

3959. 5750, 2. 5752, 10.

not extant—

of the wars of God—812, 14.

of Jasher—1087, 13. 1463, 18.

describing the land—1123, 9.

of Samuel—1340, 25.

of Solomon—1612, 32, 33.

of the acts of Solomon—1658, 41.

of Nathan—2006, 29. 2045, 29.

of Samuel and of Gad—2006, 29.

of Ahijah—2045, 29.

of Iddo—2045, 29. 2055, 15. 2059, 22.

of Shemiah—2055, 15.

of Jehu—2085, 34.

of the sayings of the seers—2151, 19.

Paul's epistle to the Laodiceans—5505, 16.

BOOTHS—220. 692, 42, 43. 2242, 14. 2372, 18.

3455, 8. 3532, 20. 4290, 5.

BORROWING—348, 22. 394, 2. 463, 14. 930.

1746, 3. 1755, 5. 2224, 4. 2509, 21.

3276. 4433, 42.

BOSSSES, the strongest points of the buckler—2339, 26.

BOTTLES :

of leather—126, 14. 1082, 4, 13. 2382, 19.

2763, 83. 4463, 17. 4598, 22. 4733, 37, 38.

of earthenware—2420, 9. 3557, 14. 3786, 2—4.

3789, 1, 10, 11. 3915, 12. 3947, 2.

figurative—2402, 37. 2556, 8. 2763, 83.

BOW : 127, 16. 128, 20. 173, 3. 317, 22. 1458, 3.

1463, 18, 22. 1573, 35. 1724, 34. 1774, 24.

1798, 15. 1910, 18. 1942, 2. 2061, 8.

2075, 33. 2114, 14. 2222, 13, 16. 2351, 24.

3499, 18. 3719, 29. 3909, 9. 4101, 3.

4102, 9. 4371, 4.

BOW, *continued*—

illustrative—319, 24. 2375, 20. 2624, 57.

3940, 4. 4330, 9. 5736, 2.

BOWELS. *See* Belly.BOWING. *See* Worship, Salutation, &c.

BOWLS or BASINS :

399, 22. 485, 6. 492, 29. 559, 16.

737, 7, 14. 751, 85. 1185, 38. 1549, 28.

1633, 40, 50. 2001, 17. 2019, 8. 2020, 11.

2021, 22. 4262, 6. 4388, 20. 4932, 5.

illustrative—3422, 6.

BOX—1772, 1. 4563, 7. 4669, 3. 4746, 37.

BOX-TREE—3595, 19. 3674, 13.

BOZRAH (*fortification*) :

I. a town in Idumea—244, 33. 1887, 44. 3568, 6.

3682. 3921, 12, 13. 4248, 12.

II. a town in Moab—3916, 24.

BRACELETS :

men's—258, 18, 25. 853, 50. 1462, 10.

women's—150, 30. 546, 22. 3467, 19. 4010, 11.

BRAMBLE—1201, 14, 15. 3569, 13. 4738, 44.

BRANCH :

illustrative—319, 22. 2321, 16. 2339, 30, 32.

2375, 19. 2630, 11. 2631, 15. 2970.

3502, 19. 3514, 5. 3517, 15. 3533, 5.

3675, 21. 4165, 14. 4232, 6. 4942, 2, 6.

5208—5209, 21.

a name of Christ—3468, 2. 3495, 1. 3803, 5.

3860, 15. 4354, 8. 4360, 12.

BRASS or COPPER :

workers in—30, 22. 1629, 14. 2100, 12. 5573, 14.

mirrors of—564, 8.

gates, &c. of—1608, 13. 2719, 16. 3610, 2.

letters of—1246. 1878, 7.

armour of—1378, 5, 6. 1679, 27. 2054, 10.

altars, sacred vessels, &c. of—

495, 11. 499, 37. 500, 2—4. 502, 19.

518, 18. 563, 2—564. 565, 19, 20.

566, 29—31. 573, 39. 1629, 15, 16. 1631—

1633, 47. 2026, 13. 2202, 27.

idols of—4168, 4. 5749, 20.

household vessels of—4625, 4.

money of—4470, 9. 4617, 8. 4661, 41.

musical instruments of—1949, 19. 5309.

illustrative—712, 19. 1009, 23. 1028, 25.

2315, 12. 2412, 18. 3622, 4. 3706, 18.

8781, 28. 4040, 18—20.

symbolical—4155, 32. 4182, 19. 4190, 6.

4359, 1. 5717, 15. 5721, 18.

BRAZEN SERPENT—811, 9. 1830, 4. 4875.

BREAD :

materials of—513, 2. 765, 8. 1187, 13. 1610, 22.

1614, 11. 1702, 12. 1750. 2634, 16. 3964, 9.

form of—429, 31. 513, 23. 1337, 3. 1379, 17.

1429, 18. 1494, 19. 1674, 3. 4500, 17.

4632, 14.

kneaded—374, 3. 401, 34. 3735, 18.

baked—104, 6. 585, 5. 586, 7. 1522, 6—9.

1710, 6. 3608, 19. 4975, 9.

unleavened—108, 3. 399, 18. 513, 2. 1181, 19.

1449, 24. 5264, 8.

leavened—480, 18. 613, 13. 688, 17. 4492, 33.

principal article of food—

3567, 16. 3951, 9. 4013, 49. 4437, 11.

in the Lord's Supper—

4566, 26. 4672, 22. 4839, 19. 4987, 42.

illustrative—

2629, 5. 2788, 2. 2800, 15. 2881, 17. 3225.

3373, 27. 3558, 20. 3656, 2. 4219, 4.

type of Christ—4894, 33. 35, 41, 48—51.

BREAST-PLATE—5746, 9. 5749, 17.

translated "coat of mail"—1378, 5. 1383, 38.

translated "harness"—1724, 34. 2075, 33.

translated "habergeon"—

2114, 14. 2222, 16. 2413, 26.

See Priest, High.

figurative—3672, 17. 5465, 14. 5518, 8.

BREECHESES—512, 42. 607, 10. 649, 4. 4128, 18.

BRIBERY—

474*, 8. 939, 19. 1007, 25. 2339, 34. 2476, 10.

3088. 3150. 3171. 3252. 3356, 21.

3357, 4. 3402, 7. 3458, 23. 3473, 23.

3999, 19. 4039, 12. 4252, 6. 4260, 12.

EXAMPLES.

of Deliah by Philistines—1243, 5.

of Samuel's sons—1325, 3.

by Haman—2273, 9.

of Judas Iscariot—4564, 15.

of Roman soldiers—4583, 12.

BRICKS—

64, 3. 332, 11, 14. 359, 360. 1521, 31.

3488, 10. 3692, 3. 3901, 9. 4320, 14.

BRIDLE : 2494, 9. 3349, 3. 5774.

illustrative—

1838, 28. 2511, 1. 3580, 29. 5633, 26.

BRIGANDINE, a coat of mail—3909, 4. 3929, 3.

BRIMSTONE—112, 4. 1012, 23. 2347, 15. 2443, 6.

BRIMSTONE, continued—

3559, 33. 3568, 9. 4100, 22. 4812, 29.

5749, 17, 18. 5772, 10. 5795, 20. 5800, 10.

5802, 8.

BROTHER : BROTH—1181, 19, 20. 1749. 3692, 4. 4046, 5.

BROTHER :

fellow-man—48, 5. 186, 4. 4524, 35. 5696, 15.

one of the same nation or descent—979, 7.

1267, 6. 2225, 7. 3864, 9. 4278, 10.

a near relation—77, 8. 83, 16. 187, 12.

one of the same parentage—213, 3. 283, 38.

a friend—1463, 26. 1671, 30. 1717, 33.

Christ calls His disciples—4487. 4561, 40.

a fellow-Christian—5028, 17. 5105, 20. 5234, 23.

5274, 12. 5337, 13. 5586, 16.

the risen Christ calls believers—

4971, 17. 5194, 29. 5590, 11, 12.

BUCKET—821, 7. 3591, 15.

BUILDER, BUILDING :

29, 17. 1615, 18. 2184, 10. 5592, 3, 4.

figurative—2752, 22. 2907, 1. 4578, 40. 5251.

BUL (rain) the eighth month—

5346, 1. 5434, 21.

used for ploughing—1357, 14. 1712, 19. 2299, 14.

3030. 3565, 20. 3845, 18. 4264, 12.

used for drawing and carrying—

750, 3, 7. 1491, 6. 1943, 40.

used for food—104, 7. 923, 4. 1583, 9. 1712, 21.

2074, 2. 4803, 23.

laws respecting—458—462. 475, 4. 477. 889, 14.

972, 10. 996. 5282, 9.

illustrative—271, 26, 27. 1028, 17. 1232, 18.

2467, 12. 2596, 30. 2897, 22. 2907, 2.

3505, 5. 3641, 20. 3756, 19. 3845, 18.

3917, 34. 3927*, 11. 4210, 16. 4220, 11.

symbolical—3953, 10. 5731.

See Offerings, Cattle, &c.

BULRUSH—336, 3. 2321, 11. 3514, 2. 3572, 7.

BULMARKS : 962, 20. 2114, 15. 2534, 13.

illustrative—3536, 1.

BURDEN OF DOOM—1774, 25. 3498, 1. 3503, 28.

3505, 1. 3510, 1. 3516, 1. 3521, 1. 3522, 11.

3523, 13. 3524, 1. 3527, 25. 3528, 1.

3556, 6. 3613, 2. 3805, 33, 36, 38. 3993, 10.

4218, 10. 4318, 1. 4321, 1. 4368, 1.

4377, 1. 4389, 1.

BURIAL :

Sarah's—139, 19.
Abraham's—158, 9.
Deborah's—231.

Isaac's—237, 29.
Rachel's—233, 19.
Jacob's—324.

Miriam's—804.
Aaron's—901, 6.
Moses's—1032.

Joseph's—407, 19. 1151, 32.
Gideon's—1198, 32.
Samson's—1247, 31.

Saul's—1461, 13. 1571.
Abner's—1479, 31, 32.
David's—1596, 10.

Job's—1600, 34.
old prophet's—1671, 29—1672, 31.
John the Baptist's—4498, 12.

Christ's—4579, 58—60. 4687, 46. 4858, 53.
4968, 40, 41. 5321, 4.
Ananias and Sapphira's—4999, 6, 10.

Stephen's—5020, 2.
See Burial-places.

BURIAL, *continued*—
want of, considered a calamity—
1009, 26. 1773, 10. 2626, 2. 3365. 3396, 3.
3502, 19. 3738, 33. 3739, 2. 3775, 4, 6.
3800, 19. 3812, 33. 3865, 20. 4103, 15.
illustrative—5180, 4. 5496, 12.
BURIAL-PLACES or SEPULCHRES—
138, 4, 9. 139, 20. 309, 30. 320, 29—31.
1337, 2. 1561, 37. 1799, 21. 1849, 18. 1851, 26.
1859, 16, 17. 2069, 14. 2103, 25. 2146, 33.
3526, 16. 3738, 32. 4572, 7. 4579, 60.
4778, 47. 4985, 29. 5014, 16.
BURNING BUSH—
345, 2—4. 4657, 26. 4829, 37. 5015, 30.
BUSHEL—4428, 15. 4608, 21. 4777, 33.
BUSYBODIES—3211. 3351, 17. 5515, 11. 5530, 11.
5546, 13. 5669, 15.
BUTLER : 1644, 5. 2037, 4. 2214, 11. 2215, 1.
Pharaoh's—265—269. 270, 9—13.
BUTTER—104, 8. 1177, 25. 1549, 29. 3370, 33.
BUZ (*contempt*) second son of Milcah and Nahor—
136, 21. 2379, 2. 3812, 23.

CAB (nearly half a gallon English)—1759, 25.

CABIN—3879, 16.

CABUL (*a dry, parched, sandy place*) :

I. a district in Galilee—1639, 12, 13.

II. a town in Asher—1130, 27.

CÆSAR :

AUGUSTUS—4701, 1.

TIBERIUS—4711, 1. 4828, 22.

CLAUDIUS—5047, 28.

NERO—5126, 8. 5127, 11, 12. 5128, 21. 5135, 32.

5146, 19. 5489, 22.

CÆSARÆA, so named after Roman emperors :

I. a city, the Roman metropolis of Palestine—

5025, 40. 5032, 30. 5035—5041. 5043, 11, 12.

5048, 19. 5084, 22. 5103, 8—5104.

5118, 23. 5119, 33. 5120—5135.

II. CÆSARÆA PHILIPPI, a town—4510, 13. 4634, 27.

CAIAPHAS (*hinnition*) a high priest—4562, 3. 4569.

4676. 4711, 2. 4847, 54. 4920, 49—51.

4956, 14. 4958, 4. 4959, 28.

CAIN (*possession*) the firstborn of Adam and Eve—

26—29, 17. 5614, 4. 5696, 12. 5713, 11.

C.

CAINAN (*possession*) son of Enos—
33, 9—14. 1879, 2. 4715, 37.
CALDRON—1297, 14. 2161, 13. 3934, 18, 19.
illustrative—2413, 20. 3986, 3. 3987, 7, 11. 4297, 3.
CALEB (*dog*) the son of Jephunneh—772, 6. 775, 30.
777. 779, 24. 780, 30. 781, 38. 855, 12.
875, 36. 1108, 6. 1110—1112, 20.
CALEB-EPHRAIM, a town near Hebron—1893, 24.
CALF, GOLDEN—
524—525, 8. 528—529, 20. 899, 16.
2245, 18. 2715, 19. 5016, 41. 5289, 7.
CALNEH (*the fort of the god Ana*), CANNEH, one of
Nimrod's cities—61, 10. 3492, 9. 4057, 23.
4262, 2.
CALVARY (*the place of a skull*)—
4576, 33. 4683, 22. 4854, 33. 4963, 17.
CALVES OF BETHEL AND DAN :
1664, 28—1665. 1782, 29. 1859. 2057, 8.
prophecies of—3915, 13. 4210, 15. 4218, 5, 6.
4220, 5, 6, 15. 4227, 2. 4255, 14. 4257, 4.
4260, 5, 6. 4273, 14.

CAMEL :
 used for riding—141, 10. 153, 61. 154, 64.
 1455, 17. 2290, 10, 14.
 used for drawing and carrying—250, 25. 1644, 2.
 1766, 9. 1943, 40. 3521, 7. 3556, 6. 3674, 6.
 ornaments and furniture of—
 209, 34. 1194, 21. 1196, 26.
 herds of—75, 16. 151, 35. 204, 43. 381, 3.
 1187, 12. 1910, 21. 1998, 30. 2179, 67.
 2297, 3. 2299, 17. 3923, 29. 3924, 32.
 illustrative—3711, 23. 4531, 24. 4552, 4

CAMP :
 order of—724, 52. 725. 759—761.
 beautiful and holy—821, 5, 6. 980, 14.
 without, a place of separation and uncleanness—
 513, 14. 535, 7. 594, 12. 595, 21. 607, 11.
 619, 17. 641, 46. 745, 2, 3. 771, 14, 15.
 788, 35, 36. 802, 3, 9. 980, 10. 5624, 11, 13.
 CAMPHIRE, the cypress plant—3431, 14. 3440, 13.

CANA (ready) a village in Galilee—
 4869. 4883, 46. 4975, 2.

CANAAN (low) LAND OF :
 various titles of—68, 31. 267, 15. 418, 14.
 1356, 19. 3483, 8. 3679, 4. 4183, 9. 4193, 16.
 4219, 3. 4352, 12. 5039, 39. 5616, 9.
 description of—898, 7—10. 907, 10—12.
 extent of—92, 18—21. 481, 31. 861. 909, 24.
 1038. 1609. 1609*, 24. 2044, 26.
 divided among the tribes—1107—1133.
See Palestine.

CANANITE in New Testament, a zealot—
 4469, 4. 4603, 18. 4735, 15. 4983, 13.

CANANITES :
 54—56, 27. 61, 15—20. 71. 345, 8. 775, 29.
 893, 1. 1175, 2. 1881, 13—16.
 wickedness of—
 659, 28. 916, 31. 2206, 1. 2715, 38.
 land given to Israel—71—72, 7. 92, 18. 99, 8.
 345, 8. 348, 17. 405, 5. 406, 11. 481, 23.
 893, 1. 1026, 49. 2245, 8. 2805, 11, 12.
 expelled—481, 29, 30. 541, 11. 860, 53—56.
 886, 37, 38. 899, 1—6. 909, 22—25. 1017, 3.
 1147, 8. 1827, 7, 8. 2245, 22, 24, 25.
 2525, 1—3. 2624, 54, 55.
 resident and tributary—1101, 13. 1114. 1117.
 1120. 1160. 1161, 27—1165. 1170, 1—4.
 1640, 20, 21. 2032, 7, 8.
 wars with—
 809. 1094—1096, 16. 1120, 1121. 1175.
 1176. 1177, 19. 1213—1216. 1640, 16.

CANANITES, continued—
 intermarriages with—181, 1. 254, 2. 541, 16.
 893, 3. 1145, 12. 1890, 3. 2206, 2.
 prophetic allusions to—
 4009, 3. 4279, 20. 4388, 21.
 CANDACE, a queen of the Ethiopians—5025, 27.
CANDLESTICK, GOLDEN : 493. 498, 35. 503.
 516, 7, 8. 519, 27. 521, 8. 545, 14. 560.
 573, 37. 574, 4. 577, 24, 25. 693. 731, 31.
 737, 9. 753. 1302, 3. 1633, 49, 50. 2001, 15.
 2019, 7. 2021, 20. 2057, 11. 3934, 19.
 symbolical—4355, 2. 4356, 11. 5716, 12, 13.
 5717, 20. 5718, 1. 5753, 4.
CANE OR CALAMUS, an aromatic reed—519, 23.
 3440, 14. 3605, 24. 3730, 20. 4057, 19.
CANKERWORM—4233, 4. 4240, 25. 4320, 15, 16.
CAPERNAUM (village of Nazareth) a city on the lake of
 Gennesaret :
 the city of Christ during His ministry—3487, 1, with
 4419. 4453—4455. 4460. 4518—4524.
 4590, 21—4593, 35. 4595—4600, 7. 4640,
 4641. 4719, 31—4723. 4728, 17—4734.
 4740, 4741. 4870, 12. 4892, 24—4897.
 nobleman's son sick at—4883, 46—53.
 prophecy of Christ against—4476, 23. 4767, 15.
CAPHOR (a cup), CAPHORIM—
 61, 14. 879, 23. 1881, 12. 3912, 4. 4274, 7.
CAPPADOCIA, a province in Asia Minor—
 4984, 9. 5655, 1.

CAPTAIN :
 God—2057, 12.
 Christ—5590, 10.

of the Lord's host—1061, 14.
 king—1332, 16. 1841, 5.
 general—959, 9. 1175, 2. 1365, 50. 1548, 25.
 1601. 1694, 16. 1998, 34.
 inferior officers—725. 853, 48. 1379, 18. 1388, 13.
 1550, 1. 1576. 1732, 9. 1787, 15. 1941—
 1943. 1999, 1. 2073, 14—19. 3464, 3.
 3878, 13. 4956, 12.
See Centurion.

CAPTIVES :
 laws respecting—349, 9—12. 960, 13, 14. 1077.
 1087, 15—1092. 1095, 17. 1189. 1194.
 1268, 11, 12. 1366, 3. 1371. 1500, 2.
 imprisonment and slavery of, and cruelty to—
 400, 29. 1154. 1246. 1521, 31. 1751, 2.
 1766, 12. 1814, 16. 1873, 7. 2108, 12.
 3933, 11. 3951, 11—13. 4249, 13. 4384, 2.

CENTURION, *continued*—

at the Cross—

4579, 54. 4686, 39. 4687, 44, 45. 4857, 47.

Cornelius—5035—5041.

Julius—5136—5141. 5145, 16.

CHAFF :

illustrative—2354, 18. 2419, 4. 2503, 5.

3473, 24. 3513, 13. 3551, 5. 3595, 15.

4155, 35. 4227, 3. 4333, 2.

figurative—

3566, 11. 3804, 28. 4415, 12. 4712, 17.

CHAINS :

of gold—273, 42. 506, 14. 569, 15. 853, 50.

1196, 26. 1619, 21. 2014, 5. 2016, 16.

3429, 10. 4010, 11. 4169, 7. 4172, 29.

of brass—1629, 17.

of silver—3592, 19.

of iron—2855, 8. 3886, 7. 3891, 4. 3933, 11.

4320, 10. 4612, 3, 4. 5048, 6, 7. 5134, 29.

5146, 20. 5561, 16.

illustrative—2609, 6. 2859, 9. 3942, 7. 3974, 23.

5678, 4. 5713, 6. 5796, 1.

CHALCEDONY, a precious stone—5803, 19.

CHALDEANS : *See* Babylon.

CHALK, stones of lime—3541, 9.

CHAMBERLAIN—1858, 11. 2263, 10. 2269, 15.

2270, 21. 5049, 20. 5234, 23.

CHAMBERS OF IMAGERY—3977.

CHAMELEON, a lizard—638, 30.

CHAMOIS (*leaper*) a species of deer—923, 5.

CHANCELLOR, a Persic title—2186, 8, 9. 2187, 17.

CHAPEL—4268, 13.

CHAPITER, the capital of a pillar—

556, 38. 1629, 16—20. 1875, 17. 3934, 22.

CHARASHIM (*craftsmen*) a valley—

1901*, 14. 2250, 35.

CHARGER, a shallow vessel—

751, 13—85. 2172, 9. 4498, 8. 4618, 25.

CHARIOTS :

in war—411, 7, 9. 417, 25. 418, 4. 958, 1.

1094, 4. 1121, 16, 18. 1159, 19. 1175, 3.

1351. 1462, 6. 1501, 4. 1511, 18. 1692, 9.

1713, 1. 1714, 21—1715, 25. 1724, 31—35.

1833, 24. 1838, 23. 2062, 9. 2067, 8.

2089, 9. 2463, 7. 2532, 9. 2619, 6. 4043, 24.

4055, 7. 4194, 40. 4319, 3, 4. 4320, 2.

CHARIOTS, *continued*—

for travelling, processions, &c.—

273, 43. 1754, 21. 1774, 16, 20, 21. 1777, 2.

1780, 16. 3785, 25. 5025, 28, 29.

preceded by footmen—1327, 11. 1531, 1. 1583, 5.

of the sun—1858, 11.

illustrative—

2595, 17. 2703, 3. 3447, 12. 3699, 15.

3718, 13. 4236, 5. 4330, 8. 5746, 9.

symbolical—1736, 11—1737, 12. 1762, 6.

1798, 14. 4359.

CHARITY—5222, 15. 5278, 1. 5309—5313.

5328, 14. 5502, 14. 5510, 6. 5521, 3.

5533, 5. 5539. 5544, 12. 5565, 22.

5568, 10. 5580, 2. 5668, 8. 5673, 14.

5675, 7. 5707, 6. 5713, 12. 5721, 19.

CHASTITY—17, 24. 261, 9. 2378, 1, 9—11.

2886. 4431, 28—30. 5373, 2. 5500, 5.

5580, 5. 5664, 2.

CHEBAR (*great*) a river in the land of the Chaldeans—

3952, 1. 3961, 15. 3962, 23. 3985, 15, 20, 22.

4119, 3.

CHEDORLAOMER (*binding of a sheaf*) king of Elam—

81. 83.

CHEESE—1379, 18. 1549, 29. 2325, 10.

CHEMARIM (*blackness*) idolatrous priests—

1858, 5. 4220, 5. 4332, 4.

CHEMOSH (*fire*) a god of the Moabites—

813, 29. 1214, 24. 1653, 7. 1657, 33.

1858, 13. 3914, 7. 3915, 13. 3917, 46.

CHENANIAH (*God's goodness*) a master of the Temple

music—1949, 22. 1950, 27.

CHERETHITES (*executioners*) AND PELETHITES(*couriers*) David's life-guards—1455, 14. 1505, 18.

1534, 18. 1568, 23. 1588, 38. 1589, 44.

1965, 17. 4053, 16. 4334, 5.

CHERITH (*ditch, water-trench*) a brook—1701, 3—7.CHERUB (*the plougher, or ox*) CHERUBIM—25, 24.

2458, 10. 3952—3955. 3981. 3984, 3985.

of gold over the ark—

491, 18—20. 558, 7—9. 1307, 4. 1490, 2.

1620, 23—28. 1634, 6, 7. 1837, 15. 2015.

2023, 7, 8. 2629, 1. 2691, 1. 5608, 5.

representations of, in the Tabernacle and Temple—

494, 1. 498, 31. 550, 8. 555, 35. 1620, 29.

1621, 32, 35. 1631, 29, 36. 2014, 7. 2016, 14.

illustrative—4060, 14—16.

CHESTNUT-TREES—204, 37. 4071, 8.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE \$3,999,994

Did you know we sell
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog
in paperback would cost
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for
\$8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

CONSPIRACY :

of Absalom—1533—1534, 13. 1538.
of Baasha—1687, 27.
of Zimri—1692, 9. 1694, 16.
of Jehu—1774, 14.
against the high priest's son, Zechariah—
2102, 21. 2103, 25.
of the servants of Joash—1792, 20. 2103, 25, 26.
against Amaziah—1806, 19. 2113, 27.
of Shallum—1812, 10. 1813, 15.
of Pekah—1816, 25.
of Hoshea—1817, 30.
of the servants of Amon—
1851, 23. 2153, 24. 2154.
of Sanballat—2221, 8.
against Christ—4562, 3, 4. 4668, 1. 4836, 2.
4920, 53. 4933, 18.
against Paul—5116, 12.

CONTENTMENT—1747, 13. 3076. 3128. 3361, 8.
3387, 6. 3398, 9. 4711, 14. 5275, 20.
5488, 11, 12. 5552, 6, 8. 5621, 5.

CONVERSATION :

discourse—892, 7. 909, 19. 2509, 30. 2622, 12.
2941. 4400, 16. 4434, 35. 5451, 29.
5502, 16. 5504, 6. 5517, 18.
behaviour—5389, 13. 5448, 22. 5544, 12.
5622, 7. 5643, 13. 5657, 15. 5660, 12.
5664, 1, 2. 5666, 16.
citizenship—5472. 5485, 20.
disposition—5621, 5.

CONVERSION :

described—1014, 2, 10. 1321, 3. 3657, 7.
4213, 1. 5059, 15. 5132, 18. 5507, 9.
necessity of—4519, 3. 4874, 3, 5.
calls to—2861, 23. 3457. 3609, 22. 3657, 7.
4022, 23. 4079, 11. 4237, 13. 4414, 2.
4420. 4470, 7. 4986, 38. 4992, 19. 5646, 8.
is of God—3845, 18. 3951, 21. 4894, 44.
4986, 39. 4987, 47. 4992, 26. 5057, 48.
through His word—2460, 7. 4886, 24. 5025,
35—38. 5631, 18. 5657, 23.
by His ministers—
2542, 13. 4404, 6. 4695, 16. 5045, 21.
5059, 15. 5132, 18. 5203, 14. 5507, 9.

EXAMPLES.

Jews—4986, 37. 4987, 41. 4994.
Saul—5026, 3—5027, 6.
inhabitants of Lydda and Saron—
5033, 35.
Grecians—5045, 21.

CONVERSION, *continued*—EXAMPLES, *continued*—

Gentiles—5063, 3.
Jailer at Philippi—5072, 30—5073, 34.
Thessalonians—5507, 9.

CONVICTION :

1317, 20. 2410, 4, 5. 2510, 2—6. 3476, 5.
3939, 20. 4079, 10. 4945, 8. 4986, 37.
5157, 15. 5186, 10, 11. 5188, 24. 5696, 20.
of Adam—19, 8—20, 10.
of Joseph's brethren—288, 16. 289, 3. 325, 15—18.
of Pharaoh—385, 27, 28. 390, 16, 17.
of the Israelites—446, 19. 781, 39—782, 40.
797, 12, 13. 811, 7. 951, 16.
of Saul—1370, 24. 1424, 16—20. 1439, 21.
of David—
1491, 9. 1518, 13. 1579, 10. 1945, 12. 1972, 8.
of the widow—1703, 18.
of the princes of Judah—3871, 16.
of Belshazzar—4169, 6.
of Darius—4177, 18.
of Herod—4497, 2.
of Judas—4572, 3—5.
of Peter—4726, 8.
of the Jews—4903, 9.
of Jailer at Philippi—5072, 29, 30.
of Felix—5122, 25.

COR, ten baths—1610, 22. 4132, 14.

CORAL—2374, 18. 4057, 16.

CORBAN (*dedicated*)—4626, 11.

CORIANDEr, a plant—429, 31. 765, 7.

CORINTH, a city of Achaia—5081—5084, 18. 5087, 1.
5235—5386. 5575, 20.

CORMORANT—

637, 17. 925, 17. 3569, 11. 4336, 14.

CORN :

growth of—

2584, 9, 13. 4092, 29. 4232, 7. 4609, 28.
abundance of—169, 12. 175, 28. 178, 37. 273, 47—
275. 896, 13. 1029, 28. 2425, 7. 3574, 17.
4203, 8. 4204, 22. 4239, 19.

parched—

1278, 14. 1379, 17. 1429, 18. 1549, 28.

scarcity of—

4203, 9. 4234, 10. 4235, 17. 4341, 11.

illustrative—

2313, 26. 2606, 16. 2624, 24. 3510, 5.
4220, 11. 4232, 7. 4274, 9. 4928, 24.

symbolical—270, 5.

CORNELIUS, a Roman centurion—

5035—5041. 5043, 12. 5044.

CORNER-STONE :

figurative—2401, 6. 2835, 12.
Christ—2752, 22. 3548, 16. 4542, 42. 5434, 20.
5659, 6.

COUNSELLORS :

of kings—1533, 12. 1660, 6—8. 1992, 14.
1998, 32, 33. 2047, 6—8. 2093, 3, 4. 2185, 5.
2197, 14, 15. 2198, 28. 2202, 25. 2305, 14.
2331, 17. 3517, 11. 4161, 24. 4162, 27.
4167, 36. 4175, 7. 4302, 9. 4318, 11.
members of the Sanhedrim—4687, 43. 4858, 50.
figurative—3591, 13. 5211, 34.
a name of Christ—3487, 6.

COVENANT :

sacredness of—1083, 18—21. 1569, 1—6. 3864,
3865. 4016, 13—20. 5400, 15.
form of making—91, 9. 92. 129, 27—30.
138—140, 2, 3. 171, 30, 31. 211, 44—46.
588, 13. 799, 19. 1285, 7—1287, 11. 1385, 4.
2057, 5. 2212, 19. 2245, 38. 3852, 10—12.
3865, 18, 19. 3951, 6. 4016, 18.
book of—483. 485, 7. 5609, 19.
blood of—485, 8. 5609, 20.
tables of—486, 12. 523. 888—890, 22. 899,
10, 11. 900.
of the Sabbath—428, 23—429, 30. 522. 2245, 14.
4030, 12.
of salt—588, 13. 799, 19. 2057, 5.
of the shewbread—694, 8.
with Noah—37, 18. 49, 50.
with Abraham—87—92. 98—103. 343, 24.
363, 4, 5. 713, 42, 45. 886, 31. 4992, 25.
5197, 7—9. 5398, 8. 5400, 14—18.
with Isaac—102, 19—21. 167, 3, 4.
with Jacob—183, 13—15. 1954, 17.
with Phinehas—826, 12, 13.
with the Levites—754, 755. 2261, 29. 4392, 4—8.
with David—
1574, 5. 2652, 3, 4. 2655. 3862, 21, 22.
with the Israelites—363, 6—8. 440, 5—441, 8.
445—449. 541, 10. 888, 2, 3. 1014—1023.
2708, 9—11. 5196, 4.
by Joshua—1148, 25.
by Joash—1788, 17.
by Josiah—1857.
by Asa—2063, 12—15.
by Nehemiah—2245, 38. 2247.
by Israelites—3928, 5.
between men—
129, 22—32. 171, 28—31. 1385, 3. 1413, 18.
the New—3848. 3856, 37—41. 4097, 26. 5210, 27.
5606, 6. 5607. 5612, 16, 17. 5618, 24. 5628, 20.

COVETOUSNESS :

described—2512, 6. 3388, 8. 4039, 12. 4082, 31.
4293, 2. 4299, 11. 4325, 5.
forbidden—445, 17. 889, 21. 2439, 3. 2576, 10.
3312, 17. 4780, 15. 5265, 11. 5454, 5.
5499, 2. 5621, 5.
consequences of—3088. 3244. 3263, 3264. 3285.
3301, 3302. 3356, 8, 16, 20, 22. 3393, 10—13.
3782, 11. 4325, 6. 4326, 9. 4327, 13.
5552, 9—5553, 10.
punishment of—3664, 17. 3800, 17—19. 4272.
5268, 10. 5454, 5. 5649, 1—3.

EXAMPLES.

Eve—19, 6.
Lot—78, 10, 11.
Laban—150, 30.
Achan—1073, 21.
Hophni and Phinehas—1297.
Joel and Abiah—1325, 3.
Saul—1368.
Ahab—1719—1721.
Gehazi—1754.
Judas—4564. 4923, 6.
Pharisees—4805, 14.
Demetrius—5092, 24—27.
Felix—5123.
Demas—5572, 10.
Balaam—5680, 15.

CRANE—3585, 14. 3740, 7.

CREATION : 5614, 3.

ascribed to God—1, 1. 12, 4, 5. 445, 11. 2245, 6.
2435, 3. 2496, 6—9. 2653, 11, 12. 2678, 5.
2700, 25. 3609, 24. 3640, 13.
ascribed to Jesus Christ—4866, 3, 10. 5278, 6.
5439, 9. 5493, 16. 5587, 2.
ascribed to the Holy Ghost—2369, 13. 2704, 30.
manifests God's glory and wisdom—2459, 1.
2704, 24. 2808, 5—9. 3593, 26, 28. 5152, 20.
groaneth because of sin—5193, 22.
illustrative—2542, 10. 5349, 17. 5417, 15.
5430. 5449.
the New—3695, 17. 5684, 13. 5802, 1.

CREDITORS :

pledges and securities for debt—989*, 10. 2224, 3.
2888, 1. 3295, 3296.
certain pledges, &c. forbidden—
989. 989*. 993, 17. 2365, 3.
usury from Israelites forbidden—
469. 706, 36, 37. 984.

CREDITORS, *continued*—

exaction of debt by imprisonment—

4430, 25, 26. 4523, 28—30. 4788.

enslaving the debtor or his family—

1746, 1. 2224, 5. 4523, 25.

CREDULITY—3041. 3831. 4555, 4, 23. 4662, 5.
4833, 8. 5697, 1.

CREEPING THINGS :

7, 20. 9, 26. 599, 2. 637, 20. 638, 44.

925, 19. 1612, 33. 2704, 25. 2852, 10.

worshipped—3977, 10. 5153, 23.

illustrative—

4316, 17. 4323, 14. 5037, 12. 5043, 6.

CRESCENS (*increasing*), a fellow-labourer with Paul—

5572, 10.

CRETE, CANDIA, an island in the Mediterranean—

4984, 11. 5136, 7. 5138, 12, 13. 5139, 21.

5576, 5. 5579, 12.

CRISPUS (*curly*), chief of the synagogue at Corinth—

5081, 8. 5237, 14.

CROSS :

self-denial—4471, 38. 4514, 24. 4635, 34.

4644, 21. 4760, 23. 4799, 27. 5410, 24.

the Gospel—5237, 17. 5238, 18. 5407, 11.

5416, 12. 5417, 14. 5485, 18.

See **Crucifixion**.

CROWN :

regal—1462, 10. 1521, 30. 1786, 12. 1969, 2.

2263, 11. 2269, 17. 2283, 8. 2291, 15.

2464, 3. 2800, 18. 3355, 24.

wedding—3438, 11. 4010, 12.

sacerdotal—513, 6. 572, 30. 618, 9. 4360, 11.

of the ark, &c.—490, 11. 492, 23—25. 516, 3, 4.

557, 2. 561, 27.

of thorns—4576, 29. 4681, 17. 4962, 2. 4963, 5.

of honour—4360, 14. 5286, 25. 5562, 5.

of righteousness—5571, 8.

of glory—5670, 4.

of life—5630, 12. 5719, 10. 5725, 11.

figurative—2977. 3125. 3544, 5. 3951, 16.

5486, 1. 5509, 19.

symbolical—5736, 2. 5746, 7. 5760, 1, 3.

5765, 1. 5772, 14. 5794, 12.

CRUCIFIXION—4534, 19. 4553, 34. 4575, 26.

4577, 35. 4685, 32. 4854, 33. 4963, 18.

figurative—5180, 6. 5396, 20. 5410, 24. 5417, 14.

See **Jesus Christ**.

CRUSE — 1436, 11, 12. 1437, 16. 1674, 3.

1702, 12, 14, 16. 1710, 6. 1739, 20.

CRYSTAL—2374, 17. 3954, 22. 5731, 6. 5803, 11.
5806.

CUBIT (*the forearm*)—

37, 15, 16. 39, 20. 882. 2281. 4158, 1.

4442, 27. 4781, 25. 4975, 8. 5803, 17.

CUCKOO—637, 16. 925, 15.

CUCUMBER—765, 5. 3455, 8.

CUMMIN, a plant—3550, 25, 27. 4552, 23.

CUP—267, 11. 1517, 3. 4472, 42. 4552, 25.

4625, 4. 4641, 41.

of gold—2001, 17. 3934, 19. 4168, 2.

of silver—287, 2.

of joy and blessing—

2454, 5. 2469, 5. 2748, 13. 3775, 7.

of sorrow and affliction—

2443, 6. 2609, 10. 2617, 8. 3641, 17.

3642, 22. 3812, 15, 17, 28. 3921, 12. 3949.

4043, 31—34. 4328, 16. 4377, 2. 4535, 22, 23.

4567, 39, 42. 4648, 38, 39. 4673, 36. 4844, 42.

4955, 11. 5772, 10. 5780, 19.

of the Lord's Supper—4566, 27. 4672, 23.

4839, 20. 5291, 16. 5299, 25—27.

CURIOSITY—217, 29. 444, 21, 24. 739, 19, 20.

1013. 1226, 17, 18. 1317, 19. 3354, 20.

3403, 21, 22. 4196, 9. 4792, 23. 4793, 24.

4851, 8. 4978, 21—4979, 22. 4981, 7.

5079, 21. 5497, 18.

CURTAINS :

illustrative—2703, 2. 3426, 5. 3592, 22. 3651, 2.

3719, 20. 3751, 20. 3923, 29. 4330, 7.

CUSH (*black, dark-coloured*), a son of Ham—

60. 61, 8. 1881, 8—10. 3496, 11.

See **Ethiopia**.

CUSHI (*Ethiopian*), a messenger of Joab—

1554, 21—32.

CUTHAH, a district in Asia—1828, 24—30.

CYMBALS (*tinkling*), a percussive musical instrument—

1490, 5. 1944, 8. 1949, 16, 19. 1950, 28.

1953, 5. 1955, 42. 1989, 1, 6. 2024, 12, 13.

2130, 25. 2184, 10. 2255, 27. 2857, 5.

5309.

CYPRESS—3608, 14.

See **Camphire**.

CYPRUS, an island in the Mediterranean—

4998, 36. 5045, 19—20. 5051, 4—5052, 12.

5066, 39. 5103, 3. 5104, 16. 5136, 4.

CYRENE, a city in Libya—4576, 32. 4683, 21.

4984, 10. 5010, 9. 5045, 20. 5051, 1.

CYRENIUS, governor of Syria—4701, 2.

CYRUS (*the sun*), king of Persia—2169. 2170—2172.

2183. 2185, 3. 2191, 13, 14. 2192, 3.

4149, 21. 4179, 28. 4190, 1.

prophecies of—3609, 28. 3610. 3611, 5, 6, 13.

D.

DAGGER—1173, 16—22.

DAGON (*fish-god*), an idol—

1247, 23. 1311—1314. 1936, 10.

DALMANUTHA, a town near the sea of Galilee—

4631, 10.

DALMATIA, a mountainous district—5572, 10.

DAMARIS (*young heifer*), a believer at Athens—5080.

DAMASCUS (*alertness, i.e. commercial activity*), a Syrian

city: 83, 15. 88, 2. 1501, 5, 6. 1656, 24.

1711, 15. 1717, 34. 1752, 12. 1766. 1809, 28.

1821, 9—1822, 11. 2121, 5.

Paul's visits to—5026—5031, 25. 5108, 5—16.

5132, 12—20. 5377, 32. 5391, 17.

prophecies of—3479, 8. 3482, 4. 3492, 9.

3510, 1—3. 3922. 4057, 18. 4245, 3—5.

4255, 12. 4261, 27. 4368, 1.

DAMNATION—4552, 14, 33. 4604, 29. 4660, 40.

4692, 16. 4831, 47. 4886, 29. 5161, 8. 5678, 3.

DAN (*a judge*), a son of Jacob—197, 6. 235, 25.

297, 23. 319, 16, 17. 1889, 2.

DAN, TRIBE OF:

camp of—723, 38, 39. 725, 25, 26. 761, 25.

name of families of—828, 42, 43.

blessing of—319, 16. 1028, 22.

princes of—722, 12. 772, 12. 862, 22. 1996, 22.

inheritance of—1132. 4141, 2.

driven to the hills by the Amorites—1165, 34.

reproved for not aiding Deborah and Barak—

1177, 17.

conquer new territory, build Dan, steal and set up

Micah's idol—1132, 47. 1251—1257. 4273, 14.

commerce of—4057, 19.

DAN or LAISH, a city, the northern limit of Palestine—

83, 14. 1030, 1. 1132, 47. 1256. 1664, 28—30.

1684, 20. 2066, 4. 3741, 16. 4273, 14.

DANCING:

an act of rejoicing or amusement—

1269, 21, 23. 1455, 16. 2353, 11. 3382, 4.

3951, 15. 4474, 17. 4498, 6. 4618, 22.

4745, 32. 4803, 25.

in worship—418, 20. 528. 1217, 34. 1386, 6.

1407, 11. 1451, 5. 1493, 14, 16. 1495, 20.

1951. 2487, 11. 2854, 3. 2857, 4.

3842, 4. 3843, 13.

DANIEL (*God is my judge*), a prophet:

4002, 14. 4003, 16. 4005, 20. 4059, 3.

piety of, and appointment in Babylon—

4146—4149.

the image-vision—4150—4157.

the tree-vision—4163—4167.

the handwriting on the wall—4168—4173.

in the lion's den—4174—4179.

visions and prophecies—

4180—4196. 4555, 15. 4665, 14.

DARIUS (*the restrainer*):

I. the Median—

4173, 31. 4174—4179. 4186, 1. 4192, 1.

II. "the king"—

2185, 5. 2188, 24—2193. 4340, 1. 4346, 1.

III. the Persian—2254, 22.

DARKNESS:

at creation—1, 2. 2, 5.

in Egypt—391, 21, 22. 2711, 28.

at Sinai—447, 21.

at the Crucifixion—4578, 45. 4685, 33. 4856, 44.

the veil of God's presence—890, 23. 1573, 10, 12.

1635, 12. 2025, 1. 2458, 9, 11. 2685, 2.

illustrative of sin and ignorance—

3486, 22. 3674, 2. 4866, 5. 5132, 18.

5219, 12. 5448, 18. 5455, 8, 11. 5492, 13.

5518, 4, 5. 5659, 9. 5687, 5, 6. 5690, 9, 11.

illustrative of the portion of the wicked—

1296, 9. 3228. 4318, 8. 4453, 12. 4545, 13.

4560, 30. 5678, 4. 5680, 17.

DART or JAVELIN:

825, 7. 1387. 1552, 14. 2413, 29.

illustrative—5465, 16.

DAVID (*beloved*), king of Judah and Israel:

history of—1373—1596. 1939—2006.

Psalms of—1573. 1954. 2420—2438. 2442—

2494. 2499—2520. 2541—2584. 2593—

2601. 2606, 2607. 2645—2648. 2696.

2701, 2702. 2723—2733. 2779, 2780.

2783. 2796—2801. 2811—2840.

genealogy of—1289. 1374, 11. 1379, 12. 1472.

1487. 1890, 1891. 1898—1900. 1947.

4405. 4715.

LIFE OF: feeds sheep—1374, 11. 1376, 19.

1382, 34. 2625, 70, 71.

DAVID, LIFE OF, *continued*—

anointed king—

1375, 13. 1464, 4. 1483, 3. 2655, 20.

slays a lion and a bear—1382, 34—36.

introduced to Saul—1375, 18—1376.

fights Goliath—1377—1384.

covenants with Jonathan—

1385. 1392, 1393. 1399 — 1403.

1418, 16—18. 1506—1508. 1569, 7.

incurs Saul's jealousy—1386.

excites Saul's fear—1388. 1391.

marries Michal—1389, 20—1390.

Saul seeks the life of — 1387. 1389, 21.

1394, 10, 11 (2564—2568). 1396—1398.

1402, 31. 1417—1418, 15. 1419, 1420.

1422—1424. 1435—1439.

flees to Ramah—1396.

comes to Nob and eats shewbread—

1404 — 1406. 1407. 4480, 3, 4.

4599, 25, 26. 4734, 3, 4.

flies to Achish and feigns madness—

1407. 2499—2502.

escapes to Adullam—1408. 2824.

commends his parents to the king of Moab,
and comes to Hareth—1409, 1410.

shelters Abiathar—1415. 2545—2547.

rescues Keilah—1416.

departs to Ziph—

1417, 9—1418, 15. 2551, 2552.

at Maon—1419, 24—1420, 26.

dwells at Engedi—1421.

spares Saul's life at Engedi—1422—1424.

his expedition against Nabal and marriage with
Abigail and Ahinoam—1425—1433.

Michal given to Phalti—1434.

again spares Saul's life—1435—1439.

again passes over to Achish, begs Ziklag, and
slays the Geshurites—1440—1442.

accompanies Achish in an expedition against
Israel—1443. 1450.

distrusted by Philistine lords and dismissed by
Achish—1451, 1452.

Ziklag burnt and sacked during his absence—
1453, 1, 2.

rescues the captives, and sends presents of the
spoil—1453, 3—1457.

avenges and laments Saul's death—1462, 1463.

king at Hebron—1464—1465, 7. 1939.

Commends the men of Jabesh-Gilead—1465.

wars with Saul's house—

1466—1471. 1473, 6—1474.

reconciled with Abner, and Michal restored—
1474. 1476.

DAVID, LIFE OF, *continued*—

mourns Abner's death—1478, 1479.

punishes the murderers of Ishbosheth—
1480—1482.

king over all the tribes—1483, 1484.

conquers and dwells at Jerusalem—

1485. 1940.

alliance with Hiram—1486. 1946.

defeats the Philistines—1488, 1489. 1948.

fetches up the ark—

1490—1495. 1944, 1945. 1949—1955.

despised by Michal—1495. 1951.

God's covenant with—

1496—1499. 1956—1959.

conquers nations—

1500—1504.—1960—1964.

kindness to Mephibosheth—1506—1508.

sends to comfort, and is insulted by, Hanun—

1509. 1966.

conquers the Syrians—1510, 1511. 1967,
1968. 2569—2571.

commits adultery and murder, and marries
Bathsheba—1512—1516.

Nathan's parable and prophecy, and David's
repentance—1517, 1518. 2541—2544.

death of his child—1519.

birth of Solomon—1520.

takes Rabbah-Ammon—1521. 1969.

Amnon murdered—1522—1527.

Absalom recalled—1528—1530.

Absalom's rebellion, and David's flight from
Jerusalem—1531—1549. 2422.

Absalom's defeat—1550—1555.

David's return—1556—1562. 1564.

makes Amasa general, who is slain by Joab.

Sheba's rebellion suppressed—1563—1567.

famine, and the avenging of the Gibeonites—
1569—1571.

destroys giants—1572. 1970.

his song of thanksgiving—1573. 2458.

his warriors—1576. 1939—1943.

numbers Israel, and purchases Ornan's thresh-
ing-floor — 1577 — 1581. 1971 — 1976.
2486, 2487.

prepares money and materials for the Temple—
1977—1979.

arranges the worship—

1981—1994. 2035, 14. 2098, 18. 2130, 27.

2161, 15. 2184, 10. 2200, 20.

his officers—1505. 1568. 1965. 1995—1998.

marries Abishag—1582.

Adonijah's usurpation, and Solomon's appoint-
ment to the kingdom—1583—1590. 1980.

DAVID, LIFE OF, *continued*—

- his exhortation and charge to Solomon—
1999—2000*.
his free-will offering and thanksgiving—
2002—2005, 22.
appoints Solomon king the second time—
2005, 22—25.
charges Solomon—1591—1595.
his last words—1574, 1575.
his age—1484, 4.
his death after forty years' reign—
1596. 2006. 4985, 29. 5053, 36.
prophecies respecting—1497, 1498. 1957, 1958.
3803, 5. 3860—3862.

DAY:

- evening to evening—2, 5. 3, 8. 5, 13. 6, 19. 7, 23.
10, 31. 691, 32. 2260, 19. 2555, 17. 4673, 30.
morning to evening—2369, 10. 3585, 12, 13.
a season—
3940, 16. 4794, 32, 33. 4823, 42. 5593, 13.
a year—780, 34. 3963, 4—6.
a day's journey—
348, 18. 1710, 4. 4286, 4. 4708, 44.
DAY, THE SEVENTH, THE SABBATH—11, 3. 429, 26.
445, 10, 11. 477. 541, 21. 685.
a Sabbath-day's journey—4983, 12.
DAY, THE FIRST, THE LORD'S DAY—4689, 9. 4972, 19.
4973, 26. 5095, 7. 5326, 2. 5716, 10.
DAY OF THE LORD—3463. 3499. 3676, 2. 3972.
3997, 5. 4068, 3. 4236. 4241, 31. 4243, 14.
4260, 18. 4278, 15. 4332, 7—4333. 4384—
4388. 4396, 2—4. 4985, 20. 5235, 8.
5262, 5. 5332, 14. 5468, 6. 5469, 10.
5476, 16. 5518, 2—8. 5523, 2. 5571, 8.
5683—5684, 12. 5779, 14.

DAYSMAN, an arbitrator—2324, 33.

- DEACON, DEACONESS (sometimes translated
"minister" or "servant")—
4551, 11. 4648, 43. 4928, 26. 5008—5010, 6.
5232, 1. 5249, 5. 5468, 1. 5510, 2. 5540, 8, 12.

DEAD:

- washing of—5034, 37.
anointed, and prepared for burial—
2069, 14. 4563, 12. 4669, 8. 4688, 1.
4858, 56. 4917, 44. 4968, 40.
embalmed—322, 2, 3. 330.
burned—1461, 12. 4250, 1. 4263, 10.
interment immediate—4917, 17. 4999, 6, 9, 10.
odours burned for—2069, 14. 2092, 19. 3863, 5.
mourners hired for—
3746, 17—20. 4260, 16, 17. 4465, 23. 4474, 17.

DEAD, *continued*—

- body followed by friends—324, 7—9. 1479, 31.
1675, 13. 4742, 12, 13. 5020, 2.
buried—324, 7, 12—14. 768, 34. 901, 6. 1031,
1032. 1247, 31. 1799, 21. 4985, 29.
4999, 6, 9, 10. 5321, 4.
See Burial.
restored to life—1703. 1748. 1799, 21. 4465.
4615. 4742, 12—15. 4755. 4917, 38—44.
5034, 37—41. 5096—5097, 12.
figurative—5179, 5180, 7. 5190*. 5191, 10.
5207, 15. 5349, 14. 5427, 1. 5429, 5.
5496, 13. 5498, 20. 5499, 3. 5546, 6.
5600, 1. 5609, 14. 5637, 17. 5638, 20.
5640, 26. 5663, 24. 5713, 12. 5722, 1.

DEAD SEA. *See Salt Sea.*

DEAF:

- laws respecting—660, 14.
healed—
4473, 5. 4629, 32, 35. 4638, 25—27. 4743, 22.
figurative—2561, 4. 3555, 18. 3572, 5. 3600, 18, 19.
3602, 8. 3992, 2. 4488, 15. 5147, 27.

DEAL, the tenth part of an ephah—

- 514, 40. 783, 4, 6, 9. 839, 12, 13. 844, 14, 15.

- DEATH—34, 27. 173, 2. 1528, 14. 2305, 13, 17—19.
2317, 8—10. 2326, 21. 2337, 20. 2355.
2356, 32, 33. 2702, 15, 16. 2704, 29. 3422, 7.
3589, 7. 4894, 49. 5609, 27. 5630, 10, 11.

result of sin—

- 15, 17. 23, 19. 5175, 12, 14. 5183. 5323, 21, 22.
of saints—2469, 4. 2509, 37. 2748, 15. 3058.
3662. 4196, 13. 4707, 29. 4856, 43.
4917, 11. 5220, 7, 8. 5255, 22. 5325, 55—57.
5470, 20—5471, 23. 5516. 5518, 10.
5616, 13, 21, 22. 5772, 13.
of sinners—2347, 14, 18. 2351, 5, 8, 11.
2354, 17, 18. 2366, 20, 24. 2372, 20, 23.
2390, 20. 2509, 2, 10, 36. 2535, 14.
2536, 17, 19. 2609, 4. 2611, 17—20. 2670, 7.
3406, 10. 3502, 11.

EXAMPLES.

- Joseph—328—330.
Korah and his company—
791, 29—792, 34.
Jehoram—2092.
Lazarus and the rich man—
4806, 22, 23.
Stephen—5019.
Herod—5049, 23.

DEBIR, KIRJATH-SANNAH (*city of the palms*), KIRJATH-SEPPER (*city of the book*), a city of Judah—
1097, 21. 1110, 15. 1111. 1113, 49. 1136, 15.

DEBORAH (*a bee*):

I. a nurse—153, 59. 231.

II. a prophetess—1175, 4—16. 1177.

DEBTS—1746, 7. 2509, 21. 2874, 27, 28. 5218, 8. 5586, 18.

DECAPOLIS (*ten cities*), a district—

4423, 25. 4613, 20. 4629, 31.

DECEIT:

hateful to God—

2427, 6. 2891, 16, 17. 2995. 4366, 17.

characteristic of the wicked—

2339, 35. 2424, 2. 2439, 7. 2506, 3.

2540, 19. 2555, 20, 21. 2960. 2978.

3351, 24, 25. 3743, 5—8. 5153, 29. 5568, 13.

practised by false teachers—

3768, 14. 3804, 26, 32. 5233, 18. 5376, 13.

5446, 14. 5454, 6. 5680, 13.

consequences of—2776. 3184. 3225, 17. 3244.

3351, 28. 3743, 8—3744, 9. 3800. 4309, 12, 13.

4332, 9. 5805, 27. 5809, 15.

forbidden—660, 11. 2501, 13. 3344. 5665, 10.

See **Falsehood**.

EXAMPLES.

Rebekah and Jacob—174, 175.

Laban—190, 25. 205, 7.

Simeon and Levi—224—226.

Gibeonites—1082.

David—1407, 13.

Herod I.—4408, 8.

Elymas—5052, 8—11.

DECISION—892, 5. 1003, 17. 1707, 21. 2883.

4301, 5. 4441. 5325, 58. 5328, 13. 5468, 7.

5470, 14. 5472. 5519, 21. 5593, 14. 5646, 7.

EXAMPLES.

Jacob—185.

Levites—531, 26. 1028, 9.

Caleb—779, 24.

Joshua—1148, 15.

Ruth—1274, 16, 17.

Naaman—1753, 15.

Josiah—1857. 1861, 25.

Jews—2063, 12—15.

Nehemiah—2227, 11.

Esther—2277, 16.

Job—2300, 3.

Paul—5470, 20.

Abraham—5616, 17.

DECREE:

divine—2351, 29. 2374, 26. 2401, 10. 2420, 7. 2851, 6. 2905, 29. 3493, 22. 3723, 22. 4166, 24. 4333, 2.

royal—2169, 2170. 2191, 13, 17. 2192, 1, 12. 2197, 21—26. 2264, 19, 20, 22. 2273, 15. 2293, 14. 2294, 32. 4150, 9. 4151, 13. 4152, 15. 4175, 7—9. 4176, 12—4179. 4287, 7. 4701, 1. 5076, 7.

DEDAN:

I. a grandson of Cush—60, 7. 1881, 9.

II. a grandson of Abraham—

155, 3. 1885, 32. 3523, 13. 3812, 23.

3921, 8. 4052, 13. 4057, 20. 4099, 13.

DEDICATION:

of the Tabernacle—574—578. 750—752.

of the Temple—

1634—1637. 2022—2028, 5.

of the Second Temple—2194. 16, 17.

of the wall of Jerusalem—2255.

of property—1248, 3. 1503. 11. 1791, 18.

1963, 11. 1993, 26, 28. 2100, 7. 2137, 12.

of houses—959, 5.

Feast of—4913, 22.

DEER—913, 15. 923, 5. 1468, 18. 1573, 34.

1610, 23. 1942, 8. 2521, 1. 2886, 19.

2888, 5. 3453. 3572, 6. 3765, 5.

DEFILEMENT AND PURIFICATION:

by any unclean thing—599—603. 645. 678, 4—

679, 7. 980, 10, 11.

by an unslain dead animal—

635, 8. 637, 24—638, 40. 657. 679, 8.

by childbirth—639, 640.

by leprosy—641—644.

by various diseases—645—648. 678, 4.

by the scape-goat and sin-offering—652, 26, 28.

by the red heifer—802, 7—10.

by the dead, a bone, or a grave—803. 851, 19, 20.

DEGREES (*ascents*)—2775—2802, *titles*.

DEHAVITES (*villagers*) an Eastern tribe—2186, 9.

DELAY, warnings against—

1148, 15. 1707, 21. 3352, 1. 3411, 10.

3657. 4928, 35, 36. 5351, 2. 5593, 13.

DELILAH (*lustful*) a harlot of Samson—1243—1245.

DELIVERANCES, REMARKABLE—81—86. 108—113.

219. 335—337. 410—417. 1186—1189.

1240, 1241. 1377—1383. 1834—1839.

4158—4162. 4177, 21—23. 5003. 5048.

5142—5143, 6. 5574, 17.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

HOLY BIBLE

Continue

*Fair use policy applies

DOCTRINES, FALSE :

teachers of, condemned and threatened—

3473, 20. 3725. 3768, 14, 15. 3804, 30—

3805. 3998. 4001, 9, 10. 4298. 4382, 2, 3.

4429, 19. 4449. 4504, 13, 14. 5100.

5388, 8, 9. 5407, 10, 12. 5543, 1—3. 5551.

5678—5685. 5713. 5721, 20, 23.

warnings against—3206. 4448. 4555, 4, 5, 11, 23, 24.

4777, 35. 5099, 5100. 5233, 17, 18. 5373.

5376, 13—15. 5479, 2. 5495, 4. 5496, 8, 16—

5498. 5544, 7. 5556. 5562, 14, 16—5563.

5623. 5693, 26. 5703, 7—5705, 11.

to be tested by the Word—

3486, 20. 5697. 5718, 2.

DOG (fearful), an Edomite, Saul's chief herdsman—

1405. 1412. 1414, 18, 19. 1415, 22. 2545,

title.

DOGS—395, 7. 983. 1722, 19. 1725, 38. 2376, 1.

3349, 11. 3351, 17. 4505, 27. 4806, 21.

figurative—1423, 14. 1473, 8. 1542, 9. 1766, 13.

2467, 20. 3661, 10. 4445. 5479, 2.

DOORS—104, 1. 109, 9—11. 285, 19. 399, 22, 23.

1045, 19. 1242, 3. 1760, 32.

texts written on door-posts—909, 20.

of the Tabernacle—513, 4. 574, 6. 769, 5. 1020, 15.

of the Temple—1621, 33—35. 1832, 16. 1853, 4.

2124, 24. 2128, 7.

illustrative—3350, 14.

figurative—2401, 10, 17. 2472, 7, 9. 2624, 23.

2822, 3. 2899, 3. 2906, 34. 4204, 15.

4313, 5. 4912, 1, 7. 5326, 9. 5724, 8.

DOR (*circle of houses together*), a sea-port in Manasseh—

1094, 2. 1099, 23. 1119, 11. 1161, 27.

1608, 11.

DORCAS, TABITHA (*gazelle*), a female disciple—5034.

DOTHAN (*fountain*), a place north of Samaria—

248, 17. 1757—1758, 19.

DOUBTS—2306, 25, 26. 2364, 15—17. 2491, 22.

2522, 5—11. 2524. 2535, 5. 2610—2611, 17.

2621, 3, 7—9. 3331. 3629, 14, 15. 3907, 3.

3942, 17, 18. 4457, 26. 4501, 31. 4611, 40, 41.

4751, 25.

DOVE AND PIGEON :

Noah's—42, 8—12.

used in sacrifice—91, 9. 582. 602. 640, 6, 8.

748, 10, 11. 4706, 24.

illustrative—

2553, 6. 3674, 8. 4216, 11. 4223, 11. 4471, 16.

DOVE AND PIGEON, *continued*—

figurative—3431, 15. 3435, 14. 3439, 1. 3446, 9.

emblematical—

4416, 16. 4587, 10. 4714, 22. 4867, 32.

DOWRY—200, 20. 223, 12. 464, 17. 1390, 25.

DRAGON, a great monster, either of the land or sea—

7, 21. 1024, 33. 2613, 13. 2666, 13.

2852, 7. 3540, 1. 3640, 9. 3929, 34.

translated "serpent"—369, 9, 10—370, 12.

symbolical—4063, 3. 4074, 2. 5760, 3. 5769.

5779, 13. 5796, 2.

DRAM (about 14. English money)—2003, 7. 2180, 69.

DREAMS :

from God—769, 6. 3804, 28. 4149, 17. 4241, 28.

4985, 17.

revelation of, from God—

267, 8. 270, 16. 4153, 22. 4154, 28.

Abimelech's—118, 3, 6, 7.

Jacob's—183, 12—15. 205, 11—13.

Laban's—207, 24.

Joseph's—247, 5—10.

Pharaoh's servants—267.

Pharaoh's—270, 271.

the Midianites—1187, 13—15.

Solomon's—1605.

Eliphaz's—2309.

Nebuchadnezzar's—4150—4156. 4164—4166.

Daniel's—4180—4182.

Joseph's—4407, 20, 21. 4409, 13. 4411, 19—

4412, 20, 22.

Pilate's wife—4573, 19.

Paul's—5068, 9.

pretended or false—917, 1—3. 3804, 32. 4371, 2.

DRESS (different words in the original are variously

rendered) :

HĒBREW AND CHALDEE : translated—

I. mantle—

1711, 13. 1712, 19. 1735, 8. 1737, 13, 14.

garment—163, 25. 1073, 21. 1074, 24. 4382, 4.

robe—4287, 6.

II. mantle—1370, 27. 1447, 14. 2206, 3. 2207, 5.

2299, 20. 2303, 12.

robe—505, 4. 509, 31, 34. 1422, 4. 1423, 11.

1950, 27.

coat—1289, 19.

III. mantle—1176, 18.

IV. garment—

53, 23. 229, 2. 969. 1196, 25. 3360, 4.

clothes—252, 34. 287, 13. 401, 34. 442, 10.

443, 14. 1070, 6.

DUMAH (*silence*):

I. a son of Ishmael—159, 14. 1884, 30.

II. a city in Judah—1113, 52.

III. a city on the confines of the Arabian and Syrian deserts—3522, 11.

DUMB—351, 11. 3372, 8. 3572, 6.

Zacharias struck dumb—4695, 20—22.

cured—4467, 33. 4483, 22. 4506. 4629, 37.

4638, 25, 26. 4698, 64. 4775, 14.

DURA (*circle*) a plain in the province of Babylon—

4158, 1.

DUST:

cast off in token of anger—

1542, 13. 4470, 14. 4617, 11. 4756, 5.

4767, 11. 5057, 51. 5110, 23.

man formed of—12, 7. 23, 19. 107, 27.

2325, 9. 2390, 15. 2701, 14. 3422, 7.

figurative of great numbers—79, 16. 820, 10.

2359, 24. 2372, 16. 2624, 27. 4368, 3.

See Ashes and Dust.

DYEING—3682. 4042, 15.

red—489, 5. 496. 545, 7. 546, 23. 552.

573, 34. 4319, 3.

E.

EAGLE:

habits and description of—

1009, 49. 1024, 11. 1463, 23. 2324, 26.

2409. 2701, 5. 3302. 3365. 3366, 19.

3921, 16. 4167, 33. 4555, 28. 4812, 37.

vultures—637, 18. 4292, 16.

not to be eaten—637, 13. 925, 12.

illustrative—

440, 4. 1024, 11. 2701, 5. 3302. 3593, 31.

3917, 40. 4217, 1. 4277, 4. 4322, 8.

symbolical—3953, 10. 3985, 14. 4015, 3.

4180, 4. 5731, 7. 5764, 14.

EAR:

boring of, a mark of slavery—

451. 933, 17. 2516, 6.

uncovering of, figurative of revelation—1332, 15.

2395, 10. 3622, 8. 3632, 4.

EARING. *See* Agriculture.

EARNEST OF THE SPIRIT—

5193, 23. 5333, 22. 5346, 5. 5423, 13, 14.

EARTH:

creation of—1, 1. 2245, 6. 2401, 4. 2658, 2.

2700, 25. 3579, 16. 3591, 12.

cursed—23, 17. 34, 29.

form and condition of—1, 2. 1296, 8. 2369, 7.

3375, 4. 3592, 22.

covered by the flood,—38, 39. 2358, 16.

4557, 38, 39. 4812, 27. 5678, 5. 5681, 5, 6.

reserved unto fire—5681, 7—5864, 12.

EARTH, *continued*—

prophecies concerning—2509, 11. 2592. 2607, 19.

3463, 19, 21. 3638, 6. 4204, 21, 22. 4343, 6.

4556, 35. 5193, 19—23. 5618, 26.

new—3695, 17. 5684, 13. 5802, 1.

EARTHQUAKE—444, 18. 792, 31, 32. 1358, 15.

1711, 11, 12. 2595, 8. 2622, 18. 2742, 4—7.

4245, 1. 4385, 5. 4579, 51, 54. 4581, 2.

5073, 26. 5618, 26.

foretold—3551, 6. 4343, 6. 4555, 7. 4662, 8.

4833, 11. 5736, 12, 13. 5744, 5. 5757, 13.

5759, 19. 5780, 18, 19.

described—2323, 6. 2458, 7, 15. 2531, 2, 3.

2569, 2. 2705, 32. 3499, 13. 3532, 19, 20.

3719, 24. 4318, 5. 4385, 4.

EBAL (*bare mountain*), a mountain near Sychar—910, 29.

1004, 4. 1006, 13. 1078, 30. 1080, 33.

EBED-MELECH (*king's minister*), a servant of Zedekiah

—3882. 3890.

EBENEZER (*stone of help*), a memorial-stone near Mizpeh

—1306, 1. 1311, 1. 1322, 12.

EBER (*one of the other side*), the father of Peleg—

62, 21, 24, 25. 66, 14—17. 823, 24. 1882, 18, 19.

1883, 25. 4715, 35.

EBONY, a dark hard wood—4057, 15.

EDAR (*a flock*), a watch-tower near Bethlehem—

233, 21. 4302, 8.

EDEN (*delight*):

I. the garden—13—15, 17. 18—25. 28, 16.
78, 10. 3637. 4060, 13. 4071, 9. 4072, 16.
4073. 4092, 35. 4236, 3.

II. a city in Telassar—

1836, 12. 3578, 12. 4057, 23.

III. a Levite—2129, 12. 2137, 15.

EDIFICATION—5033, 31. 5222, 19. 5224.
5278, 1. 5292, 23. 5313—5320. 5371, 8.
5381, 19. 5385, 10. 5445, 12. 5447, 16.
5451, 29. 5518, 11.

EDOM, IDUMEA (*red*), a country extending from the Dead to the Red Sea:

descent of Edomites—238—245. 1886—1888.

locality—213, 3. 810, 4. 859, 37. 861, 3.
877, 4, 5. 878, 12. 1109, 1. 1113, 21.
1643, 26. 2036, 17.

not to be hated by Israel—877, 4—8. 979, 7.

hinder Israel's march—807. 1214, 17.

hatred of, to Israel—807, 18—21. 1655. 1656, 25.
2638, 6. 2810, 7. 4052, 12. 4087, 5, 6.
4088, 5. 4248, 11. 4278, 12.

wars with—1365, 47. 1504, 14. 1655, 16, 17.
1768. 1803. 1804, 10. 1963, 1964.
2083, 22. 2089, 8—10. 2108, 11. 2123, 17.
2569, *title*. 2724, 9.

in league with Israel—1743—1745.

prophecies respecting—

162, 23. 175, 29. 178, 37, 40. 823, 18.
3496, 14. 3522. 3568—3570. 3682. 3748.
3812, 21. 3821, 3822. 3921. 3950. 4052.
4076, 29. 4087. 4088, 5. 4194, 41.
4244, 19. 4246—4248. 4250, 1. 4275, 12.
4276—4279. 4389. 5197, 12, 13.

EDREI (*strength*), a city of Bashan—814. 871, 4.
881, 1, 10. 1098, 4. 1101, 12. 1106, 31.

EDUCATION:

by parents—886, 9, 10. 892, 6, 7, 20—25. 1025, 46.
2879. 3371, 3372. 5461, 4. 5568, 15.

symbolical instruction—

399, 26, 27. 405, 8. 406, 13—15.

specimen of a parent's instruction—2859—2910.

the law taught by Priests and Levites—

631, 11. 1019. 1028, 10. 4128, 23. 4392, 7.

enforced by Jehoshaphat—2071.

reading and writing commonly known—892, 8, 9.

also arithmetic—735. 852.

Levitical instruction in music—1989, 7—1990, 8.

See **Sciences. Children.**

EGLON:

I. a city of Canaan—1084, 3, 5. 1089.
1092, 34—37. 1099, 12. 1113, 39.

II. a king of Moab—1173, 12—25.

EGYPT, MIZRAIM (*red-earth*):

called RAHAB (*insolent*)—2650, 4.

THE LAND OF HAM (*hot*)—2710, 23. 2715, 22.

Upper Egypt, called PATHROS (*the southern*)—61, 14.

3496, 11. 3902, 1. 3904, 15. 4065, 14.

descent of the people of—

60, 6. 61, 13, 14. 1881, 8, 11, 12.

locality of—4064, 10.

districts and cities of—4068, 13—18.

fertility of—78, 10. 273, 47. 292, 18. 765, 5.

907, 10. 3516, 5—8, 10. 3910, 20.

productions of—1651, 28. 2009, 16. 2896, 16.

3516, 9. 4057, 7. 4194, 43. 5616, 26.

armies of—411, 7. 3560, 1.

diseases of—421, 26. 896, 15. 1009, 27, 60.

learning of the Egyptians—270, 8. 370, 11.

373, 22. 374, 7. 377, 19. 1612, 30. 5015, 22.

embalming practised in—322, 3. 323, 4. 330.

the king's property in—305—307, 23, 26.

not to be hated by Israel—979, 7, 8.

alliances with, forbidden—946, 16. 3556, 2.

3560, 1. 3574, 6. 4016, 15. 4063, 6.

prophecies respecting—92, 13, 14. 2596, 31.

3481, 18, 19. 3496, 11. 3516—3520. 3556.

3560, 1—3. 3611, 14. 3643, 4. 3748.

3808, 8. 3812, 19. 3909, 3910. 4063—

4076. 4194, 42, 43. 4219, 6. 4244, 19.

4255, 9. 4372, 10, 11. 4387, 18, 19.

Christ sheltered in—

4221, 1. 4409, 13—4410. 4411, 19.

figurative—5756, 8.

See **Pharaoh, So, Alexandria, Aven, Baal-zephon, Goshen, Memphis, Migdol, No, Noph, On, Pathros, Pithom, Rameses, Succoth, Tahpanes, Zoan.**

EHUD (*powerful, strong*), a judge in Israel—

1173, 15—30. 1175, 1.

EKRON (*naturalization*), a royal city of the Philistines:

1100, 3. 1109, 11. 1113, 45, 46. 1132, 43.

1159, 18. 1314, 10. 1316, 17. 1323, 14.

1383, 52. 1731, 2, 3.

prophecies of—

3812, 20. 4246, 8. 4334, 4. 4368, 5—7.

EL-BETH-EL (*the God of the house of God*), the place of the altar at Bethel—230, 7.

EL-ELOHE-ISRAEL (*God is the God of Israel*), Jacob's altar east of Shechem—221, 20.

ELAH (*terebinth*):

- I. fourth king of Israel—1691—1693. 1776, 31.
 II. father of king Hoshea—
 1817, 30. 1825, 1. 1829, 1. 1831, 9.
 III. a valley—1377, 2. 1379, 19. 1406, 9.

ELAM, ELAMITES, a country which lay along the river Ulai:

- a kingdom—81, 1, 9.
 a province—4183, 2.
 descent of inhabitants—62, 22. 1882, 17.
 some in Jerusalem at Pentecost—4984, 9.
 prophecies of—3496, 11. 3521, 2. 3524, 6.
 3812, 25. 3925, 3926.

ELATH (*the terebinths*), ELOTH (*the trees*), a city of Idumea:

- one of Solomon's ports on the Red Sea—
 1643, 26. 2036, 17.
 restored to Judah—1807, 22. 2114, 2.
 finally taken by the Syrians—1821, 6.

ELDAD (*God a friend*) and MEDAD (*affection*), two of the seventy elders—767, 26—30.

ELDERS:

- of the king's house—
 324, 7. 1519, 17. 1660, 6—8. 2047, 6—8.
 of the tribes of Israel—
 348, 16, 18. 356, 29. 399, 21. 432, 5, 6.
 436, 12. 440, 7. 482, 1. 486, 9. 487.
 595, 15. 623, 1. 767, 16, 17, 25—30.
 890, 23. 1011, 10. 1070, 6. 1076, 10.
 1080, 33. 1167, 7. 1213, 5—11. 1307, 3.
 1325, 4. 1483, 3. 2721, 32. 3789, 1.
 3940, 10. 3975, 1. 3977, 11, 12. 4503, 2.
 4512, 21. 4540, 23. 4562, 3. 4568, 47.
 4569, 57, 59. 4571—4572, 7. 4573, 20.
 4578, 41. 4583, 12—14. 4625, 3—5. 4846, 52.
 4849, 66. 4995, 5, 8. 4997, 23. 5108, 5.
 5117, 14. 5120, 1. 5128, 15.
 of the city—954, 12. 963, 2—9. 966, 19, 20.
 974, 15—18. 997, 7—9. 1134, 4. 1284, 2—
 1287. 1760, 32. 2210, 14. 3951, 12, 14.
 of Moab—815, 4—816.
 of Gibeon—1082, 11.
 of the Church—
 5047, 30. 5061, 23. 5063, 2, 4—5065, 29.
 5067, 4. 5098—5102. 5105, 18. 5544, 14.
 5545, 1. 5547, 17, 19. 5576, 5. 5652, 14.
 5670, 1. 5671, 5.
 symbolical—5730, 4. 5732, 10. 5733, 5, 6, 8—
 5735. 5739, 11—13. 5759, 16. 5770, 3.
 5792, 4.

ELEALEH (*God's height*), a city in Moab, near Heshbon:

- 854, 3. 857, 37.
 prophecies of—3505, 4. 3508, 9. 3917, 34.

ELEAZAR (*God the helper*):

- I. Aaron's third son—
 descent and family of—
 366, 23, 25. 726, 2—4. 830, 60.
 1913, 3. 1914, 4. 1916, 50. 1986, 3.
 chosen to the priesthood—504.
 his consecration—513—515. 618—622.
 made chief of the Levites—731, 32.
 charged with the care of the sanctuary and its
 contents—738.
 takes up the censers of Korah—793, 37—39.
 presents the blood of the red heifer—
 802, 2—7.
 succeeds Aaron as high-priest, &c.—
 808, 25—28. 832, 2. 835, 19—22.
 849, 6—850, 13. 851, 21—852, 31.
 853, 51, 54. 901, 6. 1118, 4.
 assists to number Israel—828. 831, 63.
 divides the land with Joshua—
 862, 17. 1107, 1. 1133, 51. 1136, 1, 2.
 his death—1152.
 II. son of Abinadab—1319.
 III. one of David's mighty men—
 1576, 9, 10. 1941, 12—14.

ELECT, ELECTION:

- national—886, 37. 895. 1605, 8. 1954, 13.
 2707, 6. 2712, 43. 2714, 5. 3601, 1.
 3602, 10. 3604, 20, 21. 3606, 1, 2. 3610, 4.
 3623, 10. 3693, 9. 3694, 15. 3695, 22.
 4029, 5. 4353, 2. 5053, 17. 5206, 5.
 5207, 7. 5210, 26—29. 5562, 10.
 personal—1374, 8—10. 1635, 16. 1657, 34.
 1999, 4—6. 2245, 7. 2584, 4. 2625, 70.
 2652, 3. 2715, 23. 5197, 11.
 official—790, 7. 1569, 6. 2128, 11. 4735, 13.
 4897, 70. 4933, 18. 4942, 16. 4943, 19.
 4981, 2. 4983, 24. 5064, 7.
 of the Church—5194, 33. 5241. 5420.
 5502, 12. 5506, 4. 5525, 13. 5576, 1.
 5655, 2. 5659, 9. 5675, 10. 5703, 1.
 5705, 13. 5786, 14.
 of Christ—3548, 16. 3597, 1. 4482, 18.
 4855, 35. 5659, 4, 6.

ELHANAN (*God-favoured*):

- I. a hero of David—1572, 19. 1970, 5.
 II. one of David's valiant men—1576, 24. 1941, 26.

ELI (*raised up*), high-priest and judge:

- blesses Hannah—1292, 1293. 1299, 20.

ELI, *continued*—

receives Samuel, who ministers before him—
1295, 25—28. **1296**, 11. **1302**, 1.
 his inefficient restraint of his sons—
966. **1297**. **1300**, 22—25. **1301**, 29.
 rebuked, and punishment of his family predicted—
1301—1305.
 fulfilled—**1599**, 27.
 trembles for the ark, and dies—**1309**.

ELIAB (*whose father is God*):

I. captain of the tribe of Zebulun—
722, 9. **725**, 7. **751**, 24—29. **761**, 16.
 II. father of Dathan and Abiram—
790, 1, 12. **828**, 8, 9. **906**, 6.
 III. Jesse's first-born—**1374**, 6. **1379**, 13. **1380**, 28.
1891, 13. **2052**, 18.

ELIAKIM (*whom God establishes*):

I. Prefect of the palace under Hezekiah—
1833, 18, 26, 37. **1834**, 2—5. **3527**.
3573, 3—**3577**.
 II. JEHOIAKIM.

ELIASHIB (*God is requiter*), high priest—

2219, 1. **2253**, 10. **2258**. **2261**, 28.

ELIEZER (*my God is my help*):

I. Abraham's servant—**88**, 2. **140—154**.
 II. Moses' second son—
353, 20. **435**, 3—6. **1983**, 15, 17.
 III. a prophet—**2086**, 37.

ELIHU (*he is my God*), one of Job's friends—

2379—2399.

ELIJAH (*God the Lord*), ELIAS the prophet:

foretells drought—**1701**, 1.
 fed by ravens—**1701**, 2—7.
 fed by a widow from her increased oil and meal—
1702. **4719**, 25, 26.
 raises her son—**1703**, **1704**.
 sent to Ahab—**1705—1707**, 19.
 at Carmel—**1707**, 19—40.
 predicts and prays for rain—**1708**. **5653**, 17, 18.
 flees from Jezebel, fed by an angel, journeys to
 Horeb—**1709**, **1710**.
 at Horeb—**1711**.
 appoints Elisha his servant—**1712**. **1743**, 11.
 denounces Ahab and Jezebel—**1722**. **1774**, 25, 26.
1775. **1776**, 36, 37. **1778**, 10. **1780**, 17.
 denounces Ahaziah, commands fire from heaven—
1731—1733. **4765**, 54.
 description of his person—**1732**, 8.
 his letter to Jehoram—**2090**.
 Elisha's attachment to him—**1735**, 1—7.

ELIJAH, *continued*—

his translation—**1735—1737**.
 his body sought for—**1738**.
 appears on the Mount of Transfiguration—
4515, 3, 4. **4636**, 4, 5. **4761**, 30—33.
 type of John the Baptist—**4404**. **4474**, 14.
4515, 10—13. **4637**. **4695**, 17.

ELIM (*palms*), an encampment of the Israelites—

422. **859**, 9, 10.

ELIMELECH (*God the king*), the husband of Naomi—

1270. **1284**, 3. **1286**, 9.

ELIPHAZ (*God the strong*), one of Job's three friends—

2303. **2307—2313**. **2338**, **2339**. **2357—**
2359. **2379**, 3—5. **2415**, **2416**, 10.

ELISABETH (*the oath of God*), mother of John the

Baptist—**4695**, 5—7, 13—18, 24, 25. **4696**, 36.
4697, 40—45. **4698**, 57—60.

ELISHA (*God the deliverer*), ELISEUS, the prophet:

his call to minister, and his fidelity, to Elijah—
1711, 16. **1712**. **1735**. **1743**, 11.
 endowed with the spirit of his master—**1736**, **1737**.
 returns to Jericho, and heals the waters—
1738, **1739**.
 is mocked by children—**1740**.
 prophesies Moab's defeat—**1743**, 11—19.
 multiplies a widow's oil—**1746**.
 lodges with a Shunammite, and restores her son—
1747, **1748**.
 heals deadly pottage—**1749**.
 feeds one hundred men—**1750**.
 cures Naaman—**1751—1753**. **4719**, 27.
 smites Gehazi with leprosy—**1754**, 25—27.
 causes iron to swim—**1755**.
 discloses the king of Syria's counsel, and frustrates
 his attempt to take him—**1756—1758**.
 during a siege, predicts great and immediate supply
 —**1760**, **1761**. **1764**.
 foretells seven years' famine—**1765**, 1.
 his interview with Hazeael—**1766**.
 sends to anoint Jehu—**1772**.
 visited on his death-bed by Joash—**1798**.
 his death—his bones revive a dead man—**1799**.

ELISHAH, a son of Javan—

59, 4, 5. **1880**, 7. **4057**, 7.

ELISHEBA (*my God has sworn*), Aaron's wife—**366**, 23.

ELKANAH (*God-acquired*), the father of Samuel—

1290. **1292**, 9. **1294**. **1296**, 11. **1298**, 19.
1299, 20.

ELKOSH, the birth-place of Nahum—**4318**, 1.

ELLASAR (*the oak of Assyria*), a territory in Asia—
81, 1—9.

ELM (usually translated “oak”)—4209, 13.

ELNATHAN (*God's gift*), a prince in Jehoiakim's court
—1869, 8. 3819, 22, 23. 3871, 12. 3873, 25.

ELOI, ELI (*my God*)—4578, 46. 4685, 34.

ELON (*oak*), a judge—1221.

ELUL (*the latest gleaning*), the sixth month—2228, 15.

ELYMAS (*a magian, i.e. a wise man*), BARJESUS (*son of Joshua*)—5051, 6—5052, 11.

EMBALMING—322, 2, 3. 330.

EMBROIDERY, NEEDLEWORK :

of the Tabernacle—498, 31. 499, 36. 501, 16.

547, 35. 556, 37. 565, 18.

of Aaron's dress—511. 568, 3. 571, 29.

worn by nobles and princes—1177, 30. 4056, 16.

worn by women—2530, 14.

an article of merchandise—4057, 7, 16, 24.

figurative—4010, 10, 13. 4011, 18.

EMERALD, a precious stone—

507, 18. 569, 11. 4057, 16. 4060, 13.

illustrative—5729, 3.

symbolical—5803, 19.

EMERODS.

See **Hæmorrhoids** under **Diseases**.

EMMANUEL.

See **Immanuel**.

EMIM (*terrible men*), a gigantic race, aboriginal inhabitants of Moab—81, 5. 878, 10, 11.

EMMAUS, a village near Jerusalem—4861, 13—33.

ENDOR (*the fountain of Dor*), a town—

1119, 11. 1446—1449. 2639, 10.

ENEAS, a paralytic—5033, 32—35.

EN-EGLAIM (*spring of the two calves*), a town of Moab on the Dead Sea—4138, 10.

ENEMIES :

duty towards—475. 1758. 2433, 4. 3348, 21, 22. 4434, 4435. 4738, 27—36. 5216.

prayer for deliverance from—1346, 10. 1837.

2080. 2433, 1. 2455, 8, 9. 2475, 19, 20.

2490, 15. 2564. 2581. 2829.

God defends and delivers from—481, 27. 1029.

1168, 18. 1346, 11. 1573, 1. 2203. 2245, 27.

2458, 17, 48. 2526, 7. 2571, 12. 4699, 71, 74.

overcome with kindness—

1423, 1424. 1437—1439.

ENEMIES, *continued*—

prayer on behalf of—2504, 13. 4434, 44. 4738, 28. 4855, 34. 5019, 60.

their friendship deceitful—

1565, 9, 10. 3351, 24—26. 3353, 6.

4568, 48, 49. 4674, 44, 45. 4845, 47, 48.

punishment of God's—

1024, 42, 43. 2509, 20. 2670, 9. 3672, 18.

3909, 10. 4318, 2. 5613, 27.

Christ's expectation and subjugation of His enemies

—2420, 8, 9. 2730, 1, 2. 4549, 44. 4659, 36.

4830, 42, 43. 4985, 34, 35. 5588, 13.

5611, 12, 13.

See **Forgiveness of Enemies**.

EN-GEDI (*fountain of the kid*), HAZEZON-TAMAR (*pruning of the palm*), a town of Judah :

81, 7. 1113, 62. 2079, 2. 4138, 10.

wilderness of—1421—1424.

vineyards of—3431, 14.

ENGRAFTING :

illustrative—5208, 17—5209, 24. 5632, 21.

ENGRAVING (sometimes translated “carving”)—

506, 11. 507, 21. 510, 36. 568, 6. 569, 14.

572, 30. 1620, 29. 1631, 31. 2011, 7.

2012, 14. 2612, 6. 4354, 9.

EN-HAKKORE (*spring of the crier*)—1241, 19.

ENOCH (*instruction, tuition*) :

I. a son of Cain—29.

II. the father of Methuselah—

33, 18—34, 24. 5614, 5. 5713, 14, 15.

ENON (*springs*), a place near Salim—4878, 23.

ENOS (*man*), the first-born of Seth—

32, 33, 6—11. 1879, 1. 4715, 38.

ENQUIRING OF GOD—162, 22. 1153, 1. 1265, 18.

1266, 27. 1330, 9. 1340, 22. 1412, 10.

1454, 8. 1464, 1. 1488, 19. 1489, 23.

1544, 23. 1743, 11. 1766, 8. 1976, 38.

2478, 4. 3794. 3877, 7. 4028, 1.

EN-ROGEL (*fuller's fountain*), a well near Jerusalem—

1109, 7. 1125, 16. 1546, 17. 1583, 9.

ENVY: 5249, 3. 5311, 4. 5382, 20. 5582, 3.

excited—2609, 3. 3386. 4071, 9. 5551, 4.

consequences of—2310, 2. 3056. 3352, 4.

3537; 11. 5643, 16.

punishment—4087, 11. 5409, 21.

forbidden—

2509, 1, 7. 2876, 31. 3312, 17. 3323, 1.

3337, 19. 5219, 13. 5411, 26. 5658, 1.

promise of removal—3496, 13.

ENVY, *continued*—

EXAMPLES.

Cain—26, 5, 6.
 Sarah—94, 5, 6.
 Philistines—169, 14.
 Rachel—196, 1.
 Leah—199, 15.
 Laban's sons—205, 1.
 Joseph's brethren—247, 11. 5014, 9.
 Miriam and Aaron—769, 1, 2.
 Korah—790, 1—14. 2715, 16.
 Saul—1386, 8, 9. 1391, 29. 1402, 31.
 Haman—2280, 13.
 Babylonian princes—4175, 4.
 Priests—4572, 18. 4679, 10. 4919, 47.
 Jews—5055. 5076.

EPÆNETUS (*praiseworthy*), a disciple at Rome—
 5232, 5.

EPAPHRAS (*beautiful*), a faithful minister of Christ—
 5491. 5505, 12, 13. 5586, 23.

EPAPHRODITUS (*beautiful*), a fellow-labourer with
 Paul—5478. 5488, 18.

EPHAH (*darkness*), a Midianitish tribe—
 155, 4. 3674, 6.

EPHAH, ten omers : a measure of capacity—
 430, 36. 660, 36. 1181, 19. 1278, 17.
 1295, 24. 1379, 17. 4132, 10—13, 24.
 4133, 5, 7. 4134, 11, 14.
 symbolical—4358, 6—10.

EPHESUS, the metropolis of the province of Asia—
 5084, 19—21. 5085—5093. 5097, 16—5102.
 5323, 32. 5326, 8, 9. 5418—5467. 5532, 3.
 5561, 18. 5572, 12. 5716, 11. 5718.

EPHOD, a sacred vestment :
 the high priest's—489, 7. 505, 4—509. 568—
 570. 618, 7. 1301, 28.
 Gideon's—1196, 27.
 Micah's—1249, 5. 1255, 14, 17—20.
 Samuel's—1298, 18.
 David's—1493, 14. 1950, 27.
 worn by priests—1414, 18. 4206, 4.

EPHRAIM (*double fruitfulness*), Joseph's second son—
 274, 52. 297, 20.
 adopted and blessed by his grandfather—310—317.
 his children—
 327. 828, 35—37. 1922—1924.

EPHRAIM, TRIBE OF :
 camp of—722, 10. 723, 32, 33. 725, 18, 24.
 761, 22. 1943, 30.
 names of families of—
 828, 28, 35—37. 1922—1924.

EPHRAIM, TRIBE OF, *continued*—

princes of—722, 10. 751, 48. 772, 8. 862, 24.
 1995, 10, 14. 1996, 20.
 blessing of—
 316, 19, 20. 319, 22—26. 1028, 16, 17. 1121.
 inheritance of—
 1030, 2. 1115 — 1117. 1119, 8 — 10.
 1161, 22—25, 29. 1917, 66. 1925. 2070, 2.
 engaged in warfare—
 1177, 14. 1188, 24—1190, 2. 1210, 9.
 defeated by the Gileadites—1218.
 some joined with Judah under Asa—2063, 9—14.
 some kept the Passover with Hezekiah—
 2131, 1, 2. 2132, 18. 2134, 1. 2157, 9.
 allusions to, in the Psalms—2571, 7. 2624, 9.
 2625, 67. 2629, 2. 2724, 8.

EPHRAIM, a name for the ten tribes of Israel :

prophecies respecting—
 3479, 2, 5, 8, 9. 3481, 17. 3488—3490.
 3496, 13. 3510, 3. 3543, 1, 3. 3734, 15.
 3842—3849. 4093—4097. 4207—4232.
 4279, 19. 4369, 10. 4370, 13. 4372, 7.

EPHRAIM, MOUNT :

given to Ephraim—1121, 15—18. 1133, 50.
 Joshua and Eleazar buried in—
 1150, 30. 1152. 1167, 9.
 Ehud escapes to—1173, 27.
 Saul's army hides in—1360, 22.
 Abijah's speech in—2057.
 wood of—1551, 6.
 residence in, of Deborah—1175, 5.
 of Tola—1208, 1.
 of Micah, and Jonathan the Levite—
 1248—1257.
 of Elkanah—1290, 1.
 of Sheba—1567, 21.
 prophecies of—3718, 15. 3842, 6. 3928*, 19.

EPHRAIM, a town in Judæa—1525, 23. 4921.

EPHRATH (*fruitful*) :

I. Caleb's wife—1892, 19. 1897, 50. 1901, 4.
 II. BETHLEHEM—233, 16, 19. 314, 7. 1287, 11.
 2798, 6. 4304, 2.

EPHRON (*fawn-like*), the Hittite, of Hebron—

138, 8—139. 158, 9. 320, 29, 30. 324, 13.

EPICUREANS, a sect of philosophers named from
 Epicurus—5079, 18—20.

EQUITY—660, 18. 892, 18. 3671, 14. 4299, 9.
 4392, 6. 4446, 12. 4548, 39. 4656, 17.
 5218, 8, 10. 5634, 8.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE \$3,999,994

Did you know we sell
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog
in paperback would cost
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for
\$8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

EZION-GABER, EZION-GERBER (*the giant's back-bone*), a port on the Red Sea—859, 35, 36. 877, 8. 1643, 26. 1727, 48. 2036, 17. 2086, 36.

EZRA (*help*), a scribe and priest :
visits Jerusalem with a commission from Artaxerxes—2196—2205.
his prayer—2206, 2207.
his work of reformation—2208—2212.
reads the law to the people—2240—2243.
assists at the dedication of the wall—2255, 36.

EYE-SERVICE—5462, 6. 5502, 22.

EZRAKIEL (*whom God will strengthen*), a prophet :

in the captivity—3952.

carried by the Spirit to Jerusalem—3975, 3.

carried back to Chebar—3991, 24.

his wife dies—4048, 18.

his prophecies—3952—4145.

EZEL (*the stone of departure*)—1401, 19.

FABLES—5532, 4. 5544, 7. 5570, 4. 5579, 14.

5677, 16.

FACE OF GOD :

His presence—536, 11. 779, 14. 888, 4. 1036, 10.

4032, 35. 4520, 10.

His favour—28, 14. 749, 25. 1666. 1954, 11.

2026, 42. 2030, 14. 2478, 8. 2490, 16.

2590, 1. 2707, 4. 2769, 135. 4188, 17.

His wrath—656, 10. 663, 6. 712, 17. 2502, 16.

3796, 10. 3903, 11. 4008, 7. 4100, 18.

5665, 12. 5736, 16.

FAIR-HAVENS, a port of Crete—5136, 8.

FAITH :

nature and characteristics of—4862, 45. 5053, 39.

5064, 9. 5132, 18. 5166, 3. 5171. 5346, 7.

5407, 6. 5465, 16. 5518, 8. 5614—5616.

5674, 1. 5699, 1. 5714, 20.

its source—5213, 3. 5244. 5303, 9. 5444, 7.

5467, 23. 5617, 2. 5674, 1.

its objects :

God—2082, 20. 4653, 22. 4936, 1. 5166, 3.

5507, 8. 5169, 17. 5600, 1. 5615. 5657.

Christ—

4875, 4876. 4893, 29. 4936, 1. 4974, 31.

5087, 4. 5098, 21. 5395, 16. 5423, 15.

5481, 9. 5490, 4. 5495, 5. 5585, 5. 5655, 8.

5696, 23. 5701, 13. 5772, 12.

the word of God—4806, 29. 4872, 22. 4889, 46.

5121, 14. 5133, 27.

the promises of God—5169, 20—22. 5400, 22.

5616, 11, 13. 5684, 13.

the Gospel—4589, 15. 5423, 13. 5472.

5534, 15. 5594, 2.

FAITH, *continued*—
exhortations to believe—413, 13. 777, 9. 814, 34.
874, 21, 29. 883, 22. 897, 18, 21. 1039*.
1090, 25. 1835, 6. 2000*, 20. 2081, 15, 17.
2222, 14. 2394, 14. 2424, 5. 2479, 14.
2491, 24. 2494, 10. 2500, 8. 2509, 3—7.
2555, 22. 2745. 2797. 2867. 2873, 25, 26.
3097. 3536, 4. 3540, 5. 3557, 15. 3595, 10, 14.
3601, 1, 5. 3602, 10. 3606, 2. 3607, 8.
3612, 22. 3635, 10. 3656, 3. 3897, 11.
3921, 11. 4240, 21. 4324, 3. 4370, 12.
4442, 25. 4471, 31. 4478, 28. 4501, 27.
4515, 7. 4615, 36. 4638, 23. 4755, 50.
4782, 32. 4928, 36. 4937, 11. 4973, 27.
5494, 23. 5554, 11. 5602. 5613, 22, 35.
5617, 2. 5621. 5622, 7. 5669, 19.
5671, 7. 5717, 17.
Promises to believers—87. 413, 13. 958, 1.
1039*. 1278, 12. 1573, 31. 2063, 7. 2067, 9.
2421, 12. 2458, 30. 2491, 19, 24. 2494, 10.
2497, 18, 19. 2499, 7—2500, 9. 2502, 22.
2507, 7. 2509, 3—7, 39, 40. 2515, 4. 2555, 22.
2582, 10. 2641, 5. 2642, 12. 2663, 1.
2665—2667. 2738, 7, 8. 2745. 2751, 8, 9.
2784, 1. 2795. 2843, 5. 2847, 11. 2862, 33.
2867, 6. 2873, 24—26. 3097. 3165.
3312, 18. 3356, 25. 3359, 25. 3360, 5.
3419, 1. 3536, 3, 4. 3540, 5. 3557, 15.
3572, 4. 3595, 10, 13, 14. 3601, 1, 2.
3612, 22, 24. 3656, 3. 3664, 13. 3781.
3890, 18. 3897, 11. 3921, 11. 4240, 21.
4318, 7. 4324, 3. 4339, 16, 17. 4355, 10.
4370, 12. 4443, 33. 4450. 4473, 6. 4478.
4511, 17—19. 4516, 20. 4539, 21, 22.
4638, 23. 4653, 23, 24. 4697, 45. 4755, 50.

FAITH, *continued*—

promises to believers, *continued*—

4782, 32. 4809. 4886, 24. 4894, 35—40.
 4900, 38. 4904, 12. 4905, 51. 4912, 9.
 4914, 27, 28. 4917, 25, 26, 40. 4937, 12.
 4947. 4973, 29. 5039, 43. 5073, 31.
 5202, 9. 5203, 13. 5400, 22, 29. 5539.
 5544, 10. 5562, 11, 12. 5598, 9. 5605, 25.
 5613, 35. 5659, 6. 5700, 4, 5. 5808, 7.
 salvation by—4692, 16. 4746, 50. 4866, 12.
 4875—4877, 18. 4878, 36. 4886, 24.
 4894, 35, 47. 4904, 12. 4905, 51. 4914, 27, 28.
 4917, 25, 26. 4928, 36. 4931, 44—46.
 4937, 6. 4946, 27. 5039, 43. 5053, 38, 39.
 5064, 11. 5073, 31. 5151. 5163, 21—26.
 5164, 28. 5169, 23—5171. 5202, 4, 6—
 5203, 11. 5239, 21. 5399. 5400, 14, 21, 22, 26.
 5429, 8. 5534, 16. 5568, 15. 5655, 8, 9.
 5659, 6. 5698, 15. 5700, 4, 5. 5740, 14.
 owned and honoured—133. 135, 16—18.
 779, 24. 780, 30. 1067, 25. 2082, 21—
 2083, 22. 4452, 2, 3. 4453, 13. 4464, 22.
 4465, 25. 4466, 29. 4502, 36. 4505, 28.
 4595, 5. 4614, 34. 4624, 54—56. 4638, 23—27.
 4649, 52. 4726, 5, 6. 4740, 6—4741.
 4754, 48. 4811, 19. 4819, 42. 4856, 42, 43.
 4883, 50. 4990, 16. 5059, 9, 10.
 fruits of—2747, 10. 3548, 16. 4928, 36. 4931, 46.
 5043, 15—17. 5073, 34. 5132, 18. 5172, 2.
 5201, 33. 5228, 13. 5344, 13. 5407, 5.
 5506, 3. 5636—5640.
 instrumentality employed—4952, 20. 5021, 12.
 5045, 21. 5052, 12. 5058, 1. 5203, 14—17.
 5225. 5249, 5. 5568, 15.
 exemplified—96, 13. 317, 21. 319, 18. 418, 13—17.
 1357, 6. 1383, 47. 1430, 29. 1453, 6.
 1499, 28. 1536, 25. 1573, 3, 29. 1574, 5.
 1757, 16. 1830, 5. 2057, 12. 2139, 7, 8.
 2218, 20. 2223, 20. 2333, 15, 16. 2350.
 2422, 3, 5, 6. 2425, 8. 2433, 1. 2434, 10.
 2442, 1. 2453, 1, 2. 2454, 5, 8—11.
 2458, 2, 3, 28. 2463, 7. 2465, 7. 2466, 4, 5.
 2469. 2473, 2, 5. 2474, 15. 2475, 20.
 2477, 1. 2478, 5, 6. 2481, 7. 2488.
 2490, 14, 15. 2493, 7. 2498. 2503, 9, 10.
 2510, 15. 2513, 7. 2520, 12. 2522, 8.
 2525, 5. 2531. 2532, 11. 2533, 3, 4.
 2534, 14. 2547, 8. 2552, 4. 2556, 3, 4.
 2557, 10, 11. 2558, 1. 2566, 9. 2568, 17.
 2572, 2. 2573, 4. 2574, 1, 2. 2575. 2592.
 2602, 1, 5. 2603, 14, 16. 2611, 23—26.
 2646, 7. 2654, 18. 2663, 2. 2751, 6, 14, 17.
 2794. 2813. 2823, 8. 2824, 5. 2828, 8.

FAITH, *continued*—

exemplified, *continued*—

2832, 2. 3484, 10. 3485, 17. 3497, 2.
 3535, 9. 3537, 8. 3567, 22. 3686, 16.
 3752, 23. 3778, 19. 3792, 11. 3943, 24.
 4287, 5. 4313, 7—4314, 9. 4317, 20.
 4331. 4338, 12. 4463, 18. 4501, 33.
 4638, 24. 4696, 38. 4726, 5. 4868, 41, 45, 49.
 4880, 29. 4946, 30. 4973, 28. 5025, 37.
 5141*, 25. 5192, 18. 5194, 35—5195.
 5331, 10. 5345. 5346, 6—8. 5488, 13.
 5544, 10. 5559, 12. 5574, 18. 5698, 16.
 of devils—4591, 24. 4612, 7. 5089, 15. 5638, 19.
 EXAMPLES.
 Abraham—69, 70. 89, 90. 130, 131. 5166, 13.
 5169, 16—22. 5616, 8—19. 5639.
 Joseph—328, 329. 5616, 22.
 Caleb—775, 30. 777.
 Rahab—1045. 5616, 31.
 Asa—2062.
 Jehoshaphat—2080—2084.
 the three Hebrew princes—4160—4162.
 Daniel—4176, 4177.
 a leper—4452. 4593, 40—4594. 4727.
 a centurion—4453. 4740, 4741.
 people of Capernaum—4460. 4595. 4729.
 woman with an issue—4464. 4614. 4754.
 two blind men—4466.
 woman of Capernaum—4505. 4628.
 Peter—4510, 4511. 4634, 27—30. 4759.
 4896.
 Bartimeus—4649. 4819.
 a penitent woman—4746.
 one of ten lepers—4811, 11—18.
 Nathanael—4868, 47—50.
 thief on the cross—4856, 40—43.
 Samaritans—4882.
 a nobleman—4883, 46—53.
 man born blind—4910.
 Martha—4917, 27.
 Thomas—4973, 26—29.
 Stephen—5010, 8.
 Barnabas—5045, 24.
 Philippian jailer—5073, 31—34.
 Crispus—5081, 8.
 Timothy and Lois—5557, 5.
 Philimon—5585, 5.
 Old Testament saints—5614—5616.
See also—4869, 11. 4872, 22. 4904, 30.
 4918, 45. 4925, 11. 4949, 8. 4970, 8.
 4987, 41. 4994. 5001, 14. 5034, 42.
 5067, 1. 5069, 14. 5147, 24. 5321, 11.

FAITHFULNESS OF GOD :
 820 *, 19. 1370, 29. 2652. 2764, 90.
 3589, 8. 5235, 9. 5290, 13. 5576, 2.
 in keeping His covenant—
 896, 9. 1636, 23. 2026, 14. 2655, 34.
 2708, 8. 3653. 3673, 21. 3849. 4317, 20.
 fulfilling His promises—1137. 1145, 14. 1635, 20.
 1635*, 56. 2245, 8. 3832, 10. 4699.
 5227. 5603. 5613, 23. 5616, 11.
 preserving His saints—1296, 9. 2655, 24. 5235, 8.
 5520, 23, 24. 5528. 5609, 15.
 executing His judgments—831, 64, 65. 1778, 10.
 2684, 13. 2690, 9. 3940, 17. 4187, 11—14.
 FALL OF MAN : 18—25. 2378, 33. 3404, 29.
 3605, 27. 4214, 7. 5373, 3. 5538, 13, 14.
 consequences of—5175—5177. 5323, 21, 22.
 FALSE CONFIDENCE : 2375, 18. 2439, 6. 2463, 7.
 2487, 6. 2535, 6. 2988. 3042. 3547, 15.
 3661, 12. 4211, 13. 4215, 9. 4216, 11.
 4281, 5. 5255, 21. 5331, 9. 5555, 17.
 denounced—1713, 11. 1833, 21. 2329, 20.
 2339, 31. 2497, 16, 17. 2546, 7. 2751, 8.
 2842, 3. 2868, 7. 2970. 3119. 3301.
 3463, 22. 3473, 21. 3520, 5. 3549, 18.
 3556. 3557, 16. 3619, 3620. 3664, 13.
 3709, 13. 3712, 37. 3716, 23. 3722, 17.
 3758, 5. 3780, 5. 3914, 7. 3919, 4, 5.
 4063, 6, 7. 4068, 8. 4277, 3.
 renounced—2525, 6. 2571, 11. 2725, 12.
 4231, 3. 5331, 9.
 EXAMPLES.
 Builders of Babel—64, 4.
 Sennacherib—1838, 23, 24.
 Asa—2067, 7.
 Peter—4566, 33, 35. 4842, 33—
 4843, 34. 4935, 37, 38.
 FALSEHOOD, LYING :
 described—2479, 12. 2504, 11. 2726, 2.
 2761, 69. 2990, 17. 3031. 3051. 3131.
 characteristic of the wicked—2561, 3. 2574, 4.
 3670, 3, 4. 3743, 3, 5. 4309, 12.
 the devil the father of—4905, 44.
 hateful to God—2891, 16, 17. 2995.
 disowned—2370, 4. 2696, 7. 2773, 163.
 punishment of—957. 2427, 6. 2545. 2580, 11.
 2776. 2992. 3188. 3266. 4357, 4. 4396, 5.
 5533, 10. 5802, 8. 5805, 27. 5809, 15.
 See Deceit. Hypocrisy.

FALSEHOOD, LYING, *continued*—
 EXAMPLES.
 the serpent—18.
 Abraham—74. 117.
 Sarah—105, 15.
 Isaac—167, 7.
 Jacob—175, 19, 20, 24.
 Potiphar's wife—262.
 Gibeonites—1082.
 Michael—1395.
 David—1404, 1, 2. 1442, 10.
 Absalom—1532, 7, 8.
 Ziba—1540, 3. 1560, 27.
 an old prophet at Bethel—1668, 18.
 men suborned by Jezebel—1720, 13.
 Gehazi—1754.
 Zedekiah—2167, 13. 4016.
 enemies of Nehemiah—2227, 6, 7, 10.
 Herod I.—4408, 8.
 Roman soldiers—4583, 13, 15.
 Christ's accusers—4569, 60, 61.
 4676, 56—59. 4850, 2. 4959, 30.
 Peter—4570. 4678. 4847.
 4957, 17. 4958, 27.
 Ananias and Sapphira—4999.
 Stephen's accusers—
 5010, 11. 5012, 13.
 Paul's accusers—5125, 7.
 Creteans—5579, 12.
 FAME :
 of God—779, 15. 1082, 9. 3700, 19.
 of Christ—4423, 24. 4465, 26. 4466, 31.
 4497, 1. 4718, 14. 4720, 37. 4727, 15.
 of Joshua—1068, 27.
 of David—1948, 17.
 of Solomon—1612, 31. 1644, 1, 7. 2037, 1, 6.
 of Mordecai—2292, 4.
 FAMILIAR SPIRITS, NECROMANCY :
 1002, 14. 3486, 19. 3516, 3. 3692, 4.
 the witch of Endor—1446—1449.
 forbidden—660, 31. 950, 11.
 punishment of—663. 672. 1938, 13.
 figurative—3551, 4.
 FAMINE :
 described—
 1009, 53—57. 3765. 3940, 12. 3941, 20.
 3947, 4—10. 3951, 10. 4235, 16—18, 20.
 threatened—
 271, 30, 31. 712, 20, 26. 1009, 38—40, 42.
 1701, 1. 3464, 1. 3512, 11. 3722, 17.

FAMINE, *continued*—

threatened, *continued*—

3768, 15. 3964, 16, 17. 4002, 13. 4260, 16, 17. 4555, 7. 4662, 8. 4833, 11. 5788, 8.

punishment by—2709, 16. 2722, 33, 34. 3472, 13.

3917, 33. 4258, 6—9. 4341, 10, 11.

figurative—4273, 11.

symbolical—5736, 6, 8.

EXAMPLES.

73. 166. 275. 303—307. 1270, 1. 1569, 1.

1705, 2, 5. 1749, 38. 1759, 25—29. 1765, 1.

1872, 3. 2224, 3. 3932, 6. 5014, 11. 5047, 28.

FAN : 3558, 24.

figurative—3770, 7. 4415, 12. 4712, 17.

FARTHING :

I. 4430, 26. 4661, 42.

II. 4471, 29. 4779, 6.

FASTING :

true—2504, 13. 2597, 10. 2728, 24. 3666, 6, 7.

4235, 14. 4237, 12, 13. 4367, 19. 4439, 17, 18.

4516, 21. 4638, 29.

hypocritical—

1720, 9, 12. 3666, 3—5. 4362, 5. 4439, 16.

national—1266, 26. 1321, 6. 2079, 3. 2244, 1.

2274, 3. 2277, 16. 3870, 9. 4287, 5—8.

in mourning—1461, 13. 1462, 12. 1479, 35.

of Christ—4417, 2. 4716, 2.

of John's disciples—

4463, 14. 4598, 18. 4731, 33. 4732.

of the Church—5051, 2, 3. 5061, 23.

of Moses—542. 899, 9, 18.

of David—1462, 12. 1479, 35. 1519, 16, 17, 21—23.

2504, 13. 2597, 10. 2728, 24.

of Ahab—1723, 27.

of Ezra—2201, 21, 23. 2209, 6.

of Nehemiah—2213, 4.

of Darius—4177, 18.

of Daniel—4187, 3.

of Anna—4707, 37.

of the Pharisee—4814, 12.

of Cornelius—5038*, 30.

of Paul—5027, 9. 5051, 2, 3. 5061, 23. 5353, 5.

FAT :

of sacrificial animals forbidden to be eaten—

592, 17. 615.

burnt in sacrifice—26, 4. 513, 13. 580, 8.

589, 3. 591, 9. 592, 14—16. 607, 12.

624, 10. 626, 20. 632, 15.

illustrative—

292, 18. 319, 20. 1024, 14. 2579, 5. 2634, 16.

2848, 14. 3534, 6. 3568, 6. 4083, 3.

FATHER :

ancestor—1001, 5. 1147, 3. 1256, 29. 1820, 2.

4009, 3. 4415, 9. 4879, 12. 4905, 56.

a title of respect—1250, 10. 1255, 19. 1423, 11.

1737, 12. 1752, 13. 4650, 10. 4806, 30.

inventor—30, 20, 21.

of the faithful—

5167, 12. 5169, 16—18. 5398, 7.

of wickedness—4905, 38, 41, 44.

FATHOM—5141*, 28.

FEAR OF GOD : 261, 9. 437, 21. 447, 20. 886, 10.

890, 29. 1009, 58. 1056, 24. 2208, 3.

2225, 9. 2374, 28. 2399, 24. 2452, 4.

2460, 9. 2468, 23, 25. 2546, 6. 2582, 9.

2589, 16. 2592, 7. 2606, 5. 2619, 7.

2620, 11. 2653, 7. 2661, 11. 2682, 4.

2698, 15. 2745, 11. 2750, 4. 2760, 63.

2762, 74, 79. 2793, 4. 2807, 20. 2859, 7.

2863, 5. 2902, 13. 2908, 10. 3028. 3042.

3077. 3094. 3383, 14. 3533, 3. 3566, 6.

3672, 19. 3674, 5. 3723, 22. 3749, 7.

3856, 39, 40. 3858, 9. 4206, 5. 4352, 13.

4390, 6. 4471, 28. 4697, 50. 4779, 5.

4856, 40. 5792, 5.

commanded—683, 32. 891, 2. 892, 13. 904, 12, 20.

917, 4. 1148, 14. 1574, 3. 1828, 36, 39.

2077, 7. 2078, 9. 2421, 11. 2424, 4.

2496, 8. 2532, 10. 2683, 9. 2868. 3312, 17.

3338, 21. 3391, 7. 3424, 13. 3485, 13.

5209, 20. 5357. 5462, 5. 5475, 12. 5502, 22.

5618, 28, 29. 5657, 17. 5664, 2. 5666, 15.

5771, 7.

promises connected with—

1301, 30. 1346, 14. 2474, 12—14. 2491, 19.

2497, 18. 2499, 7. 2500, 9. 2570, 4.

2644, 9. 2701, 11, 13. 2702, 17. 2735, 5.

2737, 1. 2746, 13. 2790, 1, 4. 2840, 19.

2847, 11. 2937. 3014. 3052, 3053.

3202. 3273. 3356, 14. 3373, 30. 3403, 18.

3407, 12. 3635, 10. 4400, 16, 17. 4402, 2.

5039, 35. 5053, 26. 5759, 18.

prayer for—1636, 40. 2647, 11.

EXAMPLES.

TRUE :

Abraham—132, 12.

Jacob—183, 16, 17.

Joseph—261, 9. 278, 18.

Shiphrah and Puah—333, 17, 21.

certain Egyptians—383, 20.

Obadiah—1705, 3. 1706, 12.

FEASTS, *continued*—
 III. HUMAN—125, 8. 171, 30. 1432, 36. 1586, 25.
 2278, 4. 2285, 2. 4543, 4. 4798, 16.
 given by kings—
 1399, 5. 2262, 3—5. 4618, 21.
 salutation by the host at—
 104, 2. 108, 1. 4746, 45.
 guests placed according to rank—
 286, 33. 1334, 22. 4796, 8—10.
 under the direction of a ruler—4869, 8, 9.
See Ablution, Anointing, Dancing, Harvest,
 Marriage, Music.
 FEAST OF THE SABBATH:
 all labour forbidden—
 428, 23—429, 30. 445, 8—11. 477. 522.
 544, 2, 3. 685. 889, 12—15.
 the shebread renewed—694, 5—8. 1933, 32.
 the offering—838.
 FEAST OF THE NEW MOON:
 observed on the first day—759, 10.
 the offering—839.
 celebrated with blowing of trumpets—
 759, 10. 2632, 3.
 a day of rest—4272, 5.
 reference to its observance—1985, 31. 2011, 4.
 2034, 13. 2135, 3. 2182, 5. 2247, 33.
 FEAST OF THE SABBATIC YEAR:
 cessation from field labour—476, 11. 700, 4—7.
 the preceding year abundant—703, 20—22.
 debts remitted—930, 1, 2. 2247, 31.
 no remission to foreigners—930, 3.
 Hebrew servants released—
 450, 2. 932, 12. 3865, 14.
 law read at the Feast of Tabernacles—
 1019, 10—13. 2243, 18.
 punishment for neglecting—
 712, 34, 35. 713, 43. 2168, 21. 3865.
 FEAST OF JUBILEE:
 proclaimed by trumpet, on the Day of Atonement,
 every fiftieth year—701.
 cessation from field labour—701, 11, 12.
 restoration of inheritances, except houses in walled
 towns—
 701, 10—702, 16. 704, 705. 718, 17—24.
 Hebrew servants released—707, 40, 41. 708, 47—54.
 FEAST OF PASSOVER AND UNLEAVENED
 BREAD:
 ordained by God—396.
 to commemorate the passing over the first-born, and
 deliverance of Israel from Egypt—
 398, 11—13. 405, 9. 935, 3. 5616, 28.

FEAR OF GOD, *continued*—
 EXAMPLES, *continued*—
 TRUE, *continued*—
 Jehoshaphat—2079, 3.
 Nehemiah—2226, 15.
 Hanani—2230, 2.
 Job—2297, 1. 2298, 8. 2300, 3.
 Hezekiah—3818, 19.
 Jonah—4281, 9.
 Levi—4392, 5.
 early Church—5033, 31.
 Cornelius—5035, 2.
 Noah—5616, 7.
 FALSE:
 Samaritans—1828, 33, 41.
 Belshazzar—4169, 6.
 Felix—5122, 25.
 FEAR OF MAN—3356, 1. 3359, 25. 4471, 28.
 4779, 4. 5388, 10. 5416, 12. 5462, 6.
 EXAMPLES.
 Cain—28, 14.
 Abraham—74. 119, 11.
 Isaac—167, 7.
 Aaron—530.
 Israelites—1069, 5.
 Saul—1870, 24. 1445, 5.
 Haman—2286, 6.
 Zedekiah—3883, 19.
 disciples—4568, 56.
 Peter—4570. 4678. 4847, 55—60.
 4957, 17. 4958, 25—27. 5394, 12.
 Pilate—4680, 15. 4963, 8.
 FEASTS:
 I. RELIGIOUS:
 divinely appointed—479, 14—16. 541, 21—23.
 684—692. 935—938. 2034, 13.
 kept with joy and gladness—692, 40. 936, 11—
 937, 14. 1637, 65, 66. 2029, 8—10.
 2132, 21—26. 2195, 22. 2241. 2243, 17.
 2521, 4. 3559, 29.
 all males to attend—
 479, 17. 541, 23. 938, 16.
 protection while observing—541, 24.
 attended by women—1291, 7. 1295, 24.
 attended by Christ—4565, 17—20. 4838, 15.
 4870, 13—4873, 23. 4884, 1. 4899, 10.
 4913, 22.
 attended by Paul—
 5084, 21. 5097, 16. 5121, 11, 17.
 II. IDOLATROUS—524, 6. 1664, 32. 5289, 7.

FEAST OF PASSOVER AND UNLEAVENED

BREAD, *continued*—

called the Passover—756, 5. 4873, 23.

called the Lord's Passover—398, 11. 399, 27.

called the Jews' Passover—4870, 13. 4922, 55.

called the Feast of Unleavened Bread—

686, 6. 4668, 1. 4836, 1.

called days of unleavened bread—5048, 3. 5094, 6.

paschal lamb kept from the tenth to the fourteenth

day of the first month—397, 3—6.

killed at even of the fourteenth day—397, 6.

in the place appointed by God—935, 5—7.

by the head of the family—397, 3—7.

or, when the people were unclean, by the Levites—

2132, 17. 2161, 11. 2195, 20.

blood of the lamb sprinkled—

397, 7. 399, 22. 2132, 16.

the lamb roasted whole—397, 8, 9.

and eaten with unleavened bread and bitter herbs—

397, 8. 757, 11. 935, 3.

none of it left till morning—

397, 10. 541, 25. 757, 12.

no hone broken—403, 46. 757, 12.

the lamb figurative—5264, 7.

all leaven put away, and unleavened bread eaten

seven days—397, 8. 399, 15—20. 405, 3, 6.

479, 15. 686, 6. 840, 17. 935, 3, 4.

the leaven figurative—5264, 8.

observed by all who were circumcised—

403, 43—49.

observance by Hebrews compulsory—757, 13.

observed by Jesus—

4565, 17—20. 4671, 12—17. 4838, 7—14.

strangers and uncircumcised persons forbidden—

403, 43, 45, 48.

persons unclean on the first month kept the second

month—757, 6—12. 2131, 2, 3. 2132, 15.

of perpetual observance—

398, 14. 399, 24. 405, 10.

remarkable celebrations—399, 28. 403, 50.

756, 3—5. 1059. 1860, 22, 23. 2131, 1.

2161, 1, 18. 2195, 19, 20. 4838, 15.

FEAST OF FIRSTFRUITS:

held the day after the first Sabbath in barley harvest

—687, 10, 11.

a sheaf waved before the Lord—687, 11.

the offering—687, 12, 13.

the Feast of Pentecost reckoned from—688, 15, 16.

typical of Christ's resurrection—5322, 20.

FEAST OF PENTECOST (*Pfingst*):

held fifty days after the first Sabbath in barley

harvest—688, 15, 16. 936, 9.

FEAST OF PENTECOST, *continued*—

called Feast of Weeks—541, 22. 936, 10.

called Day of Pentecost—4984, 1. 5097, 16.

called Feast of Harvest—479, 16.

called day of firstfruits—841, 26.

a time of holy convocation and rejoicing—

688, 21. 841, 26. 936, 10—12.

loaves baked of the new flour, and containing

leaven, presented—688, 17.

the offering—688, 18—20.

of perpetual observance—688, 21.

all males to attend—479, 16, 17. 938, 16.

the Holy Ghost given—4984, 1—4.

New Testament references—5097, 16. 5326, 8.

FEAST OF TRUMPETS:

held on the first day of the seventh month—

690, 24. 842, 1.

the offering—842, 2—6.

a time of holy convocation and rest—690.

FEAST OF TABERNACLES or INGATHERING:

to commemorate the sojourn in the desert—692, 43.

held after harvest and vintage—479, 16. 937, 13.

commencing on the fifteenth of the seventh month,

and lasting seven days—

692, 34, 39. 843, 12. 937.

first and last days, holy convocations—

692, 35, 39. 843, 12. 844, 35. 4900, 37.

the daily offering—692, 36, 37. 844.

of perpetual observance—692, 41.

all males to attend—479, 16, 17. 938, 16.

kept with joy—692, 40. 937, 14, 15.

the law read every seventh year—

1019, 10, 12. 2243, 18.

the people to dwell in booths during the seven days

—692, 40—43.

not fully kept from Joshua to Nehemiah—2243, 17.

FEAST OF PURIM or LOTS:

instituted by Mordecai—2294, 20—23.

to commemorate the Jews' deliverance from

Haman's design—2294, 24—28.

its observance—2293, 17—19. 2294, 27, 28.

confirmed by Esther—2294, 29—32.

FEAST OF DEDICATION—

1637, 65. 2029, 8—10. 4913, 22.

FEET:

protected by shoes—

398, 11. 1082, 5, 13. 4048, 17.

neglected in affliction—1537. 1560, 24. 4048, 17.

uncovered in consecrated places—345, 5. 1061, 15.

of enemies often maimed—1154. 1482, 12.

FIGURES, *continued*—

GALL—1012, 18. 5024, 23.
 garment—2334, 28. 2401, 9, 14. 2609, 6.
 2700, 26. 2703, 2, 6. 2727, 18, 19. 3634, 9.
 3638, 6. 3639, 8. 3672, 17. 3676, 3.
 3678, 10. 5723, 4. 5780, 15.
 gate—2401, 17. 2438, 13. 4447, 13. 4511, 18.
 girdle—2727, 19. 3495, 5. 5465, 14.
 gleanings—1190, 2. 1266, 45. 4311, 1.
 goats—4085, 18. 4561, 33.
 gold—3947, 1. 4383, 9. 5252, 12.
 grapes—1024, 32. 4219, 10.
 grasshoppers—775, 33. 1178, 5.
 HAIL—3543, 2. 3548, 17.
 hammer—3804, 29. 3927*, 23.
 hand-breadth—2512, 5. 3624, 13.
 harvest—3742, 20. 4243, 13. 4468, 37.
 4492, 39. 5773, 15.
 health—2522, 11. 2590, 2. 2991. 3018.
 heifer—3927*, 11. 4210, 16. 4220, 11.
 helmet—3672, 17. 5465, 17. 5518, 8.
 bireling—2335, 6. 4912, 12, 13.
 horn—1296, 1, 10. 1573, 3. 2341, 15. 2617, 4, 5.
 2618, 10. 2800, 17.
 house—333, 21. 736, 2. 740, 22. 741, 29.
 1499, 18. 2377, 23. 3480, 13. 4936, 2.
 5346, 1. 5542, 15. 5564, 20. 5592, 5, 6.
 hunger—4425, 6. 4894, 35.
 husbandry—4942, 1. 5251, 9.
 hyssop—2542, 7.
 INTERPRETER—2387, 23.
 JEWELS—2964. 3448, 1. 4400, 17.
 KEY—3527, 22. 4511, 19. 4778, 52. 5717, 18.
 5723, 7. 5745. 5796, 1.
 LAMP—1573, 29. 1657, 36. 1681, 4. 2766, 105.
 2800, 17. 2892, 23. 3010. 3228. 3679, 1.
 5743, 10.
 leaf—2334, 25. 2418, 3. 3689, 6.
 leaven—4492, 33. 4509, 6, 11. 4632, 15.
 4779, 1. 4792, 21. 5264, 7, 8.
 light—2347, 5. 2477, 1. 2687, 11. 2881, 18.
 3667, 8. 4214, 5. 4314, 8. 4427. 4777, 35.
 lily—3432, 1, 2. 3444, 13. 4232, 5.
 linen—5793, 8. 5794, 14.
 lion—319, 9. 5672. 5733, 5.
 locusts—2728, 23. 4320, 15, 17.
 MARRIAGE—3652, 5. 3679, 4. 3715, 14.
 4204, 19, 20. 4543, 2. 4559, 10. 5459, 30—
 5460, 32. 5793, 7.
 marrow—2579, 5. 3534, 6. 5595, 12.
 medicine—3839, 13. 3909, 11.
 milk—3656, 1. 3675, 16. 4244, 18. 5599, 12, 13.
 5658, 2.

FIGURES, *continued*—

mortar—3998. 4041, 28.
 NIGHT—3522. 4908, 4. 5219, 12. 5518, 5.
 OIL—2555, 21. 2882, 5. 2885, 3. 3676, 3.
 PEARL—4445. 4494.
 pilgrim—2004, 15. 2514, 12. 2759, 54. 5660, 11.
 pit—3283, 14. 3318, 27. 3585, 17.
 pitcher—3422, 6. 3947, 2.
 potsherd—2467, 15. 3351, 23. 3611, 9.
 priests—440, 6. 3677, 6. 5659, 5, 9. 5715, 6.
 5734, 10. 5797.
 prison—2824, 7. 3598, 7.
 purification—
 2476, 6. 2542, 7. 4092, 25. 5613, 22.
 RAGS—3689, 6.
 reed—1833, 21. 3574, 6. 3597, 3. 4063, 6.
 4482, 20.
 refining—2587, 10. 3459, 25. 3623, 10.
 3743, 7. 4383, 9. 4396, 2, 3.
 river—2507, 8. 2531, 4. 4900, 38.
 rock—1024, 4. 1574, 3. 2488, 2, 3. 3512, 10.
 3563, 2. 4511, 18. 5287, 4.
 rod—1498, 14. 2353, 9. 2469, 4. 2612, 2.
 2730, 2. 3029. 3492, 5, 15. 3494, 24, 26.
 4308, 9. 4315, 14.
 SALT—4426. 4641, 50. 5504, 6.
 scarlet—3439, 3. 3457, 18.
 scorpion—2047, 11. 3957, 6.
 scourging—1145, 13. 1660, 11. 2313, 21.
 2324, 23. 3494, 26. 5617, 6.
 seal—3451, 6. 4878, 33. 4893, 27. 5230, 28.
 5333, 22. 5423, 13. 5451, 30.
 serpent—3504, 29. 4316, 17.
 shadow—2004, 15. 2321, 9. 2335, 2. 2344, 7.
 2697, 11. 2728, 23. 3948, 20.
 sheep—1724, 17. 1974, 17. 2612, 1. 2694.
 2774, 176. 3649, 6, 7. 3763, 20. 3928, 6.
 4083—4086. 4471, 16. 4912. 5663, 25.
 shepherd—319, 24. 2469, 1. 2629, 1. 3590, 11.
 3609, 28. 4086, 23. 4383, 7. 4566, 31.
 5628, 20. 5663, 25.
 shipwreck—5534, 19.
 sieve—3559, 28. 4274, 9. 4842, 31.
 sowing and reaping—2308, 8. 2687, 11. 2787, 5.
 2890, 14. 2891, 19. 2960. 3277. 3847, 27.
 4204, 23. 5414, 7, 8.
 stone—319, 24. 4092, 26. 4378, 3. 4542, 44.
 5659, 4.
 stubble—
 2354, 18. 2639, 13. 3592, 24. 3621, 14.
 sword—1024, 41. 1029, 29. 2457, 13. 2558, 4.
 4383, 7. 4707, 35. 5465, 17. 5595, 12.
 THRESHING—3929, 33. 4245, 3. 4303, 13.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

HOLY BIBLE

Continue

*Fair use policy applies

FORGIVENESS OF SINS :
 by God—539, 6, 7. 2492. 2701, 12. 2793, 4.
 4187, 9. 4317, 18, 19. 4595, 7. 4729, 21.
 by Christ—4460, 2, 6. 4595, 5, 10. 4729, 20, 24.
 Promise of—3457, 18. 3657, 7. 3848, 34.
 5607, 12. 5612, 17.
 declaration of—3605, 25. 3609, 22. 5496, 13.
 in the name of Christ—
 4700, 77. 4863, 47. 4986, 38. 5005, 31.
 5039, 43. 5053, 38. 5108, 16. 5350, 19.
 5451, 32. 5502, 13. 5690, 12.
 through Christ's blood—
 4566, 28. 5163, 25. 5421, 7. 5493, 14.
 5581, 14. 5609, 14. 5687, 7. 5715, 5.
 to those who believe—
 5039, 43. 5053, 38, 39. 5132, 18. 5163, 25.
 upon confession—
 1518, 13. 2493, 5. 3356, 13. 5687, 9.
 FORK—1356, 21.
 FORMS OF PRAYER AND BLESSING :
 of blessing the people—749, 24—26.
 on the removal and resting of the ark—763, 35, 36.
 at the expiation of uncertain murder—963, 7, 8.
 at presenting the basket of first-fruits—1001, 3, 5—10.
 the Lord's Prayer—4437, 9—13. 4773, 2—4.
 FORMALISM—3554, 13. 3622, 1, 2. 3665—3666, 5.
 3733. 4439. 4449, 22, 23. 4793, 25—27.
 5158. 5416. 5566, 5. 5579, 16.
 See Hypocrisy.
 FORTS, CASTLES and TOWERS :
 for protection and refuge in warfare—
 773, 19. 1193, 17. 1578, 7. 1766, 12.
 1774, 17. 1940, 7. 2114, 15. 3535, 12.
 3564, 14. 3569, 13. 4320, 12, 14.
 bulwarks and forts for besieging cities—
 962. 1872, 1. 4016, 17. 4055, 8.
 for protection of flocks and vineyards—2114, 10.
 3469, 2. 4302, 8. 4542, 33. 4799, 28.
 Illustrative—2458, 2. 2602, 3. 2832, 2. 3165.
 4318, 7. 4324, 1.
 FORTUNATUS (*prosperous*), a Christian of Corinth—
 5329, 17, 18.
 FORTY :
 days' rain at the Deluge—38, 4, 12.
 —after the ark rested the raven and dove sent
 forth—41, 6.
 —embalming in Egypt—322, 3.
 —Moses in the mount twice—
 488, 18. 899, 9, 11, 18, 25.

FORTE, *continued*—
 days, the spies searched the land—774, 25.
 —Goliath presented himself—1379, 16.
 —Elijah fasted—1710, 8.
 Nineveh's warning—4286, 4.
 —Christ fasted—4417, 2. 4716, 2.
 years, periods in Moses's life—5015, 23, 30, 36.
 wanderings in the wilderness—999, 13.
 —manna furnished—430, 35.
 —the land had rest thirce—
 1172, 11. 1177, 31. 1197.
 —Israel under bondage to the Philistines—1223.
 —Eli judged Israel—1309, 18.
 —Saul reigned—5053, 21.
 —David reigned—1484, 4. 1596, 11. 2006, 27.
 —Solomon reigned—1658, 42.
 —Egypt to lie desolate—4064, 11. 4065, 13.
 stripes—995, 3.
 FOUNDATIONS :
 illustrative of the earth—2700, 25. 2703, 5.
 3624, 13. 4377, 1. 5588, 10.
 of Christ—3548, 16. 4450, 25. 4739, 48.
 5251, 10—5252, 12. 5434, 20.
 of the believer—2935.
 of ministerial labours—5229, 20.
 of doctrines—5600, 1, 2.
 FOUNDER, FOUNDING OF METALS—1248, 4. 3594, 7.
 3731, 29. 3749, 9, 14. 3929, 17.
 FOUNTAIN :
 illustrative—2507, 8, 9. 2886, 15—18. 3015.
 3053. 3348, 26. 3422, 6. 3440, 12, 15.
 3709, 13. 3728, 7. 3743, 1. 3783, 13.
 4230, 15. 4381. 4879, 14. 4900, 37, 38.
 5740, 17. 5802, 6.
 FOX : 1236, 4. 2220, 3. 2580, 10. 3435, 15.
 3951, 18. 4456, 20. 4766, 58.
 illustrative—3997, 4. 4794, 32.
 FRANKINCENSE, a fumigative resin—
 520, 34. 583, 1, 2. 588, 15, 16. 747, 15.
 1933, 29. 2258, 5, 9. 3438, 6. 3605, 23.
 3674, 6. 3696, 3. 3730, 20. 3785, 26.
 3894, 5. 5790, 13.
 FREEDOM :
 spiritual—3676, 1, 2. 4904, 32. 4905, 36.
 5182, 22. 5406, 1. 5661, 16.
 FRIENDSHIP :
 true—2080, 7. 3144. 3179. 3353, 6, 9, 10.
 3354, 17. 3389. 3594, 8. 4942, 13—15.
 5639, 23.

GAD, TREE OF, *continued*—

land of, possessed by the Ammonites—**3919**, 1.
 prophetic allusions to—**4141***, 27, 28. **5738**, 5.

GADARENES, the inhabitants of a district in Peræa—
4458, **4459**. **4612—4613**, 19.

GAIUS, a Christian—**5092**, 29. **5094**, 4. **5234**, 23.
5237, 14. **5706**, 1.

GALATIA, a Roman province—

5067, 6. **5084**, 23. **5326**, 1. **5655**, 1.

GALBANUM, a spice—**520**, 34.

GALEED (*heap of witness*), JEGAR-SAHA-DUTHA—
211, 47—49.

GALILEE (*a circle*), a region in Naphtali and Asher—

1135, 7. **1136**, 32. **1639**, 11. **1817**, 29.
1917, 76. **3487**, 1. **4419**, 15.

GALILEE, the northern province of Palestine :

Herod, tetrarch of—**4618**, 21. **4711**, 1. **4850**, 6, 7.

Christ's residence, teaching, and miracles in—

4412, 22, **4413**. **4416**, 13. **4418**, 12—
4423, 23. **4517**, 22—**4525**, 1. **4587**, 9.
4591, 28. **4593**, 39. **4639**, 30. **4686**, 41.
4707, 39. **4718**, 14. **4719**, 31. **4724**, 44.
4811, 11. **4850**, 5. **4859**, 6. **4868**, 43.
4869, 1, 11. **4879**, 3. **4883**, 43. **4898**, 1, 9.
5053, 31.

Christ appeared in, after his resurrection—**4584**,
4585. **4688**, 7. **4975—4980**.

Churches in—**5033**, 31.

GALILEE, SEA OF :

called Chinnereth—**861**, 11. **883**, 17. **1105**, 27.

called Lake of Gennesaret—**4725**, 1.

called Sea of Tiberias—**4890**, 1. **4975**, 1.

miracles and teaching of Christ upon—**4457**.

4488—4492, 35. **4501**, 24—33. **4606—4611**.
4623. **4725**, **4726**. **4751**. **4892**, 19—21.
4975—4980.

GALILEANS :

Christ's disciples called—

4678, 70. **4847**, 59. **4982**, 11. **4984**, 7.

women ministered to Christ—**4579**, 55, 56.

4686, 41. **4857**, 49. **4858**.

rebellious—**4789**, 1, 2. **5006**, 37.

a term of reproach—**4901**, 41. **4902**, 52.

GALL :

I. bile—**2341**, 13. **2351**, 14, 25.

II. a bitter poisonous herb—

1012, 18. **2598**, 21. **3741**, 14. **3804**, 15.

3942, 19. **4220**, 4. **4264**, 12. **4577**, 34.

illustrative—**5024**, 23. **5617**, 15.

GALLIO, Proconsul of Achaia—**5083**.

GALLOWS—**2281**. **2283**, 4. **2287**, 9, 10. **2293**, 13.
2294, 25.

GAMALIEL (*recompense of God*), a doctor of the law—
5006. **5007**, 40. **5108**, 3.

GAMES : **1467**, 14. **2413**, 5. **3843**, 13. **4364**, 5.
 illustrative—**4474**, 16, 17. **5286**, 26. **5482**, 14.
5571, 7, 8. **5617**, 1.

GAMMADIM (*brave warriors*)—**4057**, 11.

GARDEN :

of God—

13—25. **78**, 10. **3637**. **4060**, 13. **4071**, 8, 9.

of Solomon—**3378**, 5.

of Ahasuerus—**2262**, 5.

of Joseph—**4968**, 41.

of Gethsemane—**4953**, 1, 2.

for idolatry—**3460**, 29. **3692**, 3. **3699**, 17.

GAREB (*reviler*) :

I. a hero—**1576**, 38.

II. a hill near Jerusalem—**3850**, 39.

GARLIC—**765**, 5.

GARMENTS :

origin of—**19**, 7. **24**.

materials for—**607**, 10. **1479**, 31. **2291**, 15.

2530, 14. **3355**, 26. **3373**, 22. **4083**, 3.

4414, 4. **4806**, 19. **5616**, 37.

See Dress.

GARRISON—

1337, 5. **1350**. **1356**, 23. **1357**, 1, 4, 6, 11.

1358, 15. **1501**, 6. **1504**, 14. **1576**, 14.

GATES :

courts of justice, and counsel held in—**138**, 10, 18.

225, 20. **939**, 18. **966**, 19. **974**, 15. **997**, 7.

1134, 4. **1284**, 1. **1309**, 18. **1556**, 8.

1724, 10. **3882**, 7. **3885**, 3. **4366**, 16.

places of public resort—

108, 1. **2438**, 14. **2597**, 12. **2861**, 21.

2899, 3. **3732**, 2. **3785**, 19.

criminals punished outside of—

699. **942**, 5. **3790**, 2. **5019**, 58. **5624**, 12.

carcase of sin-offering burned outside of—

594, 12. **652**, 27. **5624**, 11.

illustrative—

135, 17. **2401**, 17. **2438**, 13. **2472**, 7.

3467, 26. **4447**, 13. **4511**, 18.

GATH (*wine press*), a city of the Philistines—

1097, 22. **4262**, 2.

GATH, *continued*—

the Ark taken to—**1313**, 8.
David flees to—**1407**, 10. **1440**, 2.
Obed-edom, a Gittite—**1491**, 10.
Ittai, a Gittite—**1534**, 18—**1535**, 22. **1550**, 2.
scene of wars—**1791**, 17. **1960**, 1. **2114**, 6.

GATH-HEPHER (*wine-press of the well*), a city—
1128, 13. **1808**, 25.

GATH-RIMMON (*wine-press of Rimmon*):

I. a Levitical city in Dan—**1132**, 45. **1136**, 24.
II. a Levitical city in Manasseh—**1136**, 25.

GAZA (*the strong*), AZZAH, a city of the Philistines—

61, 19. **1100**, 3. **1246**.
possessed by Judah—**1113**, 47. **1159**, 18.
possessed by Solomon—**1609***, 24.
possessed by Pharaoh—**3912**.
prophecies against—**3812**, 20. **4246**. **4334**, 4.
4368, 5.

GEBAL (*mountain*), a Phenician city—**2638**, 7. **4057**, 9.

GEBIM (*the wells*), a village in Benjamin—**3494**, 31.

GEDALIAH (*God-educated*):

I. a persecutor of Jeremiah—**3881**.
II. the Jewish governor, a protector of Jeremiah—
1877. **3889**, 14. **3891—3894**.

GEDEROTH (*sheep-folds*), a town of Judah—
1113, 41. **2123**, 18.

GEDER (*a wall*), a valley and town in Simeon—
1099, 13. **1906**, 39, 41.

GEHAZI (*vision-valley*), Elisha's servant—**1747**, 12—14.
1748, 25—31, 36. **1754**. **1765**, 4, 5.

GEMARIAH (*perfected of the Lord*):

I. son of Shaphan—**3870**, 10. **3873**, 25.
II. son of Hilkiyah—**3830**, 3.

GENEALOGIES:

of Adam—**33**, **34**.
of Cain—**29**, **30**.
of Noah—**58—62**.
of Shem—**66—68**.
of Nahor—**136**.
of Abraham—
155. **159**. **160**, 17, 19, 20. **161—163**.
of Esau—**238—245**.
of Jacob—**234**, **235**. **297**.
of Reuben, Simeon, and Levi—
364—366, 25.
of Pharez—**1289**.
various—**1879—1934**.

GENEALOGIES, *continued*—

of Jews who returned from captivity—**2173—2177**.
2196, 1—5. **2199**. **2231**, 7—**2237**, 63.
2249—2250, 22. **2251—2254**.
of Christ—**4405**. **4715**.

GENNESARET (*garden of princes*).

See Galilee, Sea of.

GENTILES (also translated "nations" and "heathen"): sometimes used in a general sense—

62, 31, 32. **98**, 4—**99**, 6. **101**, 16. **162**, 23.
316, 19. **1024**, 8.

generally used of nations in contrast with Israel—

541, 10. **659**, 24, 28. **707**, 44. **712**, 33.
820, 9. **897**, 17, 22. **1011**, 16. **1012**, 18.
1954, 24, 31, 35. **2531**, 6. **2532**, 10.
2606, 11, 17. **2627**, 10. **3496**, 10. **3597**, 1.
3598, 6. **3628**, 6. **3630**, 22. **3651**, 3.
3674, 3, 5, 11. **3675**, 16. **3677**, 6. **3678**, 9.
3679, 2. **3698**, 12. **3700**, 19, 20. **4470**, 5.
4482, 18, 21.

GERAH ($\frac{1}{20}$ of a shekel)—**517**, 13. **718**, 25. **735**, 47.
799, 16. **4132**, 12.

GERAR (*circle, region*), a city and valley south of Gaza—
61, 19. **116**. **166—170**, 22. **2062**, 13, 14.

GERIZIM (*sterile land*), a mountain—**910**, 29, 30.
1006, 12. **1080**, 33. **1201**, 7. **4879**, 20.

GERSHOM (*exile*), or GERSHON:

I. a son of Levi—**297**, 11. **366**, 16. **729**, 17—**730**.
1913, 1. **1915**, 16, 17, 20, 21.
II. a son of Moses—**342**. **355**, 25. **435**, 3—6.

GESHEM (*carcase*), or GASHMU, an enemy of Nehemiah—
2218, 19. **2227**, 1—8.

GESHUR (*a bridge*):

I. a city and district in Syria—**1098**, 5. **1101**, 11, 13.
1472, 3. **1527**, 37, 38. **1528**, 23. **1532**, 8.
II. a district between Canaan and Egypt—
1100, 2. **1442**, 8.

GETHSEMANE (*oil-press*), a garden—**4567**, **4568**.
4673, 32—**4675**. **4844—4846**. **4953—4955**.

GEZER (*precipice, a steep place*), GAZER, a Levitical city in Ephraim—

1092, 33. **1099**, 12. **1115**, 3. **1117**.
1136, 21. **1161**, 29. **1489**, 25. **1640**, 15—17.
1917, 67. **1925**, 28. **1948**, 16. **1970**, 4.

GIANTS:

antediluvian—**35**, 4.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE \$3,999,994

Did you know we sell
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog
in paperback would cost
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for
\$8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

GIRDLE, *continued*—

of leather—1732, 8. 4414, 4. 4586, 6.
 of gold—5716, 13. 5776, 6.
 embroidered—506, 8. 511. 512, 40. 568, 5.
 worn by women—3467, 24.
 of sackcloth—
 1717, 32. 3505, 3. 3525, 12. 3731, 26.
 3919, 3. 3940, 10. 3972, 18. 4234, 8, 13
 used for a sword-belt—1565, 8.
 used for a purse—4470, 9. 4617, 8.
 figurative — 2458, 39. 2487, 11. 2584, 6.
 2672, 1. 2727, 19. 3373, 17. 3495, 5.
 3527, 21. 5465, 14.
 symbolical—3761. 5104, 11.

GIRGASHITES—61, 16. 92, 21. 893, 1. 1050, 10.
 1147, 11. 1881, 14. 2245, 8.

GITTITH, a musical instrument—

2435 (*title*). 2632 (*title*). 2640 (*title*).

GLASS:

See **Looking Glass**.

GLEANINGS:

laws respecting—660, 9, 10. 689. 994.
 Ruth, a gleaner—1276—1279.
 illustrative—1190, 2. 3511, 6. 3531, 13. 3729, 9.
 3921, 9. 4277, 5. 4311, 1.

GLEDE, a bird of prey—925, 13.

GLORIFYING GOD:

commanded—1072, 19. 1954, 28, 29. 2468, 23.
 2483. 2682, 7. 2683, 8. 3531, 15.
 3599, 12. 5771, 7.
 due to Him—2646, 9, 10. 3533, 1—3. 3538, 15.
 3595, 16. 3609, 23. 5211, 36.
 how it may be promoted—
 2540, 15, 23. 4942, 8. 4978, 19. 5225, 5, 6.
 5270, 20. 5293, 31. 5344, 15. 5470, 20.
 5474, 11. 5668, 11. 5669, 14, 16.

GLUTTONY—765, 4—6. 768, 32—34. 966, 20.
 2624, 29—31. 2715, 14, 15. 3255. 3299.
 3300. 3313, 20, 21. 3348, 16. 3415, 16.
 3525, 13. 4262, 4. 4780, 19. 4835, 34.
 5485, 19. 5668, 3.

GNASHING:

madness—4638, 18.
 rage—2341, 9. 2504, 16. 2509, 12. 3940, 16.
 5019, 54.
 anguish—2739. 4453, 12. 4492, 42. 4495, 50.
 4545, 13. 4558, 51. 4560, 30. 4793, 28.

GNAT—4552, 24.

GOAD—1174. 1356, 21. 3423, 11. 5027, 5. 5132, 14.

GOAT:

the young used for food—174, 9. 258, 17. 923, 4.
 1235, 1. 1376, 20. 4803, 29.
 a kid, or lamb, slain at the Passover—
 397, 5. 2161, 7.
 cloth made of the hair of—
 495, 7. 546, 23, 26. 851, 20. 1395, 13, 16.
 large flocks of—1426, 2. 2072, 11.
 Gilead noted for—3439, 1. 3446, 5.
 wild goats—
 923, 5. 1422, 2. 2403. 2704, 18.
 scape-goats—649, 5, 7—10. 652.
 prophetic allusions and illustrations—
 3568, 6. 3928, 8. 4057, 21. 4085, 17.
 4104, 18. 4371, 3. 4561, 32, 33.

GOB (*pit*), a city of the Philistines—1572, 18.

GOD:

HIS NATURE:

ONE,—ONLY,—ONLY TO BE WORSHIPPED—

375, 10. 383, 14. 445, 3. 886, 35, 39.
 892, 4. 904, 17. 1024, 39. 1296, 2.
 1499, 22. 1573, 32. 1636, 23. 1635*, 60.
 1837, 15. 2026, 14. 2170, 3. 2245, 6.
 2458, 31. 2646, 10. 2682, 5. 3579, 16.
 3592, 25. 3598, 8. 3602, 10, 11. 3606, 6.
 3607, 8. 3611, 5, 6, 18. 3612, 21, 22.
 3615, 5, 9. 3749, 6, 7. 3769, 22. 4227, 4.
 4392, 10. 4417, 10. 4551, 9. 4658, 32.
 4948, 3. 5153, 25. 5278, 4—6. 5400, 20.
 5443, 6. 5507, 9. 5536, 5.

A SPIRIT—

2814, 7. 3560, 3. 4879, 24. 5079, 29.

FATHER, SON, AND HOLY GHOST—

3475 — 3477 with 4929, 39, 41, and
 5147, 25—27. 4585, 19. 5386, 14. 5700, 7.

ETERNAL AND UNCHANGEABLE—

129, 33. 418, 18. 1024, 40. 1029, 27.
 2397, 26. 2436, 7. 2658, 2. 2670, 8.
 2672, 2. 2700, 25—27. 2838, 13. 2843, 10.
 3383, 14. 3536, 4. 3593, 28. 3602, 13.
 3606, 6. 3664, 15. 3686, 16. 3749, 10.
 3951, 19. 4167, 34. 4323, 12. 4396, 6.
 5152, 20. 5234, 26. 5534, 17. 5554, 16.
 5588, 8, 12. 5609, 14. 5631, 17. 5682, 8.
 5731, 9. 5735, 14. 5777, 7.

INFINITE AND UNSEARCHABLE—

217, 29. 1013. 1226, 18. 1635, 12.
 1636, 27. 2011, 6. 2025, 1. 2026, 18.
 2312, 9. 2323, 10. 2328, 7—9. 2369, 9, 14.
 2397, 26. 2398, 5. 2399, 23. 2622, 19.

GOD, HIS NATURE, *continued*—INFINITE AND UNSEARCHABLE, *continued*—

2669, 5. 2685, 2. 2814, 6. 2836, 3.
2845, 5. 3347, 2. 3360, 4. 3419, 5.
3593, 28. 3611, 15. 3804, 24. 4318, 3.
4477, 27. 5211, 33, 34. 5246, 10, 11.

INVISIBLE—

537, 20. 886, 15. 2323, 11. 2362, 8, 9.
4867, 18. 4879, 24. 4894, 46. 5152, 20.
5493, 15. 5534, 17. 5554, 16. 5698, 12.

SELF-EXISTENT—347. 2357, 2, 3. 2393, 6, 7.
3749, 10. 4886, 26. 5079, 24, 25.

HIS ATTRIBUTES:

OMNISCIENCE—

96, 13. 106, 18, 19. 118, 6. 345, 7.
346, 9. 348, 19, 20. 363, 1. 394, 1.
410, 3, 4. 780, 27. 877, 7. 1020, 16.
1021, 21. 1296, 3. 1374, 7. 1499, 20.
1636, 39. 1766, 12, 13. 1838, 27. 2000, 9.
2004, 17. 2026, 30. 2067, 9. 2245, 10.
2323, 4. 2331, 13, 16, 22. 2355, 22.
2362, 10. 2365, 1. 2366, 23. 2369, 6.
2374, 24. 2378, 4. 2390, 21, 22, 25.
2395, 4, 5. 2399, 16. 2414, 2. 2419, 6.
2433, 9. 2443, 4. 2497, 13—15. 2509, 18.
2510, 9. 2527, 21. 2586, 7. 2598, 19.
2669, 5. 2674, 9—11. 2701, 14. 2704, 24.
2773, 168. 2814, 1—4, 12, 15, 16.
2824, 3. 2845, 4. 2872. 2886, 21.
3064. 3072. 3096. 3130. 3240.
3332, 12. 3550, 29. 3554, 15, 16.
3591, 13, 14. 3593, 26—28. 3594, 4.
3598, 9. 3607, 7. 3610, 4. 3612, 21.
3615, 10. 3622, 3—6. 3699, 18. 3720, 3.
3749, 7, 12. 3756, 20. 3782, 10. 3792, 12.
3804, 24. 3854, 19. 3929, 15. 3987, 5.
4153, 20. 4154, 28. 4258, 13. 4274, 2—4.
4436, 4. 4437, 8. 4442, 32. 4471, 29, 30.
4557, 36. 4667, 32. 4805, 15. 4983, 24.
5064, 8, 18. 5193, 27. 5194, 29. 5211, 33, 34.
5234, 27. 5278, 3. 5403, 9. 5439, 10.
5508, 4. 5534, 17. 5564, 19. 5595, 13.
5655, 2. 5687, 5. 5696, 20. 5714, 25.

OMNIPRESENCE—183, 16. 449, 24. 886, 39.
1045, 11. 1636, 27. 2011, 6. 2026, 18.
2814, 3, 5, 7—10. 3664, 15. 3696, 1.
3804, 24. 4280, 3. 4281, 4. 5017, 48, 49.
5079, 24, 27, 28. 5301, 6. 5426, 23.

OMNIPOTENCE—

1, 1. 98, 1. 105, 14. 363, 3. 417, 24.
418, 6—11. 767, 23. 820*, 20. 884, 24.

GOD, HIS ATTRIBUTES, *continued*—OMNIPOTENCE, *continued*—

897, 21. 904, 17. 906, 2. 1024, 39.
1029, 26, 27. 1056, 24. 1296, 6—10.
1357, 6. 1573, 13, 16. 2004, 11, 12.
2062, 11. 2067, 9. 2080, 6. 2107, 8, 9.
2201, 22. 2214, 10. 2245, 32.
2323, 4—13, 19. 2325, 7. 2328, 10.
2331, 14—16. 2337, 20. 2364, 13, 14.
2369, 11, 14. 2390, 14, 15. 2395, 5.
2396, 22. 2397, 27—2399. 2401, 4, 8—11.
2411, 9. 2413, 10, 11. 2414, 2.
2420, 4, 8. 2458, 8—19, 31—48.
2484. 2496, 9. 2531, 6. 2577, 11.
2584, 6, 7. 2585, 3. 2586, 7. 2596, 33—35.
2613, 13, 15. 2619, 6, 7. 2622, 14—18.
2624, 12—16, 20, 23—28, 43—51. 2627, 11.
2653, 8, 9, 13. 2659, 3. 2672, 1, 4.
2685, 3—5. 2688, 1. 2704, 7, 9, 29, 30.
2705, 32. 2708, 14—2712. 2715, 8—11.
2721, 25, 29. 2735, 6. 2742, 3—8. 2743, 3.
2751, 16. 2804, 6—2805, 12. 2808, 10—22.
2833, 5, 6. 2836, 6. 2839, 15, 16.
2845, 5. 2849, 16—18. 2851, 5. 2852, 8.
3268. 3360, 4. 3503, 24, 27. 3513, 13.
3516, 1. 3528, 11. 3536, 4. 3540, 4.
3560, 3. 3566, 3. 3567, 13. 3591, 12.
3592, 22, 24. 3593, 26, 28, 29. 3602, 13.
3603, 16, 17. 3609, 23—28. 3615, 10, 11.
3624, 13. 3632, 2, 3. 3640, 10, 15.
3669, 1. 3675, 16. 3685, 12. 3723, 22.
3749, 6, 13. 3792, 11. 3854, 17. 3855, 27.
3927*, 44. 4153, 20. 4160, 17. 4167, 35.
4179, 27. 4236, 11. 4243, 16. 4258, 13.
4274, 1—6. 4291, 3, 4. 4318, 3—6.
4330, 6, 9—15. 4370, 14. 4437, 13.
4471, 28. 4531, 26. 4547, 29. 4645, 27.
4673, 36. 4696, 37. 4697, 49, 51. 4775, 20.
4816, 27. 5152, 20. 5169, 21. 5268, 14.
5383, 4. 5425, 19. 5426, 20. 5442, 20.
5618, 26. 5647, 12. 5655, 5. 5732, 11.
5735, 13. 5759, 17. 5792, 6.

HOLINESS—

345, 5. 418, 11. 638, 44. 660, 2.
671, 26. 675, 8. 1148, 19. 1296, 2.
1317, 20. 1954, 10. 2309, 17, 18. 2315, 10.
2338, 15. 2367, 5. 2466, 3. 2487, 4.
2533, 8. 2571, 6. 2655, 35. 2691, 3.
2692, 5, 9. 2707, 3. 2724, 7. 2735, 9.
2840, 17. 2908, 10. 3472, 16. 3475, 3.
3555, 23. 3595, 14. 3617, 4. 3645, 10.
3664, 15. 4091, 21, 22. 4101, 7. 4223, 9.

GOD, HIS ATTRIBUTES, *continued*—HOLINESS, *continued*—

4529, 17. 4644, 18. 4697, 49. 4816, 19.
4950, 11. 5657, 15, 16. 5687, 5. 5693, 20.
5731, 8. 5736, 10. 5776, 4.

RIGHTEOUSNESS—

539, 7. 1024, 4. 2428, 8. 2433, 9.
2434, 17. 2443, 7. 2460, 8. 2474, 8.
2488, 1. 2495, 4, 5. 2505, 24, 28.
2507, 6. 2508, 10. 2516, 10. 2534, 10.
2538, 6. 2541, 4. 2542, 14. 2584, 5.
2603, 15, 16. 2605, 19, 24. 2653, 14.
2654, 16. 2671, 15. 2685, 2. 2688, 2.
2734, 3. 2747, 5. 2757, 40. 2762, 75.
2768, 123. 2770, 137, 142, 144. 2774, 172.
2825, 1. 2830, 11. 2836, 7. 2840, 17.
3595, 10. 3611, 19. 3612, 21, 23, 24.
3616, 13. 3638, 5—3639. 3659, 1.
3747, 24. 3756, 20. 3803, 6. 4187, 7.
4188, 16. 4204, 19. 4232, 9. 4337, 5.
5151, 17. 5161, 4, 5. 5162, 19—5163, 26.
5166, 5, 6. 5202, 3. 5241, 30. 5350, 21.
5632, 20. 5674, 1. 5687, 9. 5776, 3.

TRUTH AND FAITHFULNESS—

123, 1. 149, 27. 215, 10. 343, 24.
363, 5. 402, 41. 539, 6. 820*, 19.
895, 8. 896, 9. 899, 5. 1024, 4. 1137.
1145, 14. 1166, 1. 1370, 29. 1499, 28.
1573, 31. 1574, 5. 1636, 23, 24. 1635*, 56.
1767, 19. 1800, 23. 1959, 27. 2025, 4—
2026, 15. 2088, 7. 2207, 9. 2214, 5.
2245, 8, 32. 2458, 30. 2460, 9. 2474, 10.
2488, 5. 2495, 4. 2507, 5. 2509, 28.
2516, 10. 2558, 3. 2559, 10. 2605, 22.
2648, 15. 2653, 5, 8, 14. 2655, 24, 28, 33, 34.
2664, 4. 2668, 2. 2671, 15. 2675, 14.
2688, 3. 2695, 5. 2702, 17. 2708, 8.
2712, 42. 2735, 5, 7—9. 2749, 2. 2761, 65.
2764, 89, 90. 2800, 11. 2811, 2. 2843, 6.
3533, 1. 3628, 7. 3629, 16. 3638, 6.
3639, 8. 3653, 9, 10. 3694, 16. 3849, 36, 37.
3856, 40. 3859, 14. 3862, 20, 21. 3929, 5.
3943, 23. 4014, 60. 4187, 4. 4204, 19, 20.
4317, 20. 4343, 5. 4697, 54, 55.
4699, 68—73. 4904, 26. 5053, 32, 33.
5161, 3, 4. 5206, 2. 5210, 29. 5227.
5235, 9. 5290, 13. 5333, 18, 20. 5520, 24.
5562, 13. 5564, 19. 5576, 2. 5600, 10.
5603, 13, 18. 5616, 11. 5669, 19. 5682, 9.
5687, 9. 5736, 10. 5776, 3.

GOD, HIS ATTRIBUTES, *continued*—

JUSTICE—

107, 25. 790, 22. 904, 17. 1024, 34, 35.
1148, 19. 1207. 1296, 3, 10. 1528, 14.
1636, 32. 1954, 33. 2026, 22, 23. 2077, 7.
2245, 33. 2309, 17. 2320, 3. 2324, 28.
2355, 22. 2361, 7. 2390, 10—12. 2394, 14.
2396, 19. 2399, 23. 2433, 8, 9. 2434, 11.
2436, 4, 7, 8. 2443. 2458, 25, 26. 2460, 9.
2537, 4. 2538, 6. 2541, 4. 2563, 11.
2577, 12. 2591, 4. 2617, 7. 2619, 8, 9.
2637, 8. 2644, 10. 2653, 14. 2660, 8.
2661, 11. 2673, 1, 2. 2674, 10. 2684, 13.
2685, 2. 2691, 4. 2692, 8. 2701, 6.
2735, 7. 2770, 137. 2791, 4. 2825, 2.
2840, 17. 2973. 3332, 12. 3359, 26.
3383, 15. 3384, 17. 3421, 9. 3424, 14.
3459, 27. 3466, 13, 14. 3537, 7. 3548, 17.
3549, 21. 3558, 18. 3678, 8. 3747, 24.
3756, 20. 3757, 1. 3792, 12. 3854, 19.
3928, 7. 4006, 23. 4018—4025.
4079, 11—4080. 4187, 7, 14. 4272, 7.
4318, 3, 6. 4337, 5. 4396, 5. 5039, 34.
5079, 31. 5153, 32. 5154, 2, 5. 5156, 11.
5157, 16. 5161, 4—6. 5163, 26. 5197, 14.
5209, 22. 5462, 8, 9. 5502, 25. 5521, 5, 6.
5613, 30. 5618, 23, 29. 5657, 17. 5679, 9.
5687, 9. 5713, 6. 5759, 18. 5776, 3.
5778, 5. 5779, 6, 7. 5788, 8. 5792, 2.

JEALOUSY—

445, 5, 7. 541, 14. 779, 21—23. 886, 24.
889, 9, 11. 892, 15. 1012, 20. 1024, 16, 21.
1148, 19. 1186, 2. 1678, 22. 2624, 58.
3623, 11. 4029, 9. 4030, 14, 22. 4043, 25.
4088, 5. 4091, 21—23. 4100, 18, 19.
4101, 7. 4105, 25. 4318, 2. 5618, 29.

GLORY—

345, 2. 444, 18. 486, 10. 488, 17.
537, 18, 22. 886, 11, 12, 33, 36. 904, 17.
1009, 58. 1027, 2. 1029, 26. 1177, 4, 5.
1499, 22. 1573, 8—16. 1636, 27. 1711, 12.
2011, 5. 2245, 5. 2332, 11. 2358, 12.
2367, 3. 2398, 5. 2399, 22. 2458, 7—15.
2472, 8—10. 2483. 2533, 2, 5. 2534, 1.
2537, 1—3. 2559, 11. 2595, 7, 8, 17.
2596, 34. 2607, 18, 19. 2619, 4. 2622, 13.
2646, 8, 10. 2653, 6—8, 14. 2681, 3—
2683, 8. 2685, 2—5. 2686, 9. 2691, 1—3.
2703, 1—3. 2705, 31. 2740, 4, 5. 2742, 7.
2804, 5. 2808, 2—4. 2812, 5. 2836, 3, 5.
2837, 10. 2838, 11, 12. 2853, 13. 2856, 2.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

HOLY BIBLE

Continue

*Fair use policy applies

GOD, HIS PREROGATIVES, *continued*—

SOLE OBJECT OF WORSHIP—

229, 2, 3. 418, 2. 445, 3. 541, 14.
 886, 35, 39. 889, 7. 892, 13—15. 904, 20.
 1226, 16. 1321, 3. 1828, 36. 1837, 15.
 2011, 5. 2245, 5, 6. 2483, 2. 2530, 11.
 2534, 1. 2607, 18, 19. 2620, 11. 2622, 13.
 2646, 8—10. 2653, 6—8. 2678, 3.
 2679, 6. 2683, 8, 9. 2686, 7. 2692, 5.
 2804, 5. 3511, 7. 3598, 8. 3696, 1, 2.
 3749, 6, 7, 10. 4329, 20. 4417, 10.
 4704, 14. 5714, 25. 5732, 11.

HIS WORKS:

CREATION—1—10. 11, 1. 12, 4, 5. 445, 11.
 1296, 8. 1837, 15. 2323, 8, 9. 2331, 8, 9.
 2369, 7, 8, 13. 2374, 24—26. 2399, 16, 18.
 2401—2402, 35. 2435, 3. 2459, 1, 4.
 2470. 2496, 6—9. 2584, 6. 2613, 16, 17.
 2625, 69. 2653, 11, 12. 2658, 2. 2678, 4, 5.
 2682, 5. 2700, 25. 2702, 22. 2703, 2, 3, 5, 6.
 2704, 24. 2764, 90, 91. 2783, 8. 2802, 3.
 2808, 5—9. 2843, 6. 2851, 5, 6. 2872, 19.
 2905, 26—29. 3349, 10. 3360, 4. 3383, 11.
 3419, 5. 3591, 12. 3593, 26, 28. 3598, 5.
 3609, 24. 3611, 7, 12, 18. 3624, 13.
 3640, 13. 3696, 2. 3723, 22.
 3749, 12, 13, 16. 3821, 5. 3849, 35.
 3854, 17. 3857, 2. 3929, 15, 16, 19.
 4258, 13. 4260, 8. 4274, 6. 4281, 9.
 4377, 1. 4997, 24. 5059, 15. 5079, 24.
 5439, 9. 5587, 2. 5592, 4. 5614, 3.
 5732, 11. 5751, 6. 5771, 7.

CREATION OF MAN—

9, 26, 27. 12, 7. 17, 22. 23, 19.
 33, 1, 2. 48, 6. 351, 11. 790, 22.
 834, 16. 886, 32. 1024, 6, 15, 18.
 2325, 8, 9, 11, 12. 2378, 15. 2383, 4.
 2390, 19. 2646, 9. 2674, 9. 2679, 6.
 2694. 2854, 2. 3220. 3271. 3419, 5.
 3422, 1. 3601, 1, 7. 3603, 15. 3606, 2.
 3611, 12. 3640, 13. 3821, 5. 4392, 10.
 5079, 26. 5669, 19.

PROVIDENCE—10, 30. 46, 22. 711, 4—6.
 898, 3—4. 904, 18. 1010, 5. 1296, 7, 8.
 2004, 12, 14, 16. 2245, 25. 2312, 10.
 2331, 23. 2358, 18. 2398, 6, 9—13.
 2399, 16, 17. 2401, 25—27. 2402, 41.
 2404, 5, 6. 2469, 1, 2, 5. 2500, 9.
 2507, 6, 7. 2509, 3, 19, 25. 2525, 3.
 2584, 8—13. 2594, 6. 2595, 9, 10.
 2624, 55. 2634, 13—16. 2644, 12.

GOD, HIS WORKS, *continued*—PROVIDENCE, *continued*—

2694. 2701, 3—5. 2704, 10—30.
 2710, 24. 2735, 5. 2746, 16. 2788.
 2789, 3. 2790, 2, 3. 2835, 12—14.
 2847, 8, 9. 2848, 13, 14. 2932. 3026.
 3101. 3356, 10. 3381, 24. 3383, 13.
 3558, 23. 3567, 16. 3604, 20. 3626, 21.
 3749, 13. 3769, 22. 3821, 6. 3929, 16.
 4171, 18. 4203, 8. 4204, 21, 22. 4239, 19.
 4240, 22—26. 4258, 7. 4275, 13. 4343, 9.
 4370, 17. 4371, 1. 4398, 10. 4434, 45.
 4442, 26, 30—4443, 33. 4471, 29.
 4781, 24, 28. 4843, 35. 4893, 31.
 5326, 2. 5555, 17.

PROTECTION AND DELIVERANCE—

183, 15. 205, 3. 363, 6—8. 378, 22.
 395, 7. 398, 13. 399, 23. 418, 16, 17.
 440, 4. 820*, 23. 874, 31. 899, 3.
 909, 25. 980, 14. 1014, 4. 1016, 20.
 1028, 12, 25. 1029. 1144, 10. 1296, 6, 9.
 1332, 16. 1841, 6. 2067, 9. 2081, 15, 17.
 2298, 10. 2312, 11. 2313, 18—24.
 2329, 18, 19. 2359, 25. 2385, 18.
 2395, 6, 7, 15. 2396, 16. 2441, 17, 18.
 2445, 7. 2455, 7. 2458, 27. 2474, 12, 13.
 2491, 20, 23. 2493, 6—2494, 8.
 2502, 15, 17—20, 22. 2509, 17, 23, 24, 28, 33.
 2518. 2531, 5, 7. 2532, 11. 2534, 3.
 2540, 15. 2594, 6. 2596, 22. 2606, 14.
 2642, 11. 2663—2667. 2675, 13.
 2687, 10. 2699, 20. 2701, 3, 4, 6.
 2718, 6, 7. 2719, 13, 14. 2720, 20.
 2721, 28—30. 2738, 4. 2778. 2784.
 2788, 1. 2839, 14. 2840, 19, 20. 2843, 7.
 2844, 2, 3. 2863, 7, 8. 2867, 6. 2873, 23, 24.
 2913. 2940. 2950. 2976. 2994.
 3052. 3080. 3127. 3202. 3269.
 3335. 3468, 5, 6. 3494, 27. 3501, 3.
 3537, 7. 3540, 3. 3560, 5. 3563, 2.
 3565, 18. 3567, 16, 20. 3572, 9.
 3580, 32, 35. 3590, 11. 3593, 29, 31.
 3599, 13, 16. 3601, 2. 3610, 2. 3625, 17.
 3628, 9, 10. 3630, 22. 3646, 12.
 3654, 14. 3655, 15, 17. 3664, 14.
 3667, 11. 3672, 19. 3684, 9. 3707, 3.
 3708, 6. 3753, 4. 3838, 7, 8. 3839, 11.
 3842, 9. 3843, 10. 3847, 28. 3981, 4.
 3982, 6. 3988, 16. 4085, 4086.
 4162, 27, 28. 4195, 1. 4204, 18. 4239, 18.
 4260, 9. 4338, 13. 4339, 15, 17—20.
 4350, 5. 4351, 8. 4355, 6, 10. 4368, 8.

GOD, HIS WORKS, continued—PROTECTION AND DELIVERANCE, *continued—*

4370, 14—16. 4379, 8. 4471, 30, 31.
 4556, 31. 4665, 20. 4779, 7. 4813, 7, 8.
 4833, 18. 5193, 28. 5290, 13. 5528, 3.
 5588, 14. 5665, 12, 13. 5679, 9.
 5725, 10. 5737, 3. 5762.

EXAMPLES.

Noah—38, 1, 16. 40, 1. 44.
 Abraham—75, 17. 118, 3.
 Lot—110, 15—111.
 Hagar and Ishmael—128, 17—19.
 Isaac—171, 28, 29.
 Jacob—207, 24. 208, 29. 229, 5.
 Joseph—260, 3. 264, 21.
 Moses—337, 5, 6.
 Israel in Egypt—
 332, 12. 333, 20. 343, 25. 345, 7.
 381, 4, 6, 7. 391, 23. 395, 7. 398, 13.
 Israel in the wilderness—
 414, 16. 415, 416. 417, 29 — 31.
 433, 11—13. 815, 12. 820, 8.
 Israel in Canaan—
 1172, 9. 1173, 15—1174. 1175, 15—1176.
 1188, 21, 22. 1189. 1192, 10. 1197.
 1216, 32. 1322, 10.
 David—1941, 13, 14.
 Ahab—1714, 20. 1716, 29.
 Samaria—1764, 18.
 Jehoahaz—1794, 5.
 Jeroboam II.—1808, 26, 27.
 Hezekiah—1839. 1840, 36.
 Rehoboam—2054, 7, 12.
 Abijah—2058, 13—18.
 Asa—2062, 12.
 Jehoshaphat—
 2072, 10. 2075, 31. 2083, 22—24.
 Manasseh—2150, 12, 13.
 Jews—2190, 5. 2192, 2193. 2222, 15.
 2290—2294.
 Job—2298, 10—12. 2300, 6.
 Jeremiah—3873, 26.
 Daniel—4152, 18. 4153, 19. 4177, 22.
 Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego—
 4161, 25—4162, 28.
 Jonah—4283. 4285.
 Christ—4409, 12, 13.
 Peter—5048, 7—10.
 Paul and Silas—5072, 26.
 Paul—5141*, 24. 5143, 5, 6.

GOD, continued—

HIS SALVATION—

413. 418, 2. 1029, 29. 2387. 2422, 8.
 2473, 5. 2477, 1. 2481, 8. 2488, 5.
 2502, 22. 2509, 39. 2540, 23. 2574, 1.
 2575, 6, 7. 2584, 5. 2596, 19, 20.
 2613, 12. 2619, 9. 2644, 9. 2681, 2.
 2688, 2, 3. 2735, 9. 2778, 7. 2854, 4.
 3497, 2. 3535, 9. 3572, 4. 3594, 4.
 3601, 3. 3602, 11, 12. 3603, 14. 3606, 6.
 3609, 22—24. 3611, 15, 17. 3612, 21, 22.
 3616, 13. 3617, 4. 3631, 25. 3632, 2.
 3643, 3. 3645. 3675, 16. 3684, 8.
 3716, 23. 3766, 8. 3928*, 34. 4199, 7.
 4284, 9. 4699, 68. 4876. 5151, 16.
 5183. 5194, 32. 5238, 18. 5350, 18.
 5518, 9. 5536, 3, 4. 5544, 10. 5559, 9.
 5581, 11. 5582, 4. 5655, 5. 5739, 10.
 5792, 1.

HIS GRACE AND FAVOUR—

26, 4. 34, 24. 36, 8, 9. 69, 2. 101.
 217, 28. 295, 4. 346, 12. 449, 24.
 515, 45. 536, 11. 711, 11, 12. 749, 27.
 779, 14. 820*, 21. 886, 7. 1028, 16, 23.
 1039, 5. 1039*. 1300, 26. 2063, 2.
 2325, 12. 2375, 3—5. 2422, 8. 2430, 12.
 2458, 25. 2471, 5. 2474, 14. 2487, 7.
 2507, 9. 2520, 11, 12. 2525, 3. 2531, 7.
 2532, 11. 2563, 11. 2595, 16, 18.
 2642, 11. 2649, 2. 2654, 17. 2676, 19.
 2698, 13. 2746, 12. 2800, 13, 14.
 2815, 18. 2847, 11. 2854, 4. 2866, 4.
 2906, 35. 2932. 2969. 3101. 3595, 10.
 3604, 21. 3653, 8. 3674, 10. 3774, 20.
 4254, 2. 4339, 15. 4342, 13. 4364, 3.
 4696, 28, 30. 4698, 66. 4710, 52.
 4998, 33. 5039, 35. 5159, 29. 5235, 9.
 5344, 15. 5372, 18. 5402, 6. 5421, 6.
 5439, 12. 5597. 5614, 5. 5639, 23.
 5686, 3. 5802, 3.

HIS NAMES :

THE ALMIGHTY—821, 4.
 ALMIGHTY GOD—98, 1.
 ANCIENT OF DAYS—4181, 9.
 BLESSED AND ONLY POTENTATE—5554, 15.
 CREATOR—3422, 1.
 CREATOR OF THE ENDS OF THE EARTH—
 3593, 28.
 ETERNAL GOD—1029, 27.
 EVERLASTING GOD—5234, 26.
 EVERLASTING KING—3749, 10.
 FATHER OF LIGHTS—5631, 17.

GOD, HIS NAMES, continued—

FATHER OF MERCIES—5330, 3.
 FATHER OF SPIRITS—5617, 9.
 FEAR OF ISAAC—210, 42.
 GOD OF GODS—4157, 47.
 GOD OF HEAVEN—2213, 4.
 GOD OF HEAVEN AND EARTH—2191, 11.
 GOD OF THE WHOLE EARTH—3652, 5.
 GOD OF THE SPIRITS OF ALL FLESH—790, 22.
 GOD OF ALL FLESH—3855, 27.
 GOD AND FATHER OF ALL—5443, 6.
 GOD AND FATHER OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST—5419.
 GOD OF THE HEBREWS—358, 3.
 GOD OF ISRAEL—790, 9.
 GOD OF ABRAHAM, ISAAC, AND JACOB—345, 6.
 GOD OF JACOB—2462, 1.
 GOD OF THE HOLY PROPHETS—5808, 6.
 GOD OF HOSTS—2629, 7.
 GOD OF SALVATION—2596, 20.
 GOD OF ALL COMFORT—5330, 3.
 GOD OF ALL GRACE—5673, 10.
 GOD OF GLORY—5014, 2.
 GOD OF HOPE—5228, 13.
 GOD OF LOVE AND PEACE—5386, 11.
 GOD OF PATIENCE AND CONSOLATION—5225, 5.
 GOD OF PEACE—5487, 9.
 GOD OF TRUTH—3694, 16.
 GOD, THE GREAT, THE MIGHTY, AND THE TERRIBLE GOD—2245, 32.
 THE HIGH GOD—4308, 6.
 THE HIGH AND LOFTY ONE—3664, 15.
 THE MOST HIGH GOD—84, 18.
 THE HIGHEST—4738, 35.
 THE HOLY ONE—3592, 25.
 THE HOLY ONE OF ISRAEL—2654, 18.
 I AM—347.
 JEHOVAH—363, 3.
 KING OF GLORY—2472, 7.
 KING OF HEAVEN—4167, 37.
 KING OF KINGS—5554, 15.
 KING OF NATIONS—3749, 7.
 KING OF SAINTS—5776, 3.
 THE LIVING AND TRUE GOD—5507, 9.
 THE TRUE GOD, THE LIVING GOD—3749, 10.
 THE LORD—398, 12.
 THE LORD GOD—539, 6.
 LORD GOD ALMIGHTY—5731, 8.
 LORD GOD OF HOSTS—2564, 5.
 LORD OF HOSTS—2472, 10.
 LORD OF KINGS—4157, 47.
 LORD OF LORDS—2808, 3.
 MIGHTY GOD—3854, 18.

GOD, HIS NAMES, continued—

THE MIGHTY ONE OF ISRAEL—3458, 24.
 THE MIGHTY ONE OF JACOB—3631, 26.
 THE MIGHTY GOD OF JACOB—2798, 2.
 ONLY WISE GOD—5234, 27.
 REDEEMER—3625, 17.
 SAVIOUR—3611, 15.
 THE ONLY TRUE GOD—4948, 3.
 GODDESS—1653, 5. 5092, 27. 5093, 35, 37.
 GODLESSNESS :
 ignorance of God—2394, 10. 2449. 2548.
 2626, 6. 3719, 22. 3743, 3. 3752, 25.
 5239, 21. 5403, 8. 5448, 18. 5512, 5.
 neglect of God—
 2439, 4. 2480, 5. 2506, 1. 2546, 7.
 2551, 3. 2648, 14. 3471, 12. 4171, 23.
 contempt and hatred of God—896, 10. 1301, 30.
 2420, 2. 3028. 3557, 11. 4395. 4943, 23—25.
 5153, 28. 5191, 7. 5494, 21. 5645.
 backsliding and forgetfulness—
 1024, 15. 2321, 11—13. 2438, 17. 2540, 22.
 3454, 3. 3512, 10. 3560, 1. 3712, 32. 5153, 21.
 GODLINESS—34, 24. 36, 9. 2424, 3. 2493, 6.
 3583, 3. 5332, 12. 5512. 5536, 2. 5537, 10.
 5544, 7, 8. 5551, 3, 5. 5552, 6. 5554, 11.
 5566, 5. 5568, 12. 5576, 1. 5581, 12.
 5618, 28. 5674, 3. 5675, 6, 7. 5584, 11.
 GODS :
 idols—1249, 5. 1255, 24. 3711, 28. 3778, 20.
 4168, 4. 4171, 23. 5092, 26.
 human rulers—
 471. 2635, 1. 2636, 6. 4914, 34, 35.
 GOG (*mountain*), and MAGOG (*great mountain*)—
 4098—4103. 5799.
 GOLAN (*circle, region*), a city of refuge in Bashan—
 887, 43. 1135, 8. 1136, 27. 1917, 71.
 GOLD :
 imported from various countries—
 14, 11, 12. 1644, 11. 2002, 4. 2014, 6.
 2529, 9. 2606, 15. 3749, 9.
 ore or dust of—2373, 6.
 wedge of—1073, 21.
 beaten—2039, 15.
 wrought—2530, 13.
 refined—3130. 3354, 21.
 used for money—1975, 25.
 used in the Tabernacle—489—493.
 used in the Temple—1619, 20—1621. 1633, 48—51.
 abundance of, in Solomon's reign—
 1645, 14. 1648, 21. 1649, 25.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE \$3,999,994

Did you know we sell
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog
in paperback would cost
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for
\$8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

GRAVE, *continued*—

the believer's triumph over—2350. 2535, 15.
4229, 14. 5325, 52—55. 5517, 16.

See **Burial Places**.

GRAVITY—5540, 4. 5580, 7.

GREAVES, defensive armour for the legs or feet—
1378, 6.

GREECE, GRECIA : 5094, 2.

prophetic allusions to—

4185, 21—25. 4191, 20. 4192, 2. 4370, 13.

GRECIANS, Jews who spoke Greek—

5008, 1. 5032, 29. 5045, 20.

GREEKS, inhabitants of Greece, or Greeks in language
and customs (also translated "Gentiles")—

4628, 26. 4900, 35. 4927, 20. 5058, 1.
5067, 1. 5076, 4. 5077, 12. 5081, 4.
5083, 17. 5088, 10. 5090, 17. 5098, 21.
5106, 28. 5150, 14. 5151, 16. 5156, 9, 10.
5162, 9. 5203, 12. 5239, 22—24. 5293, 32.
5304, 13. 5393, 3. 5400, 28. 5501, 11.

GREYHOUND—3369, 31.

GROVES :

forbidden—541, 13. 894, 5. 911, 3. 940, 21.
1182, 25.

planted by Israelites—

1171, 7. 1182, 25. 1675, 15. 1678, 23.
1707, 19. 1794, 6. 1827, 10, 16. 1847, 3, 7.
2064, 16. 2102, 18. 2148, 3. 2151, 19.

destroyed — 1182, 27. 1183, 28. 1830, 4.
1858, 4—7, 14. 1859, 15. 2060, 3. 2070, 6.
2076, 3. 2134. 2156, 3, 4, 7.

prophecies against—

3511, 8. 3541, 9. 3779, 2. 4306, 14.

GUIDANCE by God, of His people—

409. 481, 20. 763, 33. 874, 31.
2474, 8, 9. 2494, 8. 2509, 23. 2534, 14.
2611, 24. 2629, 1. 2766, 105. 2867, 6.
3080. 3103. 3232. 3590, 11. 3599, 16.
3625, 17. 3628, 10. 3646, 12. 3667, 11.
3708, 6. 3713, 4. 3842, 9.

GUILE—2492, 2. 2501, 13. 3649, 9. 4562, 4.
4868, 47. 5052, 10. 5381, 16. 5508, 3.
5658, 1. 5663, 22. 5665, 10. 5770, 5.

GUR-BAAL (*a dwelling of Baal*), a place in which dwelt
Arabians—2114, 7.

H.

HABAKKUK (*embrace of love*), a prophet—4321, 1.

HABERGEON, a coat of mail—

509, 32. 570, 23. 1378, 5. 1383, 38.
2114, 14. 2222, 16. 2413, 26.

HABITS—3275. 3764, 23.

HABOR (*the united, i.e. additional river*), and HALAH,
districts in Media—1827, 6. 1831, 11. 1912, 26.

HACHALIAH, father of Nehemiah—

2213, 1. 2246, 1.

HACHILAH (*blackness*), a hill near Ziph—

1419, 19. 1435, 1, 3.

HADAD, a name or title of several kings of Edom, like
Pharaoh, among the Egyptians :

I. 244, 35, 36. 1887, 46, 47.

II. 1655. 1656, 25.

HADADEZER, HADAREZER (*whose help is Hadad*),
king of Zobah—

1501—1503. 1511. 1656, 23. 1967, 1968.

HADADRIMMON (*the pomegranate of Hadad*), a place
in the valley of Megiddo—4380, 11.

HADRACH, a district near Damascus—4368, 1.

HAGAR (*wandering*), Sarah's handmaid—

93—97. 126—128. 5405.

HAGARENES, HAGARITES—

1908, 10. 1910, 20, 21. 2638, 6.

HAGGAI (*born at the Feast of Tabernacles*), a prophet—

2189, 1. 2193, 14. 4340, 1. 4343, 1.
4344, 10. 4345, 20.

HAGGITH (*festivity*), a wife of David—

1472, 4. 1583, 5, 6. 1898, 2.

HAIL : 2401, 22. 4344, 17.

employed in judgment—

383, 18—385. 387, 5. 389, 12, 15. 1086, 11.
2458, 12, 13. 2624, 47, 48. 2711, 32.
3543, 2. 3548, 17. 3559, 30.

HAIR :

worn long and plaited by women—

3467, 24. 4746, 38, 44. 4917, 2. 4923, 3.
5296, 15. 5537, 9. 5664, 3. 5746, 8.
Absalom's—1529, 26.

HAIR, *continued*—

Samson's strength in his—1245, 17, 19. 1247, 22.
illustrative—2517, 12. 2597, 4.

HALAK (*smooth mountain*), a mountain near Seir—
1096, 17. 1099, 7.

HALLELUJAH (*praise ye the Lord*).
See **Alleluia**.

HAM (*sun-burnt*):

I. a son of Noah—34, 32. 51—54.
his children—60, 61. 1881.

II. EGYPT—

2624, 51. 2710, 23. 2711, 27. 2715, 22.

HAMAN (*celebrated*), a favourite of Ahasuerus—
2271—2294.

HAMATH (*citadel*), a city of Syria, and kingdom, north
boundary of Palestine: 774, 21. 861, 8.
1100, 5. 1170, 3. 1637, 65.

Toi, king of, sends presents to David—
1502. 1962.

conquered by Jeroboam II.—1808, 25. 1809, 28.
Israelites in captivity at—1864, 33. 1876, 20, 21.

3496, 11. 3886, 5. 3933, 9. 3935, 27.

inhabitants from, colonize Samaria—1828, 24, 30.

prophetic allusions to—

3492, 9. 3496, 11. 4139, 16, 17, 20.
4141, 1. 4262, 2. 4264, 14. 4368, 2.

HAMMER:

1176, 21. 1617, 7. 3594, 7. 3608, 12. 3749, 4.
illustrative—3804, 29. 3927*, 23.

HAMON-GOG (*multitude of Gog*)—4103.

HAMOR (*ass*), the father of Shechem—
221, 19. 222—227. 319, 6.

HANAMEEL (*God is a rock*), Jeremiah's cousin—3852.

HANANEEL (*God is gracious*), a tower at Jerusalem—
2219, 1. 2255, 39. 3850, 38. 4385, 10.

HANANI (*gracious*):

I. a prophet—2067.

his son—1690, 1—4. 1691, 7. 2076, 2, 3.
2085, 34.

II. Nehemiah's brother, governor of Jerusalem—
2213, 2, 3. 2230, 2, 3.

HANANIAH (*God is gracious*):

I. a false prophet—3825—3829.

II. SHADRACH, one of the three Hebrew princes at
Babylon—

4147—4149. 4152, 17, 18. 4158—4162.

III. one of the repairers of Jerusalem's walls—
2219, 8.

HAND:

laying on of, in conferring blessing and gifts—

315, 14. 754, 10. 1035. 4528, 15. 4616, 5.
4633, 23. 4692, 18. 4722. 5010, 6. 5022, 17.
5028, 17. 5051, 3. 5087, 6. 5547, 22.

laying on of, in transferring guilt—

580, 4. 589, 2. 652, 21, 22.

illustrative:

of power—47, 2. 1708, 46. 1794, 5. 2653, 13.

right, signifies honour—1598, 19. 2529, 9.

2730, 1. 4569, 64. 5587, 3. 5606, 1.

open, signifies liberality—931, 7, 8. 2704, 28.

washing, signifies innocence—963, 6, 7. 4574, 24.

kissing, signifies worship—2378, 27.

lifting up, signifies prayer—433, 11, 12. 2821, 2.

5536, 8.

—————praise—2802, 2.

—————blessing—626, 22.

—————taking an oath—86, 22.

5750, 5.

—————to rebel—1567, 21.

HAND-BREADTH, four finger breadths—

492, 25. 559, 12. 1630, 26. 2018, 5.

2512, 5. 4106, 5. 4112, 43. 4122, 13.

HANDKERCHIEF: 3999, 18, 21. 5088, 12.

translated napkin—

4821, 20. 4917, 44. 4970, 7.

HANGING, an infamous death, a mode of punishment:

practised in Egypt—267, 19. 268, 22. 270, 13.

practised in Canaan—1077. 1569, 6, 9.

practised in Persia—

2270, 23. 2287, 10. 2293, 13, 14.

the hanged accursed—967. 5400, 13.

crucifixion so called—

4856, 39. 5005, 30. 5039, 39. 5400, 13.

HANGINGS—1858, 7. 2262, 6.

See **Curtains, Tabernacle**.

HANNAH (*grace*), mother of Samuel—

1290—1296. 1298, 1299.

HANUN (*bestower*), king of the Ammonites—

1509. 1521, 30. 1966. 1969, 2.

HAPPINESS:

WORLDLY—

of temporal duration—2351, 5. 2457, 14.

2509, 35, 36. 2535, 10—12. 2536.

4806, 25. 5485, 19. 5649, 5. 5691, 17.

vanity of—2512, 6. 2611, 18, 19. 3039.

3378. 3401.

often self-chastising—

2885, 9—11. 2897. 3255.

HAPPINESS, *continued*—

TRUE—

- from God—2425, 7. 2507, 7, 8.
 in God and Christ—2503, 9. 2523, 4. 2582, 10.
 2611, 26. 2654. 2687, 12. 3678, 10.
 4331. 4942, 11. 5655, 8.
 in the consciousness of pardon, reconciliation,
 and salvation—2492. 5166, 6—8. 5174, 11.
 5492, 11—5493, 14. 5655, 5, 6, 8, 9.
 in hope of future glory and blessedness—
 5172, 2. 5192, 18. 5345. 5655, 5, 6.
 in confiding in God—2843, 5. 3114.
 in fearing and walking with God—2418. 2737, 1.
 2753, 1. 2790, 1. 4776. 4932, 17.
 in possessing Divine wisdom—2871. 2906.
 in Divine consolation—
 5330, 4. 5359, 6. 5526, 16, 17.
 in suffering affliction and persecution for Christ—
 5007, 41. 5071, 23—25. 5354, 10. 5359, 4.
 5476, 17. 5494, 24. 5613, 34. 5669, 14.
 in enduring trial—5629, 2. 5630, 12. 5650, 11.
 from Divine chastisement—2313, 17. 2675, 12.

HARA (*mountain-land*), a region in Assyria—1912, 26.

HARAN (*mountaineer*):

I. Abraham's brother—67, 27—29.

II. CHARRAN (*parched place, steppe*), a place in
 Mesopotamia—68. 180, 43. 186, 4. 1836, 12.
 4057, 23. 5014, 2, 4.

HARE—635, 6. 923, 7.

HARETH (*thicket*), a forest in Judah—1410.

HAROD (*trembling*), a spring near Jezreel—1186, 1.

HAROSHETH (*wood-cuttings*), a city of Northern
 Palestine—1175, 2, 13, 16.

HARP:

used at entertainments—

208, 27. 2353, 12. 2377, 31. 3471, 12.
 3530, 8. 3559, 32. 4055, 13.

used by prophets—1337, 5. 1989, 1, 3.

used in worship—1490, 5. 1944, 8. 1949, 16, 21.
 1950, 28. 1953, 5. 1989. 2024, 12, 13.
 2084, 28. 2255, 27. 2495, 2. 2523, 4.
 2535, 4. 2559, 8. 2605, 22. 2632, 2.
 2668, 3. 2689, 5. 2723, 2. 2809, 2, 3.
 2847, 7. 2854, 3. 2857, 3.

HARROW—1521, 31. 1969, 3. 2405, 10. 3550, 24.
 4220, 11.

HART—913, 15. 914*, 22. 923, 5. 934, 22.
 1610, 23. 2521, 1. 3433, 9. 3436, 17.
 3453. 3572, 6. 3937, 6.

See Deer.

HARVEST:

- of barley—385, 31, 32. 687, 10. 1275, 22.
 of wheat—541, 22. 1347, 17.
 the appointed weeks of—3723, 24.
 joy and feasting at—2787, 5. 3487, 3.
 promise of continual recurrence—46, 22.
 flood at—1051, 15. 1942, 15.
 illustrative—3348, 13. 3349, 1. 3514, 4.
 3742, 20. 3929, 33. 4214, 11. 4243, 13.
 4490, 30. 4492, 39. 4881, 35. 5773, 15.

HAT—4161, 21.

HATRED: 2922. 2928. 3351, 24, 26. 5696, 15.

to God and to Christ—

2597, 4. 4943, 23—25. 5153, 30.

forbidden—

660, 17. 4433, 43. 4434, 44. 5690, 9.

EXAMPLES.

Cain—26, 5—27, 8.

Esau—179.

Joseph's brethren—246, 4.

Elders of Gilead—1213, 7.

Saul—1386, 8, 9.

Ahab—1724, 8.

Haman and Persians—2271, 5, 6.

2292, 1, 5.

inhabitants of Seir—4087, 5, 6.

Babylonians—

4159, 12. 4175—4176, 15.

Herodias—4498, 3, 8.

Chief priests and elders—4571.

4573, 22, 23. 4652, 18. 4837, 5.

Scribes and Pharisees—4778, 53, 54.

enemies of Paul—5116, 12. 5117, 14.

HAVEN—319, 13. 2721, 30. 5136, 8. 5138, 12.

HAVILAH (*country, circle*):

I. a country famous for gold—14, 11, 12.

II. a district east of Palestine—160, 18. 1367, 7.

HAVOTH-JAIR (*villages of Jair*), thirty hamlets in
 Gilead—858, 41. 883, 14. 1209, 4.

HAWK—637, 16. 925, 15. 2408.

HAY—3355, 25. 3505, 6.

HAZAEEL (*seen of God*), king of Syria: 1711, 15.

sent to Elisha, who foretells his cruelty—

1766, 8—13.

succeeds his master—1766, 15.

his victories over the Israelites—

1771. 1774, 14. 1783, 32, 33. 1794, 3, 4, 7.

1800, 22. 2094, 5, 6. 4245, 3, 4.

his death—1800, 24.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

HOLY BIBLE

Continue

*Fair use policy applies

HEDGE :

illustrative—2298, 10. 2306, 23. 3080. 3469, 5.
4203, 6. 4312, 4.
See Agriculture.

HEEL :

figurative—22. 319, 17. 2519, 9. 2535, 5.
4933, 18.

HEGAI (*venerable*), HEGE, an officer in the court of Ahasuerus—2265, 3. 2267, 8, 9.

HEIFER :

used in agriculture—1232, 18. 4220, 11.
in expiation of uncertain murder—963.
in sacrifice—91, 9. 1373, 2.
the offering of the red—802. 5609, 13.

HEIR :

Christ called—4542, 38. 5192, 17. 5587, 2.
believers called heirs—5192, 17. 5400, 29.
5403, 7. 5436, 6. 5582, 7. 5588, 14.
5603, 17. 5616, 7, 9. 5634, 5. 5664, 7.

HELBON (*fruitful, fat*), a village near Damascus—4057, 18.

HELKATH-HAZZURIM (*the field of rock-smoothness*)—1467, 16.

HELL :

I. the grave—2454, 10. 2458, 5. 2814, 8.
3502, 9. 4076, 27. 4985, 27, 31.

See Grave.

II. the place of punishment—

4415, 12. 4430, 22. 4431, 29, 30. 4447, 13.
4471, 28. 4476, 23. 4492, 42. 4495, 50.
4520, 8, 9. 4545, 13. 4552, 33. 4779, 5.
4806, 23—26. 4983, 25. 5521, 9. 5678, 4.
5713, 6. 5745. 5746, 2. 5755. 5795, 20.
5801, 15. 5802, 8.

its eternal duration—

3567, 14. 4561, 41, 46. 4641, 43, 45, 47.
5713, 13. 5772, 10, 11. 5800, 10.

HELM—5141*, 40. 5641, 4.

HELMET : 1378, 5. 1383, 38. 2114, 14. 3909, 4.
4043, 24. 4057, 10. 4098, 5.
illustrative—3672, 17. 5465, 17. 5518, 8.

HELPS—5308, 28.

HEMAN (*faithful*) :

I. the Ezrahite—1612, 31. 1890, 6. 2651 (*title*).
II. a Levite and musician—
1915, 33. 1949, 17. 1955, 42. 1989, 5, 6.

HEMLOCK, a plant—4220, 4. 4264, 12.
See Gall.

HEN—4553, 37. 4794, 34.

HEPHZIBAH (*my delight is in her*) :

I. Manasseh's mother—1846, 1.
II. a symbolical name—3679, 4.

HERALD—2283, 9, 11. 4158, 4.

HERESY (*choice*), also translated "sect"—5002, 17.
5063, 5. 5120, 5. 5121, 14. 5131, 5.
5146, 22. 5297, 19. 5409, 20. 5678, 1.

HERES (*sun*), a mountain in Aijalon—1165, 35.

HERMAS (*gift of Mercury*) and HERMES (*Mercury*), believers in Rome—5232, 14.

HERMOGENES (*descended from Mercury*), a believer who turned away from Paul—5561, 15.

HERMON (*lofty peak*), a mountain in the northern border of Palestine—881, 8, 9. 887, 48. 1094, 3.
1096, 17. 1098, 1, 5. 1100, 5. 1101, 11.
1911, 23. 2653, 12. 2801, 3. 3440, 8.
Called SION (*the elevated*), SHENIR and SIRION (*the breastplate*)—881, 9. 887, 48. 2484, 6. 3440, 8.
called BAAL-HERMON—1170, 3. 1911, 23.

HEROD :

I. THE GREAT—4408—4413. (His sons were Archelaus, Aristobulus, Philip, and Herod.)

II. HEROD, son of Herod the Great—4711, 1.
marries his brother's wife—
4498, 3, 4. 4618, 17—19.
imprisons and beheads John—4497, 4498.
4618—4620. 4712, 19. 4713. 4757, 19.
his guilty fears—4618, 14, 16. 4757, 7.
desires to see Jesus—4757, 9. 4851, 8.
his cruelty—4794, 31, 32.
Jesus before him—4850, 7. 4851.
reconciled to Pilate—4852. 4997, 27.

III. HEROD, son of Aristobulus—5048, 5049.

IV. AGRIPPA, son of Herod III.—5127, 13—5135.

HERODIANS—

4546, 16. 4600, 6. 4632, 15. 4656, 13.

HERODIAS, daughter of Aristobulus, wife of her uncle Philip, and concubine of her uncle Herod II.—
4498. 4618, 17—4619. 4712, 19.

HERODION, a kinsman of Paul—5232, 11.

HERON—637, 19. 925, 18.

HESHBON (*device*), a city :

taken by the Israelites—

813, 21—31. 880. 1214, 19—21.

the land given to the two and a half tribes—
854, 3. 857, 37. 1010, 7, 8. 1103.

HESHBON, *continued*—

made a Levitical city—1136, 39. 1917, 81.
celebrated for fish-pools—3448, 4.
prophecies respecting—3505, 4. 3507, 8. 3508, 9.
3913, 2. 3917, 34, 45. 3919, 3.

HETH (*terror*), the father of the Hittites—

61, 15. 1881, 13.
Abraham purchases a field from his sons—
137—139.
See Hittites.

HEZEKIAH (*strength of the Lord*), the twelfth king of

Judah: 1829—1845. 2126—2146. 3573—3587.
restores the Temple worship—2127—2130.
keeps the Passover—2131—2133.
re-appoints the priestly courses, tithes, &c.—
2135—2138.
destroys idols—1830, 4. 2134. 2148, 3.
invaded by Sennacherib—1832. 2139.
Jerusalem besieged—1833. 2140. 3573—3575.
sends to Isaiah, and is encouraged; his prayer;
destruction of the Assyrian army—1834—1840.
2140, 20—2141, 22. 3576—3582.
his sickness, prayer, and recovery—1841, 1842.
2142. 3583, 3584. 3585, 21, 22.
his thanksgiving—3585.
his riches and honour—2141, 23. 2144.
his vanity and repentance—
1843, 1844. 2143. 2145. 3586, 3587.
his waterworks—1845, 20. 2139, 3, 4. 2144, 30.
2217, 14. 3525, 9—11.
his scribes copy certain proverbs of Solomon—
3347—3359.
his death and burial—1845, 21. 2146.
prophetic allusions to—3818, 18, 19.

HIDDEKEL (*an arrow*), the Tigris, a river—

14, 14. 4190, 4.

HIEL (*God liveth*), a Bethelite, who rebuilt Jericho:

1700.

prophecy concerning him—1068, 26.

HIERAPOLIS (*holy city*), a city of Phrygia—5505, 13.HIGGAION (*mediation*): 2438, 16.

translated "meditation"—2461, 14.
translated "solemn sound"—2668, 3.

HIGH PLACES:

used sometimes for Divine worship—
1331, 12. 1604, 2, 4. 2007, 3.
generally idolatrous—
818, 41. 1653, 7, 8. 1664, 31—1665.
1672, 32. 1673, 33. 1678, 23. 1683, 14.
1726, 43. 1789, 3. 1801, 4. 1810, 4.
1818, 35. 1827, 9—12. 1828, 29—32.

HIGH PLACES, *continued*—

generally idolatrous, *continued*—
1847, 3. 2051, 15. 2064, 17. 2085, 33.
2089, 11. 2121, 4. 2124, 25. 2148, 3.
to be destroyed—712, 30. 860, 52. 3968, 3, 6.
destroyed by Jewish kings—1830, 4. 1858, 8.
2060, 3. 2070, 6. 2134. 2140, 12. 2156, 3.
prophetic allusions to—
3737, 31. 3789, 5. 3855, 35. 4011, 16, 24, 25.
4031, 29. 4220, 8. 4267, 9. 4291, 5.

HIGH-PRIEST.

See Priest.

HILKIAH (*the Lord is my portion*), a high-priest—

1853—1855. 1858, 4. 2157—2159. 2161, 8.

HIN (about $1\frac{1}{4}$ gallon English)—

514, 40. 660, 36. 783, 4—7.

HINNOM, a valley near Jerusalem—1109, 8. 1125, 16.

1858, 10. 2121, 3. 2148, 6.

See Tophet.

HIRAM, HURAM (*distinction, nobility*):

I. king of Tyre—

1486. 1613—1615. 1639, 11—14. 1643, 27.
1644, 11. 1946. 2011, 2012.

II. an artificer—1629—1633. 2012, 13, 14.

HIRELING:

illustrative—2317, 1, 2. 2335, 6. 3509, 14.

figurative—4912, 12, 13.

HITTITES (*the frighteners*):

descendants of Heth—61, 15. 138, 10. 172, 34.
their territory—

138, 17, 18. 139, 19. 775, 29. 1038, 4.

land given to Israel—345, 8. 348, 17. 405, 5.
481, 23, 28. 893, 1.

to be utterly destroyed and not intermarried with—
893—895, 6. 961. 1652, 1, 2.

wars with—1081. 1084—1099. 1147, 11.

intermarriages with—

1170, 5. 1171. 1652, 1. 2206, 1, 2.

Uriah and Abimelech—1436, 6. 1512—1516.

1518, 9, 10. 1576, 39. 1681, 5.

tributary—1640, 20, 21. 2032, 7, 8.

kings of—1651, 29. 1762, 6. 2009, 17.

HIVITES (*villagers*):

descent of—61, 17. 222, 2. 1082, 7. 1096, 19.

territory of—1094, 3. 1170, 3. 1578, 7.

land given to Israel—345, 8. 348, 17. 533, 1, 2.

541, 11. 893, 1. 961, 17.

wars with—1081, 1. 1099, 8.

intermarriages with—1170, 5. 1171, 6.

tributary—1640, 20. 2032, 7.

HOBAB (*beloved*), JETHRO (*excellence*)—762. 1175, 11.

HOBAB (*hiding-place*), a place near Damascus—83, 15.

HOLINESS:

commanded—

98, 1. 638, 44, 45. 660, 2. 664, 7. 675, 8.
5449. 5512, 3. 5564, 19. 5657, 15, 16.

necessity of—

2452. 2471, 3—5. 4425, 8. 5617, 14.

believers chosen and called to—921, 2. 1003, 19.

5189, 4. 5191, 12—5191*, 14. 5194, 29.
5253—5254, 17. 5270. 5420, 4. 5513, 7.
5525, 13. 5559, 9. 5659, 9.

characterises God's people—3536, 2. 3572, 8.

4425, 8. 4738, 45. 4951, 19. 4952, 23.
5101, 32. 5132, 18. 5373, 2. 5410, 24.
5695, 6—10. 5700, 4, 5. 5703, 4.

description of—

5459, 26, 27. 5475, 15. 5487, 8, 9. 5494, 22.
5502, 12—17. 5508, 10. 5511, 12, 13.
5633, 27. 5695, 3.

separates from evil—3646, 11. 5356, 5357.

5695, 3. 5702, 18. 5788, 4.

prayer for—5469. 5511, 12, 13. 5520, 23.

exhortations to—5181, 12, 13. 5182, 19.

5215, 9. 5219, 12—14. 5264. 5293, 31.
5411, 25. 5448, 20—5449. 5502, 12—17.
5544, 12. 5547, 22. 5554, 11, 12. 5564, 21.
5565, 22. 5660. 5663, 24. 5668, 1, 2, 7.
5675, 5—8. 5688, 1. 5710.

chastisements intended to promote—5617, 10, 11.

motives to—

4942, 8. 5212. 5684, 11, 12. 5695, 3.

Christ the example of—

4478, 29. 4912, 4. 4932, 15. 5442.
5446, 13. 5501, 10. 5663, 21—23. 5689, 6.

promise of future, to Israel—

440, 5, 6. 3675, 21. 4364, 3. 4699, 74, 75.

HOLY GHOST, HOLY SPIRIT:

GOD—1, 2. 35, 3. 273, 38. 521, 3. 547, 31.

821, 2. 1337, 6. 2063, 1. 2383, 4.

2542, 11, 12. 3591, 13. 3597, 1. 3676, 1.

3685, 11. 3991, 24. 4092, 27. 4355, 6.

4416, 16. 4482, 18. 4585, 19. 4696, 35.

4999, 3, 4. 5229, 19. 5246, 10, 11.

5247, 14. 5277, 40. 5300, 3. 5386, 14.

5669, 14. 5697, 2. 5700, 7.

eternal—5609, 14.

holy—3685, 11. 4940, 26. 5149, 4. 5229, 16.

5693, 20.

true—

4940, 17. 4944, 26. 4945, 13. 5700, 6.

HOLY GHOST, HOLY SPIRIT, *continued*—

omniscient—4983, 16. 5246, 9—11.

omnipresent—2814, 7—13.

creation ascribed to—2369, 13. 2383, 4.

agent in the birth of Christ—

4406. 4407, 20. 4696, 35.

inspired and spake by the prophets and apostles—

1574, 2. 4471, 20. 4659, 36. 5047, 28.

5435. 5656, 11. 5677, 21.

promised by God—3565, 15. 3606, 3, 4.

3672, 19. 4241, 28, 29. 4380, 10.

the gift of, foretold and promised by Christ, and

sent by the Father and the Son—4900, 38, 39.

4940, 16, 17, 26. 4944, 26. 4945, 7.

the gift of—4972, 22. 4984, 1—4. 5005, 32.

5022, 17. 5040, 45, 47. 5043, 15. 5087, 6.

imparts gifts—5099. 5301—5303. 5589, 4.

dwells in the believer—5009, 3. 5010, 5.

5045, 24. 5193, 26. 5246, 5247. 5253.

5254, 17. 5269—5270, 19. 5304, 13.

5333, 22. 5402, 6. 5423, 13. 5434, 22.

5441, 16. 5451, 30. 5457, 18. 5696, 24.

offices of—4874, 3—8. 4894, 63. 4940, 26.

4944, 26. 4945, 8—11. 5033, 31. 5051, 2, 4.

5067, 6. 5068, 7. 5099. 5172, 5.

5193, 26, 27. 5229, 16. 5246, 10, 11. 5268, 11.

5300, 3—5304, 13. 5402, 6. 5408, 17, 18.

5423, 13. 5427, 1. 5441, 16. 5507, 5, 6.

5525, 13. 5582, 5. 5655, 2. 5693, 20.

5715, 4. 5809, 17.

fruits of—5191, 6. 5190*. 5228, 13. 5410, 22, 23.

5414, 8. 5455, 9.

sins against—3685, 10. 4484, 31, 32. 4604, 29.

4779, 10. 4999, 9. 5018, 51. 5451, 30.

5519, 19. 5613, 29.

prayer for—2542, 11, 12. 4774, 13.

HOLY PLACE, HOLY OF HOLIES.

See Tabernacle.

HOMER:

(liquid measure, about 75½ gallons English)—

4132, 14.

(dry measure, about 32 pecks English)—

718, 16. 768, 32.

HOMICIDE—48, 6. 453, 13. 460, 2.

865, 11, 15, 22—27. 954, 4—6.

HONESTY—445, 15. 660, 13, 35, 36. 999. 1345, 3, 4.

2943. 3218. 3231. 3356, 8. 3361, 8, 9.

3567, 15. 3733, 11. 4019, 7. 4132, 10.

4308, 8. 4644, 19. 4711, 13. 5358.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE \$3,999,994

Did you know we sell
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog
in paperback would cost
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for
\$8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

HUMAN LIFE, *continued*—

shortness and vanity of—2318, 16. 2326, 20.
 2335, 1. 2512, 4. 2657, 47. 2661, 10.
 3380, 23. 3411, 9. 5648, 13—15.
 compared to a pilgrimage—301, 9.
 water spilt on the ground—1528, 14.
 a shadow—

2004, 15. 2321, 9. 2335, 2. 2697, 11.
 2832, 4. 3399, 12. 3407, 13.
 a weaver's shuttle, and the wind—
 2317, 6, 7.
 a swift post, a flying eagle, and swift
 ships—2324, 25, 26.

a flower—2335, 2. 2702, 15.
 a hand-breath—2512, 5.
 a sleep—2659, 5.
 grass—
 2659, 5. 2702, 15. 3589, 6. 5657, 24.
 a tale told—2660, 9.
 smoke—2697, 3.
 a thread—3585, 12.
 vapour—5648, 14.
See Life.

HUMILITY :

enjoined—3352, 2. 3370, 32. 3391, 2.
 3636, 1. 3908, 5. 4308, 8. 4478, 29.
 4535, 26, 27. 4640. 4648, 43, 44.
 4764, 46—48. 4796, 10, 11. 4810, 10.
 4841, 26. 4932, 14—16. 5213, 3.
 5215, 10, 16. 5254, 18. 5290, 12. 5411, 26.
 5443, 2. 5457, 21. 5474, 3. 5502, 12.
 blessings of, and promises to—2359, 29.
 2437, 12. 2441, 17. 2468, 26. 2474, 9.
 2509, 11. 2812, 6. 2846. 2854, 4.
 2877, 34. 2944. 3094. 3555, 19.
 3595, 14. 3664, 15. 3696, 2. 4425, 3.
 4478, 29. 4769, 21. 4814, 14.
 5646, 6, 10. 5671, 5, 6.

EXAMPLES.

Abraham—107, 27.
 David—1389, 18. 1390, 23.
 1499, 18, 19. 1959, 17. 2004, 14.
 Solomon—1605, 7. 2008, 10. 2011, 6.
 Ezra—2207, 13.
 Eihu—2379, 4—2380, 7.
 Job—2410, 4, 5. 2414, 4—6.
 Asaph—2611, 22.
 Agur—3360, 2, 3.
 Isaiah—3476, 5.
 Hezekiah—3585, 15.
 a centurion—4453, 8. 4740, 6, 7.

HUNGER : 1549, 29. 3194. 5530, 10.

of Israel—898, 3. 2718, 5, 9.
 of David—1412, 10. 4599, 25. 4734, 3.
 of Christ—4417, 2. 4539, 18. 4651, 12.
 of Paul—5258, 11. 5377, 27.

HUNTING :

656, 13. 1438, 20. 2402, 39. 3000.
 Nimrod—61, 9.
 Ishmael—128, 20.
 Esau—164, 27. 173, 5. 176, 30.
 illustrative—2325, 16. 2819, 11. 2893, 26.
 3778, 16. 3948, 18. 3999, 18, 20, 21.

HUR (*nobility*) :

I. joint-governor with Aaron during Moses's absence
 —433, 10. 487.
 II. a king of Midian—849, 8. 1103, 21.

HUSBANDMAN—52. 1874, 12. 2114, 10. 3846, 24.
 3929, 23. 3934, 16. 4542, 33—41. 4655, 1—9.
 4827, 9—16.
 figurative—4942, 1, 2. 5251, 9.
See Agriculture.

HUSBANDS, duties of—

17, 24. 154, 67. 1291, 8. 2886, 18, 19.
 3411, 9. 4394, 14, 15. 5272, 2, 3. 5273, 4, 5.
 5274, 10—16. 5276, 27—29, 33. 5294, 3.
 5458, 23—5460. 5502, 19. 5664, 7.

HUSHAI (*quick*), a friend of David—1539. 1543, 16—
 19. 1545, 5—1546, 16. 1998, 33.
 HUSK—748, 4. 4803, 16.

HUZZAB (*beautifully beaming*)—4319, 7.

HYMENÆUS, a professor of Christianity at Ephesus—
 5535. 5563.

HYPOCRISY :

described—2444, 2. 2480, 3. 3304. 3554, 13.
 3665, 2. 3899, 20. 4082. 4223, 12. 4436, 2.
 4437, 5. 4439, 16. 4551, 5. 5413, 3.
 5543, 2.
 rebuked—3666, 3—5. 3733, 8—10. 3899.
 4390, 4391. 4415, 7, 8. 4444, 5. 4508, 3.
 4546, 18. 4625, 5, 6. 4739, 46. 4778, 44.
 4787, 56.
 guilt and punishment of—
 2321, 13, 14. 2339, 31—34. 2351, 5. 2371.
 3265. 3351, 23—28. 3414, 8. 3489, 17.
 3554, 13, 14. 3567, 14. 4449. 4558, 51.
 4793, 26—28. 4831.

HYPOCRISY, *continued*—

EXAMPLES.

Rebekah and Jacob—174. 175, 20, 24.

Absalom—1531, 1532.

Hazeel—1766, 11.

Jehu—1781, 18, 19.

Samaritans—2185, 2.

Herod the Great—4408, 8.

Judas—4568, 49.

See Deceit, Falsehood, Formalism.

HYSOP:

used in sprinkling blood at the Passover—

399, 22.

used by Moses—5609, 19.

used in cleansing lepers—

642, 4, 6. 644, 51, 52.

used in the water of separation—802, 6.

vinegar upon, presented to Christ—4966, 29.

illustrative—2542, 7.

IBZAN (*splendour*), a judge—1220.

ICE: 2316, 16. 2401, 29. 2849, 17.

translated "frost"—210, 40. 2398, 10. 3874, 30.

ICHABOD (*inglorious*), son of Phinehas—

1310, 21. 1357, 3.

ICONIUM, a town of Lycaonia—5057, 51. 5058.

5060, 19. 5061, 21, 22. 5067, 2. 5568, 11.

IDDO (*favourite*):

I. a prophet—2045, 29. 2055, 15. 2059, 22.

II. a prophet—4346, 1.

III. a chief of the Jews—2200, 17.

IV. a ruler—1996, 21.

IDLENESS:

described—

2889, 6, 9—11. 3203. 3282. 3346. 3350.

accompanied by conceit—3350, 16.

and mischief-making—5530, 11. 5546, 13.

forbidden—2889, 6. 3221. 5215, 11. 5602.

consequences of—2889, 11. 2914, 2915. 2936.

2997. 3000. 3005. 3049. 3080. 3194.

3212. 3313, 21. 3346. 3416.

exemplified—

3661, 10. 4013, 49. 4821, 20. 5530, 11.

IDOLATRY:

described—

worshipping other gods—

467. 824, 2. 898, 19. 916, 30, 31. 917, 2.

942, 3. 1016, 17. 2124, 23. 2634, 9.

worshipping images and idols—524, 4—6.

525, 8. 1664, 28, 32. 2245, 18. 2715, 19, 20.

3608, 17. 3977, 10. 4158, 5. 4159, 10.

4160, 15. 5016, 41. 5153, 23, 25. 5749, 20.

IDOLATRY, *continued*—

described, *continued*—

worshipping the heavenly bodies—886, 19.

942, 3. 1827, 16. 1847, 3, 5. 1858, 5, 11.

2148, 5. 2378, 26, 27. 3735, 18. 3739, 2.

3789, 13. 3905, 25. 3979, 16. 4332, 5.

worshipping angels—

5497, 18. 5794, 10. 5808, 8. 5809, 9.

worshipping devils—655, 7. 1024, 17.

2051, 15. 2715, 37. 5291, 20. 5749, 20.

necromancy, sorcery, and witchcraft—660, 31.

663. 950, 10, 11. 1446. 1447, 9.

1847, 6. 1861, 24. 3486, 19. 3516, 3.

covetousness—5454, 5. 5500, 5.

folly and vanity of—1348, 21. 1707, 27. 2744.

2806. 3608, 9—18. 3612, 20. 3615, 7.

3709, 11. 3711, 26—28. 3749, 5—8. 3769, 22.

3778, 19, 20. 3929, 17. 4329, 18, 19. 5059, 15.

5079, 29. 5278, 4. 5300, 2. 5403, 8.

images—

Graven and molten—445, 4. 524, 4. 529, 20.

709. 886, 23. 3608, 9—12. 4329, 18.

of gold, silver, and brass—2806, 15. 3615, 6.

4158, 1. 4160, 14. 4168, 4. 4171, 23.

of wood and stone—709. 886, 28. 1009, 64.

1837, 18. 3608, 13—19. 3711, 27. 3714, 9.

rites and offerings—

burnt-offerings—524, 6. 1707, 26. 5059, 13.

burnt-offerings of children—

659, 21. 661, 662. 916, 31. 1745, 27.

1820, 3. 1847, 6. 1858, 10. 2121, 3.

2715, 37, 38. 3663, 5. 3737, 31.

3855, 35. 4030, 26. 4031, 31.

meat-offerings—3663, 6. 3735, 18.

IDOLATRY, *continued*—

rites and offerings, *continued*—
 drink-offerings—3663, 6. 3694, 11. 3735, 18.
 3789, 13. 3855, 29. 4031, 28.
 incense—1664, 33. 2132, 14. 2159, 25.
 3692, 3. 3755, 12, 17. 3917, 35.
 prayer—1211, 14. 3608, 17. 3612, 20.
 3615, 7. 4281, 5.
 praise—1247, 24. 4168, 4.
 singing and dancing—527, 18. 528.
 music—4158, 5, 7.
 bowing and kissing—
 1711, 18. 1753, 18. 2378, 26, 27. 4227, 2.
 self-mutilation—1707, 28.
 feasting and impurity—
 531, 25. 824, 1—3. 3663, 7—9. 5668, 3.
 forbidden—445, 4. 448, 23. 467. 478.
 481, 24. 709. 886, 15—19. 889, 7. 908, 16.
 1007, 15. 2686, 7. 5289, 7. 5291, 14.
 5702, 21. 5802, 8.
 provokes God's anger—
 671, 23. 892, 14, 15. 894, 4. 916, 31. 940, 22.
 950, 12. 1007, 15. 1012, 25—28. 1024, 16—19.
 1145, 16. 1167, 12. 1827, 17, 18. 2159, 25.
 2624, 58. 3692, 3. 3735, 18. 3742, 19.
 3755, 17. 3809, 6. 3902, 3. 4029, 8.
 idolaters—
 to be put to death—893, 2—894. 896, 16.
 917—920. 961.
 their example to be avoided—481, 31—33.
 541, 12—16. 658, 3. 659, 27—30.
 671, 23. 892, 14. 916, 29—31. 950.
 1011, 16—1012, 18. 1020, 16—18.
 their idols to be destroyed—
 481, 4. 541, 13. 860, 52. 894, 5.
 897, 25, 26. 911, 2, 3. 1166, 2.
 idols destroyed—
 by Jacob—229, 2—4.
 by Moses—528. 529, 20.
 by Gideon—1183.
 by David—1488, 21.
 by Asa—1683, 12, 13.
 by Jehu—1781, 26—28.
 by Jehoiada—1788, 18.
 by Hezekiah—1830.
 by Josiah—1858, 1859.
 by Jehoshaphat—2070, 6.
 by Jews—2132, 14. 2134.
 by Manasseh—2150, 15.
 their total extinction foretold—
 3463, 18. 3511. 3749, 11. 4382, 2.
 warnings against, and punishment for—1638, 6—9.
 2624, 58—64. 2715, 34—42. 3460, 29—31.

EXAMPLES.

IDOLATRY, *continued*—
 warnings against, and punishment for, *continued*—
 3663, 3664. 3732—3739, 2. 3775—3778.
 3787. 3789. 3902—3906. 3968—3970.
 3976—3983. 4000—4005. 4011—4013.
 4028—4033. 4042—4045. 4209. 4218—
 4217*. 4220. 4227, 1—3. 4291. 4306, 12—14.
 4310. 4332. 5809, 15.
 Abraham's ancestors—1147, 2.
 Laban—206, 19. 208, 30.
 Jacob's family—229, 2—4.
 manners—4281, 5.
 nations and cities—
 Egyptians—859, 4.
 Philistines—1247, 23. 1311, 2.
 Chaldeans—3927*, 38. 4158, 7.
 4318, 14.
 Samaritans—1828, 29—41.
 Lycaonians—5059, 11, 12.
 Athenians—5079, 16.
 Asiatics—5092, 27.
 Ephesians—5093, 35.
 Corinthians—5300, 2.
 Galatians—5403, 8.
 Thessalonians—5507, 9.
 princes—
 Pharaoh—370, 11.
 Sennacherib—1840, 37.
 Nebuchadnezzar—4158.
 Belshazzar—4171, 23.
 Israelites—524—525, 8. 824, 2, 3.
 899, 12, 21. 1020, 16. 1148, 14, 23.
 1166—1169. 1170, 5. 1171.
 1177, 8. 1179, 10. 1182, 25.
 1196, 27. 1202, 27. 1210—
 1212, 16. 1249, 5. 1255, 17—1257.
 Solomon—1652—1654.
 kings and the people of Judah—
 Rehoboam—1678, 22—24.
 2053, 1.
 Abijam—1681, 3.
 Jehoram—2089, 11.
 Ahaziah—2093, 3, 4. 2100, 7.
 Joash—2102, 17, 18.
 Amaziah—2110, 14. 2111, 20.
 Uzziah—1810, 4.
 Jotham—1818, 35. 2117, 2.
 Ahaz—2124, 23.
 Manasseh—1846, 1847.
 Amon—1850, 21.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

HOLY BIBLE

Continue

*Fair use policy applies

IMPENITENCE, *continued*—

EXAMPLES, *continued*—

Israelites—779, 22. 899, 7, 13. 1022, 27. 1168, 17, 19. 1326, 7, 8. 1827, 14.

Hophni and Phinehas—1300, 25.

Amaziah—2110, 16.

Manasseh—2148, 10.

Amon—2153, 23.

Zedekiah—2167, 12, 13.

Belshazzar—4171, 22, 23.

IMPLEMENTS AND TOOLS:

anvil—3594, 7.

awl—451, 6. 933, 17.

axe—954, 5. 4415, 10.

balances—2378, 6. 3105.

bellows—3731, 29.

besom—3502, 23.

compass—3608, 13.

coultter—1356, 20, 21.

distaff—3373, 19.

fan—3558, 24. 4415, 12.

file—1356, 21.

fork—1356, 21.

goad—1356, 21.

hammer—1617, 7.

harrow—1521, 31.

knife—131, 6.

mattock—1356, 20, 21.

maul—3348, 18.

mill—765, 8.

mortar—3354, 22.

nail—1977, 3.

pen—571, 13.

plane—3608, 13.

plough—4766, 62.

plummet—4267, 7, 8.

pruning-hook—3461, 4. 4243, 10.

razor—2545, 2.

rod—3550, 27.

rule—3608, 13.

saw—1521, 31.

shovel—3558, 24.

shuttle—2317, 6.

sickle—936, 9.

sieve—4274, 9.

snuffers—1633, 50.

spindle—3373, 19.

spoons—737, 7.

staff—3550, 27.

tongs—3608, 12.

weaver's beam—1378, 7.

IMPRECATIONS—1732, 10. 2304, 3—9. 2567, 13. 2599, 22—28. 2726, 6—2727. 2831.

3788, 21. 3792, 12, 22. 3793. 3946.

IMPUTATION:

of sin to Christ—3649, 6. 3650, 12. 5350, 21. 5400, 13. 5609, 28. 5663, 24. 5695, 5.

of righteousness to the believer—2492, 2. 2654, 16.

3678, 10. 5163, 22. 5166, 6. 5167, 11.

5169, 22—5170, 24. 5202, 4. 5350, 19, 21.

5398, 6. 5481, 9. 5639, 23.

INCENSE: 516, 9. 3730, 20.

composition of sacred—520.

used in worship—489, 6. 562. 1028, 10.

time and manner of offering—

516, 7, 8. 520, 36. 574, 5. 650, 12, 13.

795, 46, 47. 2011, 4. 2057, 11. 2140, 12.

accompanied with prayer—4695, 10.

offering of, allotted to priests only—793, 40.

1028, 10. 1301, 28. 2128, 11. 4695, 9.

Nadab and Abihu slain for offering with strange

fire—629, 1, 2.

Korah and his company killed for offering—

790, 16—792.

Uzziah smitten for offering—2115.

illustrative—

2821, 2. 4390, 11. 5733, 8. 5744, 3, 4.

INCEST:

forbidden—658, 6—18. 667*. 978. 1007, 20, 22, 23. 4039, 11.

EXAMPLES.

Lot's daughters—115, 33, 35.

Reuben—234.

Judah—258, 18.

Ammon—1522, 11—14.

Absalom—1544, 22.

Herod—4618, 17.

in the Church a Corinth—5262, 1.

INCORRUPTIBILITY:

of God—5153, 23. 5534, 17.

of the bodies of raised saints—

5324, 42. 5325, 52—54.

of the heavenly inheritance and crown—

5286, 25. 5655, 4.

of God's word—5657, 23.

INDECISION—319, 4. 1707, 21. 3151. 4214, 4. 4441. 4766, 62. 5446, 14. 5623. 5630, 6.

INDIA, the country surrounding the Indus—

2262, 1. 2290, 9.

INDUSTRY: 14, 15, 23, 19, 25, 23, 3120.
 3368, 25, 3373, 13-27.
 commanded—445, 9, 3411, 10, 3419, 6.
 5450, 28, 5515, 11, 5530, 10, 12.
 effects and rewards of—
 2914, 2984, 2997, 3000, 3005, 3012.
 3024, 3049, 3243, 3298, 3356, 19.
 INFIDELITY—432, 7, 1716, 28, 2140, 15.
 2353, 14, 15, 2358, 13, 2422, 2, 2439, 11.
 2445, 4, 2449, 1, 2521, 3, 2548, 1.
 2609, 11, 2673, 7, 3784, 15, 4160, 15.
 4182, 25, 4194, 36, 37, 4399, 14, 4960, 38.
 5356, 15, 5546, 8, 5681, 3, 5.
 to God:
 folly and guilt of—1024, 6, 2714, 6, 2715, 7, 21.
 3454, 2, 3, 3604, 21—3605, 24, 3708, 5, 6.
 3709, 11—13, 3712, 32.
 warnings against—898, 11—14, 1348, 24, 25.
 punishment of—2245, 20—30, 2715, 40, 41.
 3512, 10, 11, 4203.
 to man: 2348, 14—16, 2504, 12, 2510, 11, 20.
 5566, 2.
 censured and punished—
 2433, 4, 3140, 3788, 21.
 EXAMPLES.
 Laban—210, 38—42.
 Pharaoh's butler—269.
 Israelites—431, 4.
 inhabitants of Keilah—1416, 5, 1417, 12.
 Saul—1424, 17.
 Nabal—1429, 21.
 Joash—2102, 22.
 INHERITANCE:
 Laws concerning:
 of the tribes—869, 1719, 3.
 of the eldest son—965, 1907, 1, 4803, 31.
 of a man dying childless—258, 14, 997.
 1284—1288, 4547, 24—26.
 of younger sons—
 178, 36—40, 2087, 3, 4803, 12.
 of the sons of concubines—126, 10, 156, 6.
 of daughters—832, 4—833, 8, 868, 6—
 869, 8, 1984, 22, 2416, 15.
 by next of kin—833, 9—11.
 before the father's death—151, 36, 156.
 HEAVENLY—
 5132, 18, 5422, 11, 5423, 14, 5454, 5.
 5492, 12, 5502, 24, 5609, 15, 5655, 4.

INHOSPITALITY:
 EXAMPLES OF.
 Edom—807, 18—21.
 Sihon—813, 22, 23.
 Ammonites and Moabites—979, 3—6.
 Gibeathites—1258, 15.
 Nabal—1427, 1428.
 Samaritans—4765, 53.
 INJUSTICE:
 forbidden—
 468, 21, 22, 474*, 660, 15, 939, 19, 955.
 992, 14, 993, 17, 3057, 3160, 3339.
 denunciations against—1007, 17, 19, 3473, 22, 23.
 3491, 1, 2, 3800, 13, 4326, 9.
 hateful to God—
 999, 16, 2943, 3142, 3218.
 punishment of—468, 23, 24, 2445, 5, 3285.
 3724, 28, 29, 4211, 10, 4256, 4260, 11, 12.
 4272, 4—8, 4309, 10—13, 4396, 5.
 a characteristic of the wicked—2560, 2, 2676, 20.
 3537, 10, 3800, 17, 5153, 29.
 to be endured patiently—3190, 4433, 39—41.
 4738, 29, 5267, 7, 5663, 20.
 INK—3871, 18, 5339, 3, 5705, 12.
 INKHORN—3981, 2, 3, 3983, 11.
 INN: 281, 27, 355, 24, 4702, 7, 4771, 34.
 translated "guest-chamber"—4671, 14, 4838, 11.
 INNOCENCY—118, 5, 2476, 6, 2610, 13, 4177, 22.
 4218, 5.
 INSCRIPTION:
 on the Cross—
 4577, 37, 4683, 26, 4855, 38, 4963, 19.
 at Athens—5079, 23.
 INSECTS AND WORMS:
 clean and unclean—637, 20—25.
 ant—2889, 6, 3368, 25.
 bee—1230, 8, 2751, 12.
 beetle—637, 22.
 cankerworm—4233, 4, 4320, 15, 16.
 caterpillar—2624, 46, 3566, 4.
 earthworm—2367, 6, 4316, 17.
 flea—1423, 14, 1438, 20.
 fly—378, 22, 3414, 1, 3481, 18.
 gnat—4552, 24.
 grasshopper—637, 22, 1178, 5, 2407, 20.
 hornet—897, 20, 1147, 12.
 horseleech—3364, 15.
 locust—389, 12, 13, 3368, 27.
 bald locust—637, 22.

INSECTS AND WORMS, *continued*—

lice—377, 16. 2711, 31.
 maggot—428, 20.
 moth—2309, 19. 2372, 18. 3634, 9.
 palmer-worm—4233, 4. 4258, 9.
 spider—2321, 14. 3368, 28.

INSPIRATION—

4984, 4. 4985, 16—18. 5569, 16. 5677, 21.
See Apostles, Prophets, Word of God.

INSTINCT :

in animals—2398, 8. 2404, 8. 2406, 13—17.
 2704, 17, 18, 20—22. 3368, 3454, 3. 3740, 7.
 INSTRUCTION—2859, 7, 8. 2880, 13. 2885, 12.
 2892, 23. 2906, 33. 2974, 3019. 3066.
 3092, 3093. 3199. 3309.

INTEGRITY :

described—437, 21. 939, 20. 2370, 6. 2378, 5, 6.
 2452, 2. 2455, 3. 2476, 1. 2883, 25. 2919.
 2945. 3180. 3215, 7. 3567, 15. 4019, 5.
 4392, 6. 5113. 5121, 16. 5342, 2. 5347, 11.
 5358.

commanded—106, 19. 3659, 1. 4308, 8.
 4363, 9. 4711, 13. 4738, 31. 5217, 7.
 5660, 12. 5666, 16.
See Honesty.

EXAMPLES.

Abimelech—118, 5, 6.

Joseph—261, 9. 267, 15.

Egyptian midwives—333, 17—21.

Moses—790, 15.

Samuel—1345, 4.

David—1422, 5. 1452, 6.

workmen—1790, 15. 1853, 7.

Nehemiah—2226, 15.

Job—2298, 8. 2299, 22. 2300, 3. 2302.

Daniel—4175, 4.

Nathaniel—4868, 47.

Joseph of Arimathea—4858, 50, 51.

INTERCESSION :

of Christ—4842, 32. 4855, 34. 4940, 16.
 4949, 9. 4951—4952, 24. 5194, 34.
 5605, 25. 5613, 21. 5688, 1.
 by the Spirit—5193, 26.
 of believers—
 enjoined—5536, 1. 5652, 14—5653, 16.
 5702, 16.

of Abraham—107. 122, 17.

of Isaac—161.

of Moses—532, 31, 32. 764, 2. 770, 13.
 779, 17—19. 811, 7. 899, 19, 20, 25—29.
 of Samuel—1321, 5. 1322, 9. 1348, 23.

INTERCESSION, *continued*—

of believers, *continued*—

of the man of God—1666.

of Elisha—1748, 33.

of Hezekiah—

2132, 18—20. 2140, 20. 2141, 21.

of Job—2415, 8. 2416, 10.

of Stephen—5019, 60.

of Peter—5034, 40.

of Paul—5150, 9. 5424, 5425. 5441, 5442.

of Ephraim—5505, 12.

INTERPRETERS :

of languages—279, 23. 2240, 8.

of dreams—267, 8. 270, 16. 4154, 26—30.

in the Church—5303, 10. 5308, 30. 5314, 5.

5316, 13. 5318—5319, 28.

illustrative—2387, 23.

INVENTIONS, *i.e.* SIN—

2692, 8. 2715, 29, 39. 3404, 29.

IRIJAH (*whom Jehovah looks on*), a false accuser of
 Jeremiah—3878, 13—15.

IRON :

ore of—898, 9. 2373, 2.

Tubal Cain, an artificer in—30, 22.

manufacture of—2011, 7. 2012, 14. 3461, 4.

4040, 20. 4243, 10.

miracle connected with—1755, 5, 6.

illustrative—2412, 18. 3622, 4. 4156, 40.

figurative—886, 20. 1009, 23. 1028, 25.

2420, 9. 3772, 12. 4303, 13. 5543, 2.

IRONY—1495, 20. 1707, 27. 1833, 23. 2330, 2.

2368, 2, 3. 4626, 9. 5257, 8. 5376, 16, 19.

5378, 1. 5380, 13.

IRRIGATION—907, 10. 3239. 3667, 11.

ISAAC (*laughter*), son of Abraham and Sarah :

promised—89, 4. 101—102, 19, 21.

5405, 23, 28. 5616, 11.

birth of—123—125, 7. 5616, 11.

mocked by Ishmael—126, 9. 5405, 29.

offered up by Abraham—

130—135. 5616, 17. 5639, 21.

his marriage—140—154. 160, 20.

his inheritance—156, 5.

buries Abraham—158, 9.

birth of Esau and Jacob—160, 19—163.

his falsehood—167, 7. 168.

his love for Esau—164, 28. 172, 35.

disputes with Philistines—covenants with Abimelech
 —169, 17—171.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE \$3,999,994

Did you know we sell
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog
in paperback would cost
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for
\$8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

ISRAELITES, HISTORY OF: *continued*—

IN EGYPT: *continued*—

oppressed by Pharaoh—

332—334. 358—362.

their cry heard—343.

Moses sent—344—357.

they murmur at Moses—361, 21.

exempt from the plagues—

378, 22, 23. 381, 4—6. 384, 26. 391, 23.

395, 7. 398, 13.

keep the first Passover—399, 28.

spoil the Egyptians—

394, 2, 3. 401, 35, 36. 2712, 37.

duration of their bondage—

92, 13. 402, 49, 41. 5014, 6. 5400, 17.

depart from Egypt—401, 402.

with a mixed multitude—402, 38. 765, 4.

with their flocks and herds—

402, 38. 767, 22.

led by the angel of the Lord—

481, 20—23. 532, 34. 533, 2. 537, 14.

2624, 51—54. 3685, 11—14.

by the pillar of cloud and fire—409. 415.

See Cloud of Glory.

march to Succoth—402, 37.

march to Etham—408.

march to Pi-hahiroth—410, 2.

passage of the Red Sea—410—417.

song of Moses and Miriam—418.

IN THE WILDERNESS:

march to Marah, and murmur there—

419—421, 25. 859, 8.

march to Elim—422.

march to the desert of Sin—423.

murmur, and manna sent—

424—430. 765, 6—9.

quails sent—426, 13.

march to Rephidim,

murmuring, and water at Massah—431, 432.

fight with, and discomfit, Amalek—

433, 434. 1000.

march to Sinai—435, 5. 439.

judges and rulers appointed—

437, 25, 26. 872, 9—873.

covenant with the Lord—440, 441.

receive the Law at Sinai—439—449.

their terror—

444, 16. 446, 447. 5617, 18—21.

elders go up the Mount—482. 486, 9—11.

the covenant renewed—483—485.

make and worship a golden calf—

524—530. 899, 7—21. 2715, 19, 20.

ISRAELITES, HISTORY OF: *continued*—

IN THE WILDERNESS: *continued*—

slain by the Levites—531, 26—29.

further punished—532, 35. 534.

the tabernacle pitched without the camp—

535, 7.

contributions for the tabernacle—

544—546. 548, 3—549.

the tabernacle made—548—573.

reared and filled with glory—574—578.

the second Passover kept—756.

the people numbered—721—723.

the order of encampment and march—725.

march to Taberah—murderers consumed by

fire—764. 899, 22.

at Kibroth-hattaavah, the lusting for flesh—

elders appointed—quails sent, and the

plague—765—768. 2624, 26—31.

march to Hazeroth—768, 35.

march to Kadesh-barnea—spies sent—

772—775. 874, 19—25.

discouraged, rebel at the spies' report, and are

punished—776—782. 874, 26—876.

defeated by Amalekites at Hormah—

782. 876, 41—44.

sentenced to wander thirty-eight years in the

wilderness—

779, 25. 780. 875, 40. 878, 14.

encampments on march from Rithmah to

Ezion-gaber—859, 18—36.

the Sabbath-breaker stoned—788.

Korah's rebellion—790—793. 906, 6.

14,700 die of plague—794, 795.

Miriam's death at Kadesh—804, 1.

murmur for water at Meribah—805, 806.

refused a passage by Edom—807.

at Mount Hor, Aaron dies—808. 859, 38.

defeat Arad—809.

murmur, and serpents sent—the brazen serpent

—810, 811. 4875, 14. 5289, 9.

at Beer the well is digged—812, 16—18.

the Amorites defeated—813. 880.

Og, king of Bashan, defeated—

814. 881—883, 17.

Balaam sent for to curse them—815—823.

corrupted by Moab—824—827.

the plague stayed—

824, 5. 825. 2715, 30, 31.

conquest of Midian—849—853.

stations in the wilderness enumerated—859.

their blessing by Moses—1027—1029.

death of Moses, and mourning for him—

1030—1034.

ISRAELITES, HISTORY OF : *continued*—

IN THE WILDERNESS : *continued*—

Joshua appointed to succeed Moses—

834, 15—835. 1035. 1037—1039*

provision in the wilderness—

898, 4. 1010, 5, 6. 2245, 21.

UNDER THE JUDGES :

spies sent to Jecho—1044—1046.

the passage of the Jordan—1047—1056.

at Gilgal—the circumcision—the Passover kept

—cessation of manna—1058—1060.

Jecho taken—1061—1068.

defeated at Ai—trespass of Achan—

1069—1074.

destruction of Ai—1075—1077.

the Law read in Mount Ebal—1078—1080.

the treaty with Gibeon—1082, 1083.

the five kings slain—1084—1093.

confederates, and

of all Canaan—1094—1099.

division of the land—1100—1137.

the altar of Reuben—1138—1141.

Joseph's bones buried—1151.

conquests by Judah and others—1153—1165.

rebuked by an angel—1166.

an epitome of history under the Judges—

1167—1169.

idolatry of—1170, 1171.

bondage to Chushan-rishathaim, and deliver-

ance by Othniel—1172.

bondage to Moab, and deliverance by Ehud—

1173.

deliverance by Shamgar—1174.

bondage to Jabin, and deliverance by Deborah

and Barak—1175—1177.

bondage to Midian, and deliverance by Gideon

—1178—1197.

Gideon's ephod worshipped—1196, 26, 27.

further idolatry—1199.

civil wars—1200—1207.

oppressed by Ammonites—1208—1212.

delivered by Jephthah—1213—1217.

civil wars—1218, 1219.

Samson's victories—1235—1247.

the Levite and his concubine, and the slaughter

of the Benjamites—1258—1269.

the ark taken by the Philistines—1306—1310.

the ark restored, and Philistines discombed—

1315—1323.

desire a king—1325, 4, 5. 1326—1328.

election of the king—1340, 1341.

the Ammonites defeated, and Saul's kingdom

confirmed—1342—1344.

ISRAELITES, HISTORY OF : *continued*—

UNDER THE KINGS (See under names of respective

kings) : Saul reigned 40 years—5053, 21.

DAVID " " —1484, 4.

SOLOMON " " —1658, 42.

JUDAH.

REHOBOAM reigned 17 years—1678, 21.

ABIAH " " —1681, 1, 2.

ASA " " —1683, 9, 10.

JEHOSHAPHAT " " —1726, 41, 42.

JEHORAM " " —1767, 16, 17.

AHAZIAH " " —1770, 25, 26.

[ATHALIAH] " " —1785.

JEHOSH " " —1789, 1.

AMAZIAH " " —1801, 1, 2.

AZARIAH " " —1810, 1, 2.

JOTHAM, Regent " " —1811, 5.

JOTHAM reigned 16 " " —1818, 32, 33.

AHAZ " " —1820, 1, 2.

HEZEKIAH " " —1829, 1, 2.

MANASSEH " " —1846, 1.

AMON " " —1850, 19.

JOSIAH " " —1852, 1.

JEHONAH " " —1864, 8, 9.

JEHOLAKIM " " —1865.

JEHOLACHIN " " —1869.

ZEDEKIAH " " —1871, 8, 9.

JERUSALEM DESTROYED —1874, 9.

ISRAEL.

JEROBAM I. reigned 22 years —1677, 20.

NADAB " " —1686, 25.

BAASHA " " —1689, 33.

ELAH " " —1692, 8.

ZIMRI " " —1694, 15.

OMRI " " —1696, 23.

AHAB " " —1699, 29.

AHAZIAH " " —1729, 51.

JEHORAM " " —1741, 1.

JEHU " " —1784, 36.

JEHONAH " " —1793, 1.

JEHOSH " " —1796, 10.

JEROBAM II. " " —1808, 23.

(Interegnum) " " —1810, 1, 2,

with 1808, 23, and 1812, 8.

ZACHARIAH " " —1812, 8.

SHALUM " " —1818, 13.

ALEXANEM " " —1814, 17.

PEKAH " " —1816, 23.

PEKAH " " —1817, 27.

(Interegnum) " " —1817, 30,

with 1825, 1, and 1831, 9, 10.

HOSHEA reigned 9 " " —1825, 1.

SAMARIA TAKEN —1827, 6.

ISRAELITES, HISTORY OF, *continued*—
 Seriah and others slain—
 1876. 3935, 24-27.
 certain poor left in the land—
 1874, 12. 3888, 10. 3934, 16.
 Gedaliah and others slain—
 1877, 22-23. 3891-3894, 3.
 seventy men slain likewise by Ishmael—
 3894, 4-9.
 Ishmael defeated—3894, 10-3895, 15.
 Jehanan takes the people and Jeremiah to
 Egypt—
 1877, 26. 3895, 16-3901.
See Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther, Ezekiel,
 Daniel, Shadrach.
 AFTER THE CAPTIVITY:
 the return after seventy years foretold—
 2168, 21. 2170, 1. 3832. 4186, 2.
 seventy years dated from 4th of Jehoiakim—
 3809-3811.
 Cyrus's decree to rebuild the Temple—
 2169-2172.
 return of 49,697 Jews under Zerubbabel—
 2173-2180. 2231, 6-2239.
 an altar erected, and Feast of Tabernacles kept
 —2181, 2182.
 Ezra returns with 1,764 Jews—2196-2205.
See Cyrus, Jerusalem, Temple.
 ISRAELITES, PROPHECIES OF:
 of disobedience—1020, 16. 1145, 15, 16.
 of their punishment—712. 713, 43. 1009. 3491.
 3720, 6-3724. 3968-3974. 4233-4236.
 4291-4295.
 (the Ten tribes)—3543. 4198. 4202. 4203.
 4207-4212. 4217-4220. 4226, 14-4230.
 4252-4275.
 (the Jews)—1848, 12-15. 1855, 16, 17.
 1862, 27. 3463-3467. 3469-3474. 3477.
 3547-3549. 3551. 3556, 3557. 3560, 1-3.
 3564. 3739-3742. 3761, 9-3764.
 3770-3772. 3775, 3776. 3778. 4542, 43.
 of captivity and bondage—92, 13, 14. 1009, 48, 68.
 (the Ten tribes)—1675, 15. 4219, 3. 4260, 5.
 4263, 7. 4270, 17. 4274, 4.
 (the Jews)—1844, 17, 18. 3734, 15. 3745, 16.
 3763, 17, 19. 3764, 24. 3769, 18. 3770, 2, 4.
 3772, 14. 3776, 13. 3779, 4. 3865, 17.
 3967, 12. 3993, 13, 14. 4016, 20, 21. 4040, 15.
 4302, 10. 4384, 2.
 of wars and desolations—1009, 48-57. 3492, 5, 6.
 3722, 14-17. 3968-3970. 3971, 14, 15.
 4026, 4027. 4034-4037. 4297-4299.
 4309, 13-4310.
 (the Ten tribes)—
 3479, 8. 3482, 4-3483, 7. 3488-3490.
 3510, 3-3511. 4217. 4222, 6. 4230, 16.
 4263, 8. 4264, 14. 4267, 9.
 (the Jews)—3483, 8. 3704, 14. 3705. 3718,
 3719. 3726-3731. 3735, 20. 3737, 3738.
 3744-3746. 3750. 3754, 9-3756.
 3768, 14-3769, 18. 3770, 2. 3787, 15-17.
 3789. 3790, 5. 3795, 4-7. 3810, 9-11.
 3855, 28, 29. 3863, 2. 3865, 17, 21, 22.
 3877, 9, 10. 3881, 1-3. 3893, 3899.
 3902-3905. 3963-3967. 3987, 7-12.
 3992-3996. 4007, 4008. 4012. 4040,
 4043. 4046-4049. 4081. 4189, 26, 27.
 4236-4238. 4251. 4322, 5-10. 4332.
 4384, 1, 2. 4553. 4554, 2. 4555, 14-22.
 of prosperity—106, 18. 319, 8-28. 481, 22-31.
 711. 820, 9, 10. 820*, 19, 24. 821, 5-9.
 823, 17-19. 1027-1029.
 of restoration—92, 14. 317, 21. 345, 7-348.
 363, 1-8. 713, 44, 45. 1014. 1497, 10. 3478.
 3493-3494, 27. 3496, 11-16. 3501.
 3540. 3542. 3558, 23-3559. 3565, 18.
 3571, 3572. 3601-3606. 3609. 3611, 11-
 3612. 3626-3631. 3651-3655. 3674-3678.
 3693. 3694, 13-3695. 3715, 14-18. 3777.
 3778, 16-18. 3802, 3803. 3837-3841.
 3847-3850. 3911. 3928. 3928*, 19, 20, 33. 34
 3988, 16-20. 4085, 4086. 4095-4097.
 4105, 25-29. 4195, 1-3. 4201. 4279.
 4300-4306. 4314, 10-12. 4338, 10-4339.
 4371, 3-4372. 5206-5210. 5341, 16.
 (the Ten tribes)—3538, 19. 3572, 10. 3628, 9-12.
 3640, 11. 3842-3846. 3928*, 19. 4032.
 4062, 25, 26. 4067. 4088-4094. 4105, 23-29.
 4201, 10. 4204. 4223, 9-11. 4229, 14.
 4232, 4-8. 4274, 9. 4275, 14, 15. 4296.
 (the Jews)—
 3459. 3461. 3468, 2-6. 3533-3536, 2.
 3538. 3555. 3558. 3567. 3580, 31, 32.
 3588, 2. 3590. 3596, 27. 3677-3681.
 3697-3700, 22. 3760, 15. 3807. 3832.
 3856-3862. 4006. 4014. 4242-4244.
 4334, 7. 4348, 14-4352. 4364-4367.
 4378, 5. 4379. 4384, 3-4388. 4396, 4.

ISRAELITES, PROPHECIES OF, *continued*—
 of wars and desolations—1009, 48-57. 3492, 5, 6.
 3722, 14-17. 3968-3970. 3971, 14, 15.
 4026, 4027. 4034-4037. 4297-4299.
 4309, 13-4310.
 (the Ten tribes)—
 3479, 8. 3482, 4-3483, 7. 3488-3490.
 3510, 3-3511. 4217. 4222, 6. 4230, 16.
 4263, 8. 4264, 14. 4267, 9.
 (the Jews)—3483, 8. 3704, 14. 3705. 3718,
 3719. 3726-3731. 3735, 20. 3737, 3738.
 3744-3746. 3750. 3754, 9-3756.
 3768, 14-3769, 18. 3770, 2. 3787, 15-17.
 3789. 3790, 5. 3795, 4-7. 3810, 9-11.
 3855, 28, 29. 3863, 2. 3865, 17, 21, 22.
 3877, 9, 10. 3881, 1-3. 3893, 3899.
 3902-3905. 3963-3967. 3987, 7-12.
 3992-3996. 4007, 4008. 4012. 4040,
 4043. 4046-4049. 4081. 4189, 26, 27.
 4236-4238. 4251. 4322, 5-10. 4332.
 4384, 1, 2. 4553. 4554, 2. 4555, 14-22.
 of prosperity—106, 18. 319, 8-28. 481, 22-31.
 711. 820, 9, 10. 820*, 19, 24. 821, 5-9.
 823, 17-19. 1027-1029.
 of restoration—92, 14. 317, 21. 345, 7-348.
 363, 1-8. 713, 44, 45. 1014. 1497, 10. 3478.
 3493-3494, 27. 3496, 11-16. 3501.
 3540. 3542. 3558, 23-3559. 3565, 18.
 3571, 3572. 3601-3606. 3609. 3611, 11-
 3612. 3626-3631. 3651-3655. 3674-3678.
 3693. 3694, 13-3695. 3715, 14-18. 3777.
 3778, 16-18. 3802, 3803. 3837-3841.
 3847-3850. 3911. 3928. 3928*, 19, 20, 33. 34
 3988, 16-20. 4085, 4086. 4095-4097.
 4105, 25-29. 4195, 1-3. 4201. 4279.
 4300-4306. 4314, 10-12. 4338, 10-4339.
 4371, 3-4372. 5206-5210. 5341, 16.
 (the Ten tribes)—3538, 19. 3572, 10. 3628, 9-12.
 3640, 11. 3842-3846. 3928*, 19. 4032.
 4062, 25, 26. 4067. 4088-4094. 4105, 23-29.
 4201, 10. 4204. 4223, 9-11. 4229, 14.
 4232, 4-8. 4274, 9. 4275, 14, 15. 4296.
 (the Jews)—
 3459. 3461. 3468, 2-6. 3533-3536, 2.
 3538. 3555. 3558. 3567. 3580, 31, 32.
 3588, 2. 3590. 3596, 27. 3677-3681.
 3697-3700, 22. 3760, 15. 3807. 3832.
 3856-3862. 4006. 4014. 4242-4244.
 4334, 7. 4348, 14-4352. 4364-4367.
 4378, 5. 4379. 4384, 3-4388. 4396, 4.
 of captivity and bondage—92, 13, 14. 1009, 48, 68.
 (the Ten tribes)—1675, 15. 4219, 3. 4260, 5.
 4263, 7. 4270, 17. 4274, 4.
 (the Jews)—1844, 17, 18. 3734, 15. 3745, 16.
 3763, 17, 19. 3764, 24. 3769, 18. 3770, 2, 4.
 3772, 14. 3776, 13. 3779, 4. 3865, 17.
 3967, 12. 3993, 13, 14. 4016, 20, 21. 4040, 15.
 4302, 10. 4384, 2.
 of their punishment—712. 713, 43. 1009. 3491.
 3720, 6-3724. 3968-3974. 4233-4236.
 4291-4295.
 (the Ten tribes)—3543. 4198. 4202. 4203.
 4207-4212. 4217-4220. 4226, 14-4230.
 4252-4275.
 (the Jews)—1848, 12-15. 1855, 16, 17.
 1862, 27. 3463-3467. 3469-3474. 3477.
 3547-3549. 3551. 3556, 3557. 3560, 1-3.
 3564. 3739-3742. 3761, 9-3764.
 3770-3772. 3775, 3776. 3778. 4542, 43.
 of captivity and bondage—92, 13, 14. 1009, 48, 68.
 (the Ten tribes)—1675, 15. 4219, 3. 4260, 5.
 4263, 7. 4270, 17. 4274, 4.
 (the Jews)—1844, 17, 18. 3734, 15. 3745, 16.
 3763, 17, 19. 3764, 24. 3769, 18. 3770, 2, 4.
 3772, 14. 3776, 13. 3779, 4. 3865, 17.
 3967, 12. 3993, 13, 14. 4016, 20, 21. 4040, 15.
 4302, 10. 4384, 2.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

HOLY BIBLE

Continue

*Fair use policy applies

JANNES AND JAMBRES, Egyptian magicians—370, 11.
 373, 22. 374, 7. 377, 18, 19. 5567, 8.
 JAPHETH (*enlargement*), Noah's eldest son :
 34, 32. 62, 21.
 his filial conduct and blessing—53, 23. 56, 27.
 his children—58, 59. 1880.
 JARB (a *striver, revenger*), a king of Assyria—
 4211, 13. 4220, 6.
 JASHER (*the upright*), THE BOOK OF—
 1087, 13. 1463, 18.
 JASHOBEAM (*the people shall return*), ADINOI? (*effeminate*), one of David's worthies—
 1576, 8, 13—17. 1941, 11—19. 1995, 2.
 JASON (*the healer*), Paul's host at Thessalonica—
 5076, 5—7. 5234, 21.
 JASPER, a precious stone—507, 20. 569, 13.
 4060, 13. 5729, 3. 5803, 11, 18, 19.
 JAVAN : 59, 2, 4. 1880, 5, 7. 3700, 19. 4057, 13, 19.
 translated "Grecians," "Greece"—4185, 21.
 4191, 20. 4192, 2. 4242, 6. 4370, 13.
 JAVELIN—825, 7. 1387.
See Dart.
 JAZER (*fenced about*), a city of refuge in Gad :
 813, 32. 854, 1, 3. 857, 35. 1105, 25.
 1136, 39. 1578, 5. 1994, 31.
 prophetic allusions to—
 3507, 8. 3508, 9. 3917, 32.
 JEALOUSY : 2893, 34, 35. 3451, 6.
 offering—747.
 image of—3975, 3. 3976, 5.
 JEBUS (*place trodden down*), JERUSALEM—
 1258, 10, 11. 1940, 4, 5.
 JEBUSITES, a Canaanitish tribe :
 descent—61, 16. 1881, 14.
 territory—775, 29. 1094, 3. 1114.
 land given to Israel—92, 21. 481, 23. 893, 1.
 to be destroyed—961, 17.
 wars with—
 1084—1096. 1099. 1485, 6—9. 1940, 4—6.
 tributary—1640, 20, 21.
 intermarriages with—1170, 5. 1171, 6. 2207, 12.
 Aramah, a Jebusite—
 1580, 16—1581, 24. 1975. 1976, 28.
 JECONIAH (*the appointed of Jehovah*).
See Jehoiachin.
 JEDIDIAH (*darling of Jehovah*), SOLOMON—1520.
 C C

JACOB, *continued*—
 his love for Benjamin—276, 4. 283. 284, 14.
 hears of Joseph—294.
 goes into Egypt—295—299. 5014, 14, 15.
 presented to Pharaoh—dwells in Goshen—
 300—302.
 his age and sickness—308, 309.
 blesses Joseph's sons—810—817. 5616, 21.
 blesses his twelve sons—318, 319.
 his charge and death—320, 321.
 burial—322—324.
 prophetic allusions to—4224, 2—4225, 4.
 JACOB, WELL OF, near Shechem—4879, 5—4881.
 JAEL (*gazelle*), wife of Heber, the Kenite—
 1175, 17—1176, 22. 1177, 24—27.
 JAHAZ (a *trodden place*), a town of Moab—813, 23.
 880, 32. 1214, 20. 3505, 4. 3917, 34.
 JAHAZIEL (*God-regarded*) :
 I. a priest—1953, 6.
 II. a prophet—2081, 14—17.
 JAILER OF PHILIPPI—5071, 23—5073.
 JAIR (*Jehovah enlightens*) :
 I. a chief of Manasseh—858, 41. 883, 14.
 II. a judge—1209.
 JAIRUS (*Jehovah enlightens*), a ruler of the synagogue
 at Capernaum—4463, 18, 19. 4465. 4613, 22—24.
 4615. 4753, 41, 42. 4755.
 JAMES (*supplanter*) :
 I. son of Alphaeus, surnamed the Less—
 4469, 3. 4686, 40. 4735, 15.
 brother of the Lord—
 4496, 55. 4616, 3. 5391, 19.
 brother of Jude—4735, 16. 5712, 1.
 sees Jesus after His resurrection—5321, 7.
 at Jerusalem—4983, 13. 5064, 13—21.
 5105, 18—25. 5391, 19. 5393, 9, 10.
 5394, 12.
 epistle written by—5629, 1.
 II. son of Zebedee, surnamed Boanerges—
 4422, 21. 4603, 17.
 his call and apostleship—4422. 4469, 2.
 4590, 19, 20. 4725, 4726.
 with Jesus at the Transfiguration—
 4515. 4636. 4761.
 in Gethsemane—4567. 4673, 33—42.
 present at miracles—
 4592, 29. 4615, 37. 4726, 10. 4755, 51.
 reprov'd—4535, 20—23. 4648, 35—41.
 4765, 54—56.
 sees Jesus after His resurrection—4975—4980.
 martyred—5048, 1, 2.

JEHOZADAK (*Jehovah is righteous*), father of Joshua the high priest—1914, 14, 15. 2181, 2. 4343, 2.

JEHU (*the Lord is he*):

I. The tenth king of Israel—
anointing of—

1711, 16. 1772—1774, 13.

slays Ahaziah, Joram, and Jezebel—

1774, 14—26. 1775, 1776. 2094, 8, 9.

slays the children of Ahab and Ahaziah—

1777—1780.

slays Baal's priests and worshippers—1781.

his defeat, sins, and death—1782—1784.

prophecies respecting—

1711, 17. 1782, 30. 1812, 12. 4198, 4.

II. a prophet—1690, 1—4. 2076, 2.

JEPHTHAH (*opener*), a deliverer and Judge of Israel:

1213—1219.

his faith—5616, 32.

JEREMIAH (*exalted of the Lord*), a prophet: 3702, 1.

called to prophecy—3703—3706.

prophecies by—3702—3951.

forbidden to marry—3775, 2.

imprisoned by Pashur—3790.

protected by Ahikam—3820.

writes to the captives—3830—3836.

buys a field in Anathoth—3852.

imprisoned by Zedekiah—3878—3884.

Ebed-melech's kindness to—3882.

Zedekiah confers with—3883—3884, 27.

released by Nebuchadnezzar—3889. 3891, 1—4.

goes to Gedaliah—3891, 5, 6.

carried into Egypt—3900.

laments Josiah—2163, 25. 3948, 20.

JERICHO (*a fragrant place*), a city:

815, 1. 831, 63. 870, 13.

called the city of palm-trees—1030, 3.

the spies at—1044, 1045.

captain of the Lord's host appears near—

1061—1063, 5.

siege of—1062—1068. 5616, 30, 31.

the Kenites dwelt at—1158.

taken by Eglon—1173, 13.

David's ambassadors at—1509, 5. 1966, 5.

rebuilt by Hiel—1068, 26. 1700.

a school of the prophets at—1735, 5. 1737, 15.

Pekah brings the Jewish captives to—2122, 15.

Zedekiah taken in the plains of—

1873, 5. 3886, 5. 3933, 8.

waters of, healed—1737, 15—1739.

Jesus gives sight to the blind near—

4535, 29. 4536. 4649. 4819.

Christ visits Zaccheus at—4820, 4821.

JEROBOAM (*whose people is many*):

I. The first king of Israel—

his reign predicted—1657, 26—39.

flees to Egypt—1657, 40.

revolt of the ten tribes, who make him king—

1659—1661. 2046—2048.

sets up calves—1664.

his hand withers—1665—1667.

perseveres in idolatry—

1673. 1675, 9, 16. 2051, 14, 15. 2057, 8, 9.

sends to Abijah and is denounced—

1674—1676.

wars with Rehoboam—1680, 30. 2049.

defeated by Abijah—2056—2058.

his death—1677, 20.

II. The thirteenth king of Israel—1805. 1808, 1809.

genealogies written in his reign—1909, 17.

prophecy against—4267, 4268.

JERUSALEM (*habitation or foundation of peace*), the

holy city: 2248, 1. 3643, 1.

called also Salem—84, 18.

called Jebus—1126, 28. 1258, 10.

called the city of God—2531, 4.

called Ariel—3551, 1.

chosen by God for the place of worship and seat of

government—938, 16. 2025, 4—6. 2779, 3—5.

appearance of—

2534, 2, 12, 13. 2779, 3. 2784, 2. 3446, 4.

GATES OF—

sheep—2219, 1.

fish—2219, 3.

old—2219, 6.

valley—2219, 13.

dung—2219, 14.

fountain—2219, 15.

water—2219, 26.

horse—2219, 28.

east—2219, 29.

Miphkad—2219, 31.

prison—2255, 39.

of Ephraim—2111, 23.

of Benjamin—3878, 13.

of Joshua—1858, 8.

corner—1804, 13.

king's—1932, 18.

Shallecheth—1992, 16.

high—2098, 20.

middle—3885, 3.

first—4385, 10.

TOWERS OF—

Millo—2139, 5.

Meah and Hananeel—2255, 39.

JESUS CHRIST, THE LORD, *continued*

DEATH OF, ITS DESIGN—22. 3649, 5, 6, 8.
 3650. 4189, 24, 26. 4535, 28. 4566, 28.
 4648, 45. 4672, 24. 4839. 4875, 4876.
 4894, 51. 4912, 11, 15, 17. 4920, 50—52.
 4928, 24, 31—33. 4942, 13. 5005, 30, 31. 5099.
 5132, 23. 5163, 25. 5170. 5172, 6—5174.
 5180, 3—5, 9, 10. 5189, 3. 5194, 32, 34.
 5220, 9. 5222, 15. 5264, 7. 5270, 20.
 5280, 11. 5321, 3. 5349, 14, 15. 5387, 4.
 5400, 13. 5402, 5. 5421, 7. 5452, 2.
 5493, 14, 20—5494, 22. 5496, 14, 15. 5518, 10.
 5536, 6. 5587, 3. 5590, 9. 5591, 14, 15. 5605, 27.
 5609, 12—17, 25—28. 5611, 10, 12. 5612, 14.
 5613, 19. 5617, 2. 5618, 24. 5624, 11, 12.
 5657, 18—21. 5663, 24. 5666, 18. 5668, 1.
 5687, 7. 5688, 2. 5696, 16. 5698, 10.
 5715, 5, 6. 5734, 9, 10. 5740, 14.
 RESURRECTION OF—
 2454, 9, 10. 4486, 40. 4512, 21. 4517, 23.
 4534, 19. 4566, 32. 4579, 53, 63. 4581, 5—7.
 4634, 31. 4636, 9, 10. 4673, 28. 4688, 6.
 4759, 22. 4859, 5—7. 4862, 46. 4872, 19, 21, 22.
 4981, 3. 4983, 22. 4985, 24, 31, 32.
 4990, 15. 4995, 10. 4998, 33. 5039, 40, 41.
 5053, 30, 31, 34, 37. 5079, 31. 5132, 23.
 5149, 4. 5170. 5180, 4, 5, 9, 10. 5191, 11.
 5194, 34. 5202, 9. 5268, 14. 5321, 4.
 5322—5323, 23. 5426, 20. 5481, 10. 5493, 18.
 5562, 8. 5628, 20. 5655, 3. 5657, 21.
 5666, 18. 5667, 21. 5715, 5. 5717, 18.
 ASCENSION AND EXALTATION OF—
 2595, 18. 4693, 19. 4865, 51. 4894, 62.
 4900, 33. 4945, 5, 7, 16. 4946, 28.
 4971, 17. 4982, 9. 4985, 33. 4992, 21.
 5005, 31. 5019, 55, 56. 5194, 34. 5426, 20.
 5444, 8—10. 5499, 1. 5542, 16. 5587, 3.
 5596, 14. 5603, 20. 5606, 1. 5609, 12, 24.
 5611, 12. 5617, 2. 5667, 22.
 MIRACLES OF—
 blind man healed—4633, 22—25.
 two blind men—4466, 27—30.
 blind Bartimeus—4536. 4649. 4819.
 man born blind—4907—4908, 7.
 centurion's servant—4453. 4740, 4741.
 daughter of the Syrophenician—
 4505, 22—28. 4628.
 demoniac in the synagogue—
 4591, 23—26. 4720, 33—35.
 devils in Gadara—4458—4459, 32. 4612—
 4613, 13. 4752, 27—33.
 draught of fishes—4726, 4—7.
 PARABLES AND SIMILITUDES OF—
 adversary—4430, 25, 26. 4788.
 beam and mote—4738, 41, 42.
 birds and lilies—4442, 26—30. 4781, 24—28.
 blind leading the blind—4504, 14. 4738, 39.
 builder of a tower—4799, 28—30.
 candle lighted—
 4428, 15. 4608, 21. 4749, 16. 4777, 33.
 chief rooms at a wedding—4796, 7—10.
 children of the bride-chamber—
 4463, 15. 4598, 19, 20. 4732.
 creditor and two debtors—4746, 41—43.
 D D

JESUS CHRIST, THE LORD, *continued*

MIRACLES OF, *continued*—
 second draught of fishes—4975, 6.
 dropsical man—4795, 2—4.
 dumb devils—
 4467, 32, 33. 4483, 22. 4775, 14.
 ear of Malchus—4846, 50, 51. 4955, 10.
 fig-tree blighted—
 4539, 19. 4651, 13, 14. 4653, 20.
 five thousand fed—4500. 4622, 35—44.
 4757, 12—16. 4758. 4890, 5—13.
 four thousand fed—4507, 32—38. 4630.
 impotent man at Bethesda—4884, 5—9.
 leper cleansed—4452, 2—4. 4593, 40—
 4594, 42. 4727, 12, 13.
 ten lepers—4811, 12—19.
 lunatic child—
 4516, 14—18. 4638, 17—27. 4762, 38—42.
 mother-in-law of Peter—4454. 4592, 30, 31.
 nobleman's son—4883, 46—54.
 paralytic—
 4460, 2—7. 4595, 3—12. 4729, 18—25.
 raising of Jairus's daughter—
 4463, 18, 19. 4465, 23—25. 4613, 22—24.
 4615. 4753, 41, 42. 4755.
 raising of Lazarus—4917, 11—44.
 raising of the widow's son—4742, 12—15.
 tempest stilled—
 4457, 24—26. 4611, 36—39. 4751, 22—24.
 walking on the water—4501, 25—32.
 4622, 45—4623, 51. 4892, 19—21.
 water turned into wine—4869, 6—11.
 withered hand healed—4481, 10—4482, 13.
 4600, 1—5. 4734, 6—10.
 woman crooked with infirmity—4791, 11—13.
 woman diseased with an issue—
 4464. 4614. 4754.
 many and divers diseases cured—4423, 23, 24.
 4455, 16. 4467, 35. 4499, 14. 4506, 30.
 4593, 34. 4601. 4624, 55, 56. 4722.
 4727, 15. 4736. 4743, 21, 22. 4757, 11.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE \$3,999,994

Did you know we sell
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog
in paperback would cost
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for
\$8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

JESUS CHRIST, THE LORD, *continued*

LOVE AND COMPASSION OF, *continued*

4520, 10. 4528. 4600, 5. 4631, 12. 4640, 36, 37. 4643. 4644, 21. 4742, 13. 4764, 48. 4854, 28. 4912, 3, 4, 11, 14-16. 4917, 5, 33-36. 4932, 1. 4933, 23. 4934, 34. 4936, 1-3. 4940, 18; 21. 4941, 27. 4942, 9-15. 4954, 8, 9. 4965. 5039, 38. 5194, 35. 5363, 9. 5396, 20. 5442, 19. 5452, 2. 5459, 25. 5525, 13. 5596, 15. 5697, 16. 5715, 5. 5724, 9. 5727.

HOLINESS AND PERFECTION OF—

2655, 19. 3495, 1-5. 3600, 21. 3633, 5. 3649, 9. 3803, 5. 4369, 9. 4415, 11. 4416, 15, 17. 4696, 35. 4720, 34. 4856, 41. 4857, 47. 4894, 38. 4900, 18. 4904, 29. 4905, 46, 55. 4941, 30, 31. 4942, 10. 4948, 4. 4990, 14. 4997, 27. 5108, 14. 5239, 24. 5350, 21. 5493, 19. 5587, 3. 5592, 2. 5605, 26. 5609, 14. 5657, 19. 5663, 22, 23. 5693, 29. 5695, 5. 5723, 7.

THE SAVIOUR—

2655, 19. 3548, 16. 3598, 6, 7. 3628, 6. 3650, 10, 11. 4407, 21. 4520, 11-13. 4699, 68, 69. 4700, 76, 77. 4703, 11. 4707, 30-32. 4765, 56. 4820, 10. 4875, 4876. 4882, 42. 4889, 40. 4893, 27. 4894, 32, 33, 35, 37, 39, 40, 50, 53-58. 4904, 12. 4912, 9-11. 4914, 27, 28. 4931, 47. 4937, 6. 4948, 2, 3. 4985, 36. 4990, 15. 4992, 26. 4995, 11, 12. 5005, 31. 5053, 23. 5064, 11. 5073, 31. 5178, 9. 5174, 10. 5175, 15-5177. 5183. 5202, 9. 5241, 30. 5252, 11. 5268, 11. 5325, 57. 5350, 18, 19. 5458, 23. 5485, 20. 5507, 10. 5534, 15. 5559, 9, 10, 12. 5562, 10. 5568, 15. 5581, 13, 14. 5589, 3. 5598, 9. 5605, 22. 5655, 3. 5659, 6, 7. 5667, 21. 5673, 10. 5698, 9, 14. 5701, 11-13. 5702, 20. 5712, 1. 5739, 10.

PARDON FROM AND THROUGH—

4407, 21. 4460, 2. 4595, 5, 10. 4729, 20, 24. 4746, 47-50. 4863, 47. 4986, 38. 5005, 31. 5039, 36, 43. 5053, 38, 39. 5132, 18. 5421, 7. 5451, 32. 5493, 14. 5496, 13. 5502, 13. 5534, 14-16. 5690, 12.

JESUS CHRIST, THE LORD, *continued*

PRAYER IN HIS NAME—4521, 20. 4938. 4942, 16. 4946, 23-26. 5203, 13. 5431, 18. 5457, 20. 5502, 17. 5613, 19. 5624, 15. PRAYERS AND THANKSGIVINGS OF—4477, 25, 26. 4501, 23. 4507, 36. 4528, 13. 4566, 26, 27. 4567, 39, 42, 44. 4578, 46. 4593, 35. 4622, 46. 4673, 35, 36, 39. 4714, 21. 4728, 16. 4734, 12. 4759, 18. 4761, 28, 29. 4773, 1. 4842, 32. 4844, 41-44. 4855, 34. 4857, 46. 4917, 41, 42. 4928, 27, 28. 4948-4952. 5598, 7.

HEADSHIP OF—

4551, 10. 4932, 13. 4985, 36. 5294, 3. 5421, 10. 5426, 22, 23. 5446, 15. 5458, 23, 24. 5493, 18. 5497, 19. 5592, 6. 5659, 7.

SECOND COMING OF—4514, 27.

4555, 27. 4556, 30, 31. 4557, 37-39. 4558, 42-44. 4559, 6, 10, 13. 4560, 19. 4561, 31. 4569, 64. 4635, 38. 4666, 26. 4667, 35. 4760, 26. 4784, 37-40. 4812, 24-30. 4813, 8. 4821, 12, 15. 4834, 27. 4936, 3. 4982, 11. 4992, 20, 21. 5235, 7, 8. 5256, 5. 5299, 26. 5323, 23. 5485, 20, 21. 5499, 4. 5507, 10. 5509, 19. 5511, 13. 5517, 15-17. 5518, 2, 3. 5520, 23. 5521, 7, 10. 5523. 5524, 3. 5525, 8. 5529. 5554, 14. 5570, 1. 5571, 8. 5581, 13. 5609, 28. 5650, 7-9. 5655, 7. 5667, 13. 5669, 13. 5670, 4. 5684, 12. 5693, 28. 5694, 2. 5713, 14. 5716, 7. 5780, 15. 5809, 12. 5810, 20.

THE JUDGE—4514, 27. 4561, 31-34. 4886, 22, 23. 5039, 42. 5079, 31. 5157, 16. 5220, 10. 5347, 10. 5570, 1. 5571, 8. 5650, 9. 5668, 5. 5713, 14, 15. 5721, 23. 5736, 16, 17. *See Judgment.*

NAMES and TITLES OF:

Adam—5324, 45. Advocate—5688, 1. Almighty—5716, 8. Alpha and Omega—5716, 8. Amen—5725, 14. Apostle and High Priest of our profession—5592, 1. Author and Finisher Of faith—5617, 2.

JESUS CHRIST, THE LORD, continued—
NAMES and TITLES of, continued—

Lord—5149, 3.
 Lord of lords—5786, 14.
 Lord of all—5039, 36.
 Lord of glory—5245, 8.
 Lord from heaven—5324, 47.
 Man—5079, 31.
 Master—4551, 8.
 Mediator—5536, 5.
 Messiah—4868, 41.
 Minister of the sanctuary—5606, 2.
 Morning star—5809, 16.
 Nazarene—4413.
 Only-begotten—4866, 14.
 Passover—5264, 7.
 Plant of renown—4086, 29.
 Power of God—5239, 24.
 Physician—4462, 12.
 Priest—5605, 17.
 Prince—5005, 31.
 Prince of life—4990, 15.
 Prince of the kings of the earth—5715, 5.
 Prophet—4861, 19.
 Propitiation—5688, 2.
 Ransom—5536, 6.
 Resurrection and Life—4917, 25.
 Rock—5287, 4.
 Root and offspring of David—5809, 16.
 Salvation—4707, 39.
 Saviour—4703, 11.
 Servant—4482, 18.
 Shepherd—4912, 11.
 Shiloh—319, 10.
 Son of God—4696, 35.
 Son of man—4456, 20.
 Son of the Blessed—4676, 61.
 Son of the Highest—4696, 32.
 Son of David—4466, 27.
 Surety—5605, 22.
 Teacher—4874, 2.
 True—5723, 7.
 Truth—4937, 6.
 Vine—4942, 1.
 Way—4937, 6.
 Witness—5715, 5.
 Wonderful, Counsellor, the Mighty God, the Everlasting Father, the Prince of Peace—3487, 6.
 Word—4866, 1.
 Word of God—5794, 13.
 Word of Life—5686, 1.

JESUS CHRIST, THE LORD, continued—
NAMES and TITLES of, continued—

Beginning of the creation of God—5725, 14.
 Beloved—5421, 6.
 Bishop—5663, 25.
 Blessed and only Potentate—5554, 15.
 Bread of life—4894, 48.
 Bridgroom—4463, 15.
 Brightness of the Father's glory—5587, 3.
 Captain of salvation—5590, 10.
 Captain of the Lord's host—1061, 14.
 Chief shepherd—5670, 4.
 Christ—4405, 16.
 Consolation of Israel—4706, 25.
 Corner-stone—5434, 20.
 Dayspring—4700, 78.
 Deliverer—5210, 26.
 Desire of all nations—4343, 7.
 Door—4912, 7.
 Emmanuel—4407, 23.
 Eternal life—5702, 20.
 Faithful and true witness—5725, 14.
 First-begotten—5588, 6.
 First-begotten of the dead—5715, 5.
 First-born from the dead—5493, 18.
 First and Last—5719, 8.
 Forerunner—5603, 20.
 Gift of God—4879, 10.
 God—4866, 1.
 Governor—4408, 6.
 Head of the Church—5458, 23.
 Heir of all things—5587, 2.
 High Priest—5596, 14.
 Holy child—4997, 30.
 Holy one of God—4591, 24.
 Hope—5532, 1.
 Horn of salvation—4699, 69.
 I am—4905, 58.
 Image of God—5587, 3.
 Jesus—4407, 21.
 Judge—5039, 42.
 Just One—5018, 52.
 King—4537, 5.
 King of Israel—4868, 49.
 King of the Jews—4408, 2.
 King of kings—5786, 14.
 King of saints—5776, 3.
 Lamb—5770, 4.
 Lamb of God—4867, 29.
 Life—4937, 6.
 Light—4904, 12.
 Lion of the tribe of Judah—5733, 5.

JOHN, the Apostle, *continued*—

rebuked—**4641**, 38, 39. **4648**, 35—41.
4764, 49, 50. **4765**, 55, 56.
 asks about Christ's coming—**4662**, 3.
 sent to prepare the Passover—**4838**, 8.
 leaned on Christ's breast—
4933, 23—25. **4978**, 20.
 follows Jesus to the high priest's house—
4957, 15, 16.
 Mary commended to his care—**4965**.
 at the sepulchre—**4969**, 2—**4970**, 8.
 Peter's curiosity respecting him rebuked—
4978, 21—**4979**, 23.
 miracle with Peter—**4988**.
 imprisoned, and brought before the Sanhedrim—
4993—**4996**.
 sent to Samaria—**5022**.
 receives Paul—**5393**, 9.
 promises to visit saints—**5705**, 12. **5711**, 14.
 banished to Patmos—**5716**, 9.
 writings of—
4866—**4980**. **5686**—**5711**. **5715**—**5810**.

III. MARK.

JOKSHAN (*sportsman, ensnarer*), a son of Abraham and Keturah—**155**, 2, 3. **156**, 6. **1885**, 32.

JOKTHEEL (*subdued of God*). SELAH, the capital of Edom—**1803**.

See Sela.

JONADAB (*whom Jehovah hath willingly given*) :

I. JEHONADAB.

II. a nephew of David—**1522**, 3—5. **1526**, 32—35.

JONAH (*dove*), a prophet : **1808**, 25.

sent to Nineveh—disobedient—swallowed by a fish—
4280—**4283**.

prayer and deliverance of—**4284**, **4285**. **4486**, 40.

preaches to the Ninevites, who repent—

4286—**4288**. **4486**, 41.

reproved by God—**4289**, **4290**.

JONATHAN (*Jehovah hath given*) :

I. an idolatrous priest—**1250**—**1257**.

his descendants—**1257**, 30.

II. Saul's son—**1365**, 49.

his valour and faith—**1350**, 3. **1357**. **1361**.

saved by the people—**1364**.

his love for David—

1385. **1392**, **1393**. **1399**—**1403**.

his covenant with David—**1385**, 3. **1400**, 12—17.

1403, 42. **1418**, 16—18. **1506**—**1508**.

slain—**1458**, 2, 6—**1461**. **1571**. **1935**, 2.

David's lament for him—**1462**, 12. **1463**.

his son—**1481**, 4. **1928**, 34.

JONATHAN, *continued*—

III. Abiathar's son—

spy of David—

1536, 27. **1546**, 17—22. **1589**, 42—48.

IV. David's nephew—**1572**, 21. **1970**, 6, 7.

JONATH-ELEM-RECHOKIM, (*a silent dove in distant places*)—**2556** (*title*).

JOPPA (*beautiful city*), a sea-port :

1132, 46. **2012**, 16. **2183**.

Jonah sails from—**4280**, 3.

Peter at—

5034. **5036**—**5038***, 23. **5043**, 5—13.

JORAM (*exalted by Jehovah*) :

I. JEHORAM, the ninth king of Israel—

1734, 17. **1741**.

defeats the Moabites—**1742**—**1745**.

Naaman sent to him to be healed—**1751**, 5—7.

invaded by Benhadad—his army saved—

1756—**1758**.

Samaria besieged—**1759**, **1760**.

siege and famine relieved—**1761**—**1764**.

restores the Shunammite's land—**1765**, 4—6.

wars with Hazael—wounded at Ramoth-Gilead—

1771. **2094**, 5, 6.

slain by Jehu—**1774**, 14—26. **2094**, 7, 8.

II. HADORAM—**1502**, 10. **1962**, 10.

JORDAN (*the descender*), RIVER OF :

1109, 5. **1141**, 25. **2412**, 23.

overflows its banks—

1051, 15. **1942**, 15. **3758**, 5. **3921**, 19.

crossed by Jacob—**215**, 10.

———— Gideon—**1191**, 4.

———— Ammonites—**1210**, 9.

———— Abner—**1469**, 29.

———— David—**1546**, 22. **1558**, 15. **1560**, 31.

the fords—**1044**, 7.

———— taken by Ehud's army—**1173**, 28.

———— taken by Ephraimites—**1188**, 24.

———— taken by Gileadites—**1218**, 5, 6.

its waters divided—

1050, 13—**1057**. **1735**, 6—8. **1737**, 14. **2742**, 3.

miracles at—**1752**, 10, 14. **1755**, 2—7.

John baptizes in—**4414**, 6. **4586**, 5.

Christ baptized in—**4416**, 13. **4587**, 9.

plains of—**78**. **815**, 1. **828**, 3. **831**, 63. **872**, 7.

1633, 46. **2020**, 17.

JOSEPH (*increase*) :

I. a son of Jacob—

parentage—**201**, 24.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

HOLY BIBLE

Continue

*Fair use policy applies

JUBILEE :

held every fiftieth year—**701**, 8—10.
redemption of all property, except houses in walled cities, and release of servants—
701, 10—**702**, 16. **704**, **705**. **707**, 40, 41.
708, 54. **718**, 17—24. **867**, 4.

JUDAH (*praised*), the fourth son of Jacob and Leah :

235, 23.

sells Joseph—**251**, 26—28.
his marriage and children—**254**.
fornication of—**257**, 12—**259**.
pleads before Joseph in Egypt—**288**.
his blessing—**319**, 8—12.

JUDAH, TRIBE OF :

numbered—**723**, 26, 27. **725**, 4. **828**, 22.
inheritance of—**1109**—**1114**. **1123**, 5. **1127**, 9.
led the wars—**1153**—**1156**. **1159**. **1265**, 18.
royal line out of—**1907**, 2. **1999**, 4. **2571**, 7.
their loyalty—
1466, 11. **1558**, 11—15. **1562**, **1563**.
Temple in their inheritance—
1634, 1. **2625**, 68, 69. **2742**, 2.
See Israelites, History of.

JUDAS ISCARIOT, an Apostle :

4469, 4. **4603**, 19. **4735**, 16. **4983**, 17.
his character—**4897**, 70. **4923**, 4—6. **4933**, 29.
bargains for Christ's betrayal—
4564. **4670**. **4837**. **4932**, 2.
his betrayal predicted by Christ—
4565, 21—25. **4671**, 18—21. **4840**.
betrays Jesus—**4568**, 47—50. **4674**. **4845**, 47, 48.
4933, 30. **4953**, 2—5. **4983**, 16—25.
his end—**4572**, 3—5. **4983**, 16, 18, 20.

JUDAS :

I. BARSABAS—**5065**, 22—32.
II. the Galilean—**5006**, 37.
III. of Damascus—**5028**, 11.

JUDÈ :

I. LEBBEUS. THADDEUS.
called also the brother of James, and the brother of the Lord—
4469, 3. **4603**, 18. **4735**, 16. **4983**, 13.
his question—**4940**, 22.
his epistle—**5712**—**5714**.
II. the Lord's brother—**4496**, 55. **4616**, 3.

JUDEA :

hill country of—**1135**, 7. **4697**, 39. **4698**, 65.
wilderness of—**4414**, 1. **4417**, 1. **4711**, 3.
See Palestine.

JUDGES :

appointed—**437**, 21—24. **939**, 18. **2197**, 25.
qualifications and duties of—
437, 21, 22. **474**. **474***, 6—8. **660**, 15.
873, 13, 16, 17. **939**, 18, 19. **943**, **944**.
2077, 6, 7. **2635**. **3160**.
bad, described and threatened—
1325, 1—3. **3142**. **3340**. **3473**, 23.
3491, 1, 2. **4813**, 2.

JUDGING OTHERS :

forbidden—**4444**, 1. **4738**, 37. **4900**, 24. **5154**, 1.
5220, 10. **5221**, 13. **5256**, 5. **5647**.

JUDGMENT : **2973**. **2987**. **3332**, 12. **3672**, 18.

3782, 10. **3854**, 19. **3971**, 3. **4024**, 30.
4080, 20. **4208**, 9. **4254**, 2. **4470**, 14, 15.
4485, 37. **4778**, 50. **4785**, 47, 48. **4877**, 19.
4931, 48. **5122**, 25. **5376**, 15. **5502**, 25.
5589, 2, 3. **5600**, 2. **5613**, 26—29. **5618**, 25.
5634, 12—**5635**. **5657**, 17. **5721**, 23.
by God—**1954**, 33. **2436**, 7, 8. **2537**, 4.
2538, 6. **2684**, 13. **2690**, 9. **3421**, 9.
3424, 14. **5609**, 27.
by Christ—**4514**, 27. **4561**. **4886**, 22, 27. **5039**, 42.
5079, 31. **5157**, 16. **5220**, 10. **5347**, 10.
5570, 1. **5713**, 14, 15. **5809**, 12.
time of, unknown—**4557**, 36. **4558**, 44. **4667**, 32.
5518, 2. **5682**, 9—**5683**.
saints, partakers in the—
2855, 9. **4182**, 22, 27. **4532**, 28. **4841**, 30.
5266, 2, 3. **5721**, 26, 27. **5796**, 4.
day of—**2356**, 30. **4449**, 22. **4470**, 15. **4476**, 22.
4485, 36. **4931**, 48. **5079**, 31. **5157**, 16.
5252, 13. **5679**, 9. **5681**, 7. **5683**—
5684, 12. **5698**, 17.
circumstances and manner of—
3568, 4. **3638**, 6. **4181**, 9, 10. **4236**, 10.
4243, 15. **4449**, 22, 23. **4490**, 30. **4492**, 40—43.
4495, 49, 50. **4514**, 27. **4561**. **4779**, 2.
5521, 7—10. **5683**. **5684**, 12. **5716**, 7.
5736, 15—17. **5800**, 11—**5801**.

JULIUS (*curly-haired*), a centurion—

5136—**5141**. **5145**, 16.

JUNIA, a disciple at Rome—**5232**, 7.

JUNIPER, a species of broom—

1710, 4, 5. **2376**, 4. **2776**, 4.

JUPITER—**5059**, 12, 13. **5093**, 35.

JUSTICE :

of God—**107**, 25. **904**, 17. **1024**, 4. **2077**, 7.
2320, 3. **2840**, 17. **3747**, 24. **4024**.
4187, 14. **5163**, 26. **5687**, 9.

JUSTICE, *continued*—

required of man—939, 20. 3457, 17. 3798, 3.
4132, 9. 4308, 8. 4446, 12. 4546, 21.
4738, 31. 5217, 7. 5487, 8.

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF :

parties pleaded their own cause—437, 13. 1531, 2.
1606. 1759, 26—29. 4569, 62. 5131, 1.
advocates employed—5120, 1.
torture employed—5111.

JUSTIFICATION :

not through the law—

5053, 39. 5163, 20. 5164, 28. 5189, 3.
5395, 16. 5400, 11. 5407, 4. 5605, 19.
not by works—2323, 2. 2367, 4. 2793, 3.

JUSTIFICATION, *continued*—

2825, 2. 5166, 2. 5197, 11. 5206, 6.
5429, 9. 5559, 9. 5582, 5.

by grace—5163, 24. 5166, 4. 5169, 16. 5429, 8.
5559, 9. 5582, 7.

through Christ—3612, 25. 3650, 11. 5053, 38, 39.
5173, 9. 5176, 19. 5189, 1, 3. 5241, 30.
5268, 11. 5350, 19, 21.

by faith—90. 4886, 24. 5053, 39. 5151.
5163, 21—5164, 28. 5166, 3, 5. 5168, 13.
5169, 16, 20—5171. 5200, 30—5201, 32.
5202, 4, 6—5203, 11. 5395, 16. 5398, 8—
5399. 5400, 21—26. 5481, 9. 5614, 4.
5616. 5638—5640.

JUSTUS (*just*), a disciple at Corinth—5081, 7.

K.

KADESH-BARNEA (*the holy place of wandering*), a
wilderness city—775, 26. 807, 16. 855, 8.
859, 36.

southern boundary of the land of Israel—
861, 4. 1109, 3.

KADMONITES (*eastern people*)—92, 19.

KANAH (*reedy place*), a river—1116, 8. 1119, 9.

KEDAR (*dark-skinned man*), an Arabian tribe :

descent of—159, 13. 1884, 29. 2777, 5.
tents of—3426, 5.

flocks of—3674, 7. 4057, 21.

prophecies respecting—

3523, 16, 17. 3599, 11. 3674, 7. 3923.

KEDEMOTH (*ancient or eastern*) :

I. wilderness of—880, 26.

II. a Levitical city—1103, 18. 1136, 37. 1917, 79.

KEDESH (*sanctuary*), a Levitical city of refuge in

Naphtali—1131, 37. 1135, 7. 1136, 32.

residence of Barak and Heber—1175, 6, 9, 11.

taken by Tiglath-Pileser—1817, 29.

KEILAH (*fortress*), a city of Judah—

1113, 44. 1416, 1417.

KENITES (*smiths*) : 92, 19.

descendants of Hobab the Kenite—

1158. 1175, 11, 17. 1367, 6. 1457, 29. 1897, 55.
prophecy concerning—823, 21, 22.

KENIZZITES (*hunters*)—92, 19.

KERCHIEFS—3999, 18, 21.

KERIOTH (*cities*), a city of Moab—

3916, 24. 3917, 41. 4250, 2.

KETURAH (*incense*), a wife of Abraham—155. 1885.

KEY : 1173, 25.

a symbol of authority—3527, 22. 4511, 19.
5717, 18. 5723, 7. 5745. 5796, 1.

a symbol of knowledge—4778, 52.

KIBROTH-HATTA AVAH (*the graves of lust*), a
station in the wilderness—

768. 859, 16, 17. 899, 22.

KIDS :

laws respecting—480, 19. 541, 26. 926.

KIDNEYS :

illustrative—1024, 14.

KINDNESS :

1506—1508. 3373, 26. 5311, 4. 5353, 6.
recommended—2047, 7. 5215, 10. 5451, 32.

5502, 12. 5675, 7.

gratitude for—1273, 8. 1367, 6. 1509, 2.

1594. 1966, 2.

KINGDOM :

of heaven—4414, 2. 4420. 4453, 11. 4470, 7.
4488, 11. 4511, 19. 4519, 1. 4528, 14.

KINGDOM, *continued*—

of God—4443, 33. 4589. 4636, 1. 4658, 34.
4724, 43. 4767, 9, 11. 4782, 31. 4811, 20.
5098, 25. 5222, 17. 5324, 50. 5409, 21.
5505, 11.

KINGS :

ceremonies at inauguration of—

anointing—1336. 1375, 13. 1464, 4.
1483, 3. 1588, 34.⁴

crowning—

1521, 30. 1786, 12. 2096, 11. 2464, 3.

proclaiming with trumpets—

1533, 10. 1588, 34. 1774, 13. 1787, 14.

enthroning—1588, 35. 1788, 19.

revenues—

royal estates—1998, 25—31. 2114, 10. 2144, 29.

commerce—1648, 22. 1727, 48.

voluntary presents—

1341, 27. 1376, 20. 1644, 2. 1943, 40.

spoils of war—1521, 30. 1993, 27. 2103, 23.

confiscations—1540, 4. 1721, 16.

tribute from conquered nations—

1742, 4. 1814, 19. 2032, 8. 2072, 11.

taxation—1327, 11—17. 1608.

import duties—1645, 15.

lands in Egypt—307, 23—26.

apparel, equipage, and household—

robes—1724, 30. 4442, 29.

crown—1521, 30. 2464, 3.

sceptre—2278, 2. 2289, 4.

bracelets—1462, 10.

attendants—1644, 8. 1660, 6. 1679, 28.

state horses, &c.—

1177, 10. 1222, 14. 1588, 33. 2283, 8.

storehouses and cities—

272, 35. 332, 11. 1640, 19. 2144, 27, 28.

chief rulers, counsellors, &c.—

273, 40. 1607, 5. 1998, 33. 2296.

overseer of the household—1607, 6. 2122, 7.

overseer of tribute—

1607, 6. 1615, 14. 1661, 18.

overseer of farms, of herds, of vineyards, &c.—

1998, 25—31.

purveyors—1608.

posts—2131, 6, 10. 2290, 10.

footmen—1583, 5.

watchmen—1526, 34. 1554, 24. 1774, 17—20.

guards—1534, 18. 1679, 27, 28. 1786, 5—8.

1941, 25.

porters—1554, 26. 1762, 11.

divinely appointed and established—

1675, 7. 2012, 11. 2625, 70, 71. 3592, 23.

4153, 21. 4697, 52.

KINGS, *continued*—

divinely appointed and established, *continued*—

directed—2170, 1. 3239. 4171, 23. 5217, 4.
5661, 13, 14.

wicked, punished—883, 21. 897, 24. 2420, 5.

2620, 12. 2808, 17. 3532, 21. 3925, 38.

4220, 15. 4249, 15.

duties—

to rule righteously—1574, 3. 3106. 3347, 5.

3357, 14. 3371, 5.

to judge faithfully—

3104. 3347, 2. 3357, 12, 14.

to be sober and chaste—3371, 3—5.

to protect and reward the good—3061. 3107.

3280. 3298. 5217, 3. 5661, 14.

to punish the wicked—3234. 5217, 4.

of Israel, not to multiply wives, horses, or
treasure—945, 15—946, 17.

of Israel to write out and study the law—

946, 18—20.

decrees—

proclaimed—2170. 2264, 20, 22. 2290, 10—14.

4172, 29. 4179, 26, 27.

of the Medes and Persians, unalterable—

4175, 8. 4176, 15.

records of, kept—

2191, 17. 2192, 1, 2. 2282, 1. 2295, 2.

books of—2186, 15. 2192, 2. 2294, 32.

See Books.

authority and claims—

absolute—4171, 18, 19.

controlled by counsellors—

2264, 18—22. 4175, 6—4176, 16.

to be revered—471. 1423, 8. 3338, 21.

3418. 5114, 5. 5217, 7. 5680, 10.

to be obeyed—5217, 1, 5. 5582, 1. 5661, 13.

not to be resisted—

1436, 9. 1462, 14. 3338, 21. 5217, 1, 2.

to be paid tribute to—4546, 21. 5217, 6, 7.

to be prayed for—2192, 10. 5536, 1, 2.

subjects bowed before—273, 43. 1506, 6.

1585, 16. 1586, 23. 1587, 31.

salutations to—1433, 41. 1507, 8. 1528, 17, 20.

1560, 27, 28. 4150, 4.

KING'S-DALE—83, 17. 1553.

KINSMAN :

duties and privileges of—673, 2, 3. 704, 25.

708, 48, 49. 833, 11. 997, 5. 1279, 20.

1282, 9—13. 1284—1288, 13. 4547, 24.

KIR (*a wall*), a region subject to the Assyrians—

1821, 9. 3524, 6. 4245, 5. 4274, 7.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE \$3,999,994

Did you know we sell
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog
in paperback would cost
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for
\$8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

LAMA SABACHTHANI (*why hast thou forsaken me?*)—

2466, 1. 4578, 46. 4685, 34.

LAMB, THE PASSOVER :

a type of Christ—397, 5. 398, 13. 403, 46.
3649, 7. 4867, 29, 36. 4967, 36. 5025, 32.
5264, 7, 8. 5657, 19. 5733, 6.

See Offerings.

LAMECH (*overthrower*) :

I. a descendant of Cain—29, 18—30.

II. the father of Noah—34, 28.

LAMENESS :

disqualified for the priesthood—677, 18.

disqualified for sacrifice—

934, 21. 4390, 8. 4391, 13.

miraculous cures of—4473, 5. 4506, 30. 4538, 14.

4988, 2. 5021, 7. 5059, 8.

illustrative—3349, 7. 3567, 23. 3572, 6.

4641, 45. 5617, 13.

LAMP :

I. translated also "candle" and "light"—

493, 37. 516, 7, 8. 573, 37. 753, 2, 3.

1633, 49. 2001, 15. 3810, 10. 4332, 12.

4428, 15. 4608, 21. 4749, 16. 4777, 33, 36.

5791, 23. 5808, 5.

figurative—

2347, 6. 2354, 17. 2375, 3. 2458, 28.

2766, 105. 2800, 17. 2892, 23. 3010. 3228.

3235. 3337, 20. 3373, 18. 4440, 22. 4777, 34.

4783, 35. 4887, 35. 5804.

II. translated also "lightning," "firebrand," and

"torch"—92, 17. 446, 18. 1188, 16, 20.

1236, 4, 5. 4559, 1, 3, 4, 7, 8. 4953, 3.

5095, 8.

illustrative—2330, 5. 2413, 19. 3679, 1.

3953, 13. 4190, 6. 4319, 4. 4379, 6.

5730, 5. 5743, 10.

LAND :

the Lord's, never to be sold—704, 23.

fruitful or sterile, according to the fidelity of the

people—711, 3—5. 712, 15, 20. 1008, 1, 4.

1009, 15, 18, 38—40. 4340, 5—4341.

4344, 16—19. 4398, 10.

laws respecting mortgages, and redemption of, at

the jubilee—704, 705. 718, 17, 24. 1284, 3—5.

sales of—138, 139. 305—307, 26. 1286, 9.

3852, 3853.

LANDMARKS—

955. 1007, 17. 2365, 2. 3297.

LANGUAGES : 59, 5. 61, 20. 62, 31. 63—65.

gift of, in the early Church—4692, 17. 4984, 4—11.

5040, 46. 5087, 6. 5303, 10. 5308, 30.

LAODICEA (*judgment of the people*), a city of Phrygia—

5495, 1. 5505, 13—16. 5716, 11. 5725, 14—

5728.

LAPWING, the hoopoe—637, 13. 925, 18.

LASCIVIOUSNESS—

2893, 25. 4431, 28. 4627, 21, 22. 5219, 13.

5382, 21. 5409, 19. 5448, 19. 5453.

5500, 5. 5631, 14, 15. 5668, 3. 5713.

LASEA (*rugged or bushy*), a city of Crete—5136, 8.

LATIN, the Roman language—

4855, 38. 4963, 20. 4984, 10.

LATTICE—1177, 28. 1731, 2. 3433, 9.

See Window.

LAUGHTER :

rejoicing—125, 6. 2313, 22. 2322, 21. 2420, 4.

2546, 6. 2786, 2.

foolishness—

3039. 3378, 2. 3401, 3, 6. 5646, 9.

untimely—105, 12—15.

LAVER :

in the Tabernacle—

518. 564. 573, 39. 577, 30—32.

in the Temple, a brazen sea and ten lavers—

1630—1632. 2018—2019, 6.

removed and taken away—1823, 17. 1875, 13, 16.

LAW :

the Ten Commandments—445. 889.

commandments, ordinances, statutes, and judgments—

398, 14—399, 20. 403, 43—49. 404—406.

445—481. 579—617. 634—720. 736—749.

753—757. 759. 798—803. 833, 8—11.

836—848. 863—870. 886—1016.

from God—444, 16—24. 445, 1. 486, 12—488.

523. 527, 15, 16. 538. 542. 713, 46.

870, 13. 886, 10—13, 36. 888—890, 22.

899, 10. 900. 1024, 2—4. 1634, 9. 2245, 14.

2623, 5. 2701, 7. 4403.

by the hand of Moses—

523. 631, 11. 886, 5, 8. 888, 1. 891, 1.

899, 10. 904, 13. 1004, 1. 1027, 4.

1039, 7. 1138, 5. 1847, 8. 2148, 8.

2245, 14. 4403. 4867, 17. 4900, 19.

by the hand of angels—

5018, 53. 5400, 19. 5589, 2.

LAW, *continued*—

book of, placed in the ark—

1022, 26. 5608, 4.

kings to write out, and govern by—

946, 18—20. 1786, 12.

read and taught by parents to their children—

886, 10. 892, 7. 909, 19.

read and taught by priests and Levites publicly—

631. 1019. 1028, 10. 2071, 9. 2161, 3.
2196, 10. 2240.

excellence of—

886, 8. 2245, 13. 2460, 7—9. 2764, 96.

2770, 142. 2771, 151. 2774, 172. 4805, 17.

5187, 12, 14. 5188, 16. 5533, 8.

requires hearty, faultless obedience—892, 5, 24.

904, 12. 905. 916, 32. 943, 11. 1013.

1019, 12. 1039, 7. 2148, 8. 2753, 4.

exhortations to keep all—

658, 4, 5. 789, 40. 886, 1, 6. 892, 3, 7.

930, 5. 1003, 16. 1005, 10. 1025, 46.

1039, 7. 1040. 1138, 5.

blessings promised to him who keeps—

421, 26. 445, 6. 703, 18. 711, 3—12.

904, 13. 907, 13—15. 910, 27. 930, 4, 5.

1008. 1014, 8—10. 1040. 2214, 5.

2418. 2737, 1. 2753, 1, 2. 2773, 165. 3014.

3358, 18. 3405, 5. 3625, 18. 5809, 14.

man cannot be justified by—

2323, 2, 3, 20. 2338, 14. 2367, 4. 2541, 5.

2793, 3. 2825, 2. 3217. 3764, 23. 4079, 12.

5053, 39. 5162, 10, 19. 5163, 20, 23.

5188, 23. 5191, 7. 5395, 16. 5400, 11.

5641, 2. 5687, 8, 10.

all men have sinned—1636, 46. 2026, 36.

2449, 3. 2548, 3. 3217. 3403, 20.

5162, 10, 19. 5163, 23. 5175, 12.

the transgressor cursed for a single failure—

1007. 1009. 3753, 3—5. 5400, 10.

5634, 10.

the design of—

5162, 19. 5163, 20. 5168, 15. 5175, 13.

5177, 20. 5186, 7. 5187, 13. 5400, 19.

believers delivered from, by Christ—

5185, 4, 6. 5189, 3. 5202, 4. 5395, 16—19.

5396, 20. 5400, 13. 5404, 21. 5405.

5407, 4. 5431, 15. 5496, 14. 5605, 18, 19.

5606, 6. 5607, 7, 8, 13.

love is the fulfilling of—4548, 37—40. 4658.

4771, 26—28. 5218. 5408, 14. 5634, 8.

LAWSUITS:

to be avoided—4433, 38—42. 5215, 17—

5216, 19. 5266—5267, 7.

LAWYERS—4548, 35. 4745, 30. 4771, 25.

4778, 46—52. 4795, 3.

See Scribes.

LAZARUS (*the help of God*):

I. of Bethany—4917. 4923, 1, 2. 4924, 4925.

4926, 17, 18.

II. parable of, and the rich man—4806.

LEAD—418, 10. 851, 22. 2349, 24. 4057, 12,

4358, 7, 8.

founder of—3731, 29. 4040, 18, 20.

LEAH (*wearied*), Jacob's first wife—

188, 16, 17. 190—195. 198—200. 205, 4—17.

219, 2, 7. 235, 23. 320, 31. 1287, 11.

LEARNING.

See Wisdom.

LEASING—2424, 2.

See Falsehood.

LEATHER, usually translated "skin"—

24. 175, 16. 489, 5. 552. 737, 6. 851, 20.

1732, 8. 4414, 4.

LEAVEN:

used in baking bread—

401, 34. 402, 39. 4215, 4. 4492, 33. 5263.

used only in Pentecost and thank-offerings—

613, 13. 688, 17. 4257, 5.

forbidden in others—399, 15—20. 405, 7.

541, 25. 586, 11. 608, 17. 632, 12. 935, 4.

illustrative—4492, 33. 4509. 4779, 1. 4792, 21.

5263—5264, 8. 5407, 9.

LEBANON (*the white mountain*), a mountain range:

mountains of—884, 25. 1170, 3.

cedars of—

1613, 6. 1615, 14. 1625, 2. 1804, 9.

1838, 23. 2183. 2606, 16. 2671, 12.

3438, 9. 3502, 8. 3571, 2. 3591, 16.

snows of—3787, 14.

fruit and flowers of—

2606, 16. 3440, 11. 4232, 6, 7. 4318, 4.

streams of—3440, 15.

valley of—1096, 17. 1099, 7.

figurative—3440, 11, 15. 3444, 15. 3554, 17.

3566, 9. 3571, 2. 3591, 16. 3674, 13.

3798, 6. 4015, 3. 4072, 15, 16. 4232, 5—7.

4328, 17. 4373, 1.

LEBBEUS (*heart, courage*).

See Jude, the apostle.

LEEKS, usually translated "grass" and "hay"—765, 5.

1838, 26. 2509, 2. 3355, 25. 3589, 6—8.

LEES, dregs of wine—

2617, 8. 3534, 6. 3915, 11. 4332, 12.

LEGION, the largest division of the Roman army :

illustrative—4568, 53. 4612, 9. 4613, 15.

LEHI (*jawbone*), a place in Judah—

1239, 9. 1240, 14, 17. 1241, 19.

LEMUEL (*to God, i.e. consecrated to God*), a king—

3371, 1, 4.

LENDING :

laws concerning—463. 469. 706, 37. 930, 2.

931. 984, 19. 989*. 2225, 7.

commended—

2509, 26. 2738, 5. 4433, 42. 4738, 34, 35.

LENTILES, a kind of pulse—

165, 34. 1549, 28. 1576, 11. 3964, 9.

LEOPARD (*spotted*)—3440, 8. 3495, 6. 3720, 6.

3764, 23. 4180, 6. 4228, 7. 4322, 8.

LEPROSY :

laws concerning—641—644. 678, 4. 745, 2.

771, 14. 991, 8. 4452, 4. 4811, 14.

instances of—350, 6. 770, 10. 1478, 29.

1751, 1, 3, 7. 1754, 27. 1762, 3. 2115, 19.

4452, 3. 4727, 12. 4811, 12.

LESHEM (*fortress*), LAISH, a city.

See Dan.

LETTERS :

David to Joab—1514, 14, 15.

of Jezebel—1720, 8—11.

king of Syria to king of Israel—1751, 5—7.

Jehu to the elders—1777, 1—3, 6, 7.

Elijah to Jehoram—2090.

of Hezekiah—2131, 1, 6.

Sennacherib to Hezekiah—1836, 10. 1837, 14.

2140, 17. 3578, 10—3579, 14.

Berodach-Baladan to Hezekiah—1843, 12.

Shimshai to Artaxerxes—2186, 11—16.

Artaxerxes's reply—2187.

Tatnai to Darius—2191.

Darius's reply—2192.

Artaxerxes to Ezra—2197.

Sanballat to Nehemiah—2227, 5—7.

of Tobiah—2229, 17, 19.

of Haman—2273, 12—15.

Mordecai to the Jews—2290, 8—14. 2294, 20, 30.

Jeremiah to the captives—3830—3836.

of Shemaiah to Zephaniah—3835, 25—29.

the Apostles to the Churches—5065, 23—29.

Claudius Lysias to Felix—5118, 25—5119, 30.

LEVI (*joined*), the third son of Jacob and Leah—

194. 226, 25. 227, 30, 31. 297, 11.

319, 5—7. 366, 16—25.

LEVIATHAN (*an animal wreathing or gathering itself in folds*): 2413. 2613, 14. 2704, 26. 3540, 1.

translated "mourning"—2304, 8.

LEVITES :

separation of, to God—724, 49—51. 727, 728.

736—744. 902, 8. 947, 1.

for their zeal and fidelity—

531. 1028, 9, 10. 4392, 4, 5.

accepted for the first-born—

728, 12. 734, 41—735, 45. 754, 14—18. 798, 6.

consecration of—754.

governed by chiefs—731, 32. 740, 28. 741, 33.

1932, 20. 2161, 9. 2202, 29. 2250, 22.

age for service—736, 3. 741, 30. 744, 47.

755, 24. 1981, 3. 1985, 24, 27. 2184, 8.

assisted the priests—727, 6-9. 754, 19. 798, 2-6.

800, 23. 902, 8. 1915, 48. 1981, 4.

1985, 28, 31. 2130, 34. 2161, 11. 2195, 20.

had charge and carriage of the Tabernacle and its

vessels—724, 50, 51. 727, 6, 7. 730, 25, 26.

731, 31, 32. 732, 36, 37. 716—743. 755.

798, 3. 1933, 28, 29. 1949, 2. 1985, 32.

2202. 2204, 34.

kept the tithes and sacred things—

1932, 26. 1933, 29. 1993. 2003, 8. 2137.

2256, 44. 2259, 12, 13.

taught the people—1028, 10. 2071, 8, 9. 2132, 22.

2161, 3. 2240, 7—2242, 13. 4392, 6, 7.

divided into four classes, viz. overseers, judges,

porters, and singers, and subdivided into twenty-

four courses—

1929—1934. 1980—1985. 1989—1994.

2078. 2096, 4, 5. 2157, 12, 13. 2161, 15.

numbers of, from a month old—

730, 22. 731, 28. 732, 34.

numbers of, from thirty years old—

742, 35, 36. 743, 39, 40. 744, 43, 44.

numbers of, that brought up the ark to Jerusalem—

1949, 5—10.

numbers of, that returned with Ezra—

2175. 2200, 19.

the forty-eight cities of (six of which were cities of

refuge, and thirteen belonged to the priests)—

863, 864. 1136. 1917.

maintenance of, in lieu of inheritance—

800. 830, 62. 902, 9. 912, 12. 914, 18—

915. 928, 27. 929. 936, 11. 937, 14.

1001, 11—1002, 13. 1102. 2256, 44, 47.

bring up the ark—1950, 26, 27. 2023, 4, 5.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

HOLY BIBLE

Continue

*Fair use policy applies

LIGHTNING, *continued*—

sent as a judgment—

1347, 17, 18. 1573, 15. 2458, 14. 2833, 6.

directed by God—

2374, 26. 2398, 3. 2401, 25. 2622, 18.

2804, 7. 2852, 8. 3749, 13. 3929, 16.

illustrative—4319, 4. 4370, 14. 4555, 27.

4768, 18. 4812, 24.

LIGURE, a precious stone—507, 19. 569, 12.

LILY : 3432, 1, 2. 3436, 16. 3439, 5. 3444, 13.

3445, 2, 3. 3448, 2. 4232, 5. 4442, 28—30.

4781, 27.

artificial—1629, 19, 22. 1630, 26.

LIME :

also translated “plaster”—

1004, 2, 4. 3566, 12. 4250, 1.

LINEN (different words so translated) :

I. 512, 42. 607, 10. 649, 4. 652, 23. 653, 32.

1298, 18. 1414, 18. 1493, 14. 3981, 2, 3.

3983, 11. 3984, 2, 6, 7. 4190, 5. 4196, 6, 7.

II. also translated “flax”—641, 47, 48, 52, 59.

972, 11. 1044, 6. 1240, 14. 3373, 13.

3516, 9. 3761, 1. 4106, 3. 4128, 17, 18.

III. 4579, 59. 4675, 51, 52. 4687, 46. 4858, 53.

IV. 4482, 20. 5776, 6.

V. also translated “fine linen,” “silk,” and “marble”—

273, 42. 489, 4. 494, 1. 498, 31. 499, 36.

501, 9, 16. 502, 18. 505, 5. 506, 6, 8.

507, 15. 511. 2262, 6. 3373, 22. 3444, 15.

4010, 10, 13. 4057, 7.

LION :

characteristics of—319, 9. 1028, 20. 1232, 18.

1545, 10. 2308, 10. 2325, 16. 2373, 8.

2402, 39. 2456, 12. 2467, 13. 2562, 6.

3210. 3356, 1. 3369, 29, 30. 3560, 4.

3585, 13. 4233, 6.

habits of—821, 9. 1382, 34, 35. 1670, 24.

1718, 36. 2433, 2. 2439, 9. 2704, 21, 22.

4223, 10. 4228, 8. 4254, 8. 4255, 12.

4306, 8. 4319, 11, 12.

haunts of—3440, 8. 3556, 6. 3718, 7. 3720, 6.

3813, 38. 3921, 19. 3927*, 44.

slain by Samson—1229—1230, 8.

slain by David—1382, 34—37.

slain by Benaiah—1576, 20.

man slain by—1718, 36.

Samaritans slain by—1828, 25, 26.

Daniel in the den of—4174—4179.

Samson's riddle—1232, 14—18.

parable of—4026.

LION, *continued*—

carvings of—

1631, 29, 36. 1647, 19, 20. 2040, 18, 19.

illustrative—319, 9. 821, 9. 1028, 20, 22.

1463, 23. 1576, 20. 2666, 13. 3495, 7.

3572, 9. 3921, 19. 4026. 4211, 14.

4319, 11—13. 5574, 17. 5672. 5733, 5.

LITTER, also translated “wagon”—750, 3. 3700, 20.

LIVER : 589, 4. 591, 10. 592, 15. 2897, 23.

4036, 21.

illustrative—3940, 11.

LIZARD—638, 30.

LO-AMMI (*not my people*)—4200, 9. 4204, 23.

LOAVES—1191, 5. 1337, 3, 4. 1379, 17. 1429, 18.

1674, 3. 1750, 42. 1952, 3. 4500, 17.

4507, 34. 4509, 9, 10. 4890, 7, 11, 13.

4893, 26.

two wave—688, 17—20.

See Bread.

LOCK—2219, 13, 14. 3443, 5.

LOCUST :

described—

389. 390, 19. 2728, 23. 3368, 24, 27. 3566, 4.

numerous—2711, 34. 4320, 15.

used for food—637, 21, 22. 4414, 4.

devastation by—1009, 38. 1636, 37. 2030, 13.

4233, 4. 4240, 25.

sent in punishment—

387, 4—389. 1009, 38, 42. 2030, 13.

illustrative—4233, 6, 7. 4236, 2—9. 4320, 15, 17.

symbolical—5746, 3—11.

LOG (*nearly 1 pint English measure*)—

642, 10, 12, 15, 24.

LOIS (*agreeable*), Timothy's grandmother—5557, 5.

LOOKING-GLASS : 5311, 12. 5341, 18. 5632, 23, 24.

brazen—564.

molten—2399, 18.

LORD'S DAY—4689, 9. 4972, 19. 4973, 26.

5095, 7. 5326, 2. 5716, 10.

LORD'S SUPPER :

institution of—4566, 26—28. 4672, 22—24.

4839. 5299, 23—26.

observance on the first day of the week—5095, 7.

communion of—5291, 16, 17.

self-examination at—5299, 28.

consequences of unworthily partaking of—

5299, 29—32.

rules concerning—5264, 7, 8. 5291, 16. 5292, 21.

5297—5299.

LO-REUBEN (see *dreams, astronomical*)—4199—4200, 8.
 LOT (see *see*), Abraham's nephew—87, 27, 88, 32.
 journeys with Abraham—70, 5, 76.
 separates from Abraham and dwells at Seir—
 76, 5—78.
 received by Abraham—82, 12—83, 24.
 rescued from Sodom—
 108—113, 4812, 28, 29, 5679, 7, 8.
 his wife's destruction—113, 26, 4812, 32.
 his priest—114—115, 35.
 descendants of—
 115, 36—38, 878, 9, 879, 10, 2638, 8.

LOVE, *see*
 given of by God—619, 7—10, 1364, 41.
 3127, 3173, 3570, 17, 3764, 35.
 manifested by—520, 25, 1109, 1124.
 1122, 30, 1136, 1133, 1, 1917, 30, 65.
 2418, 2434, 4196.
 Art of—1071—1073, 14.
 King of—1310.
 priestly service of—
 1004, 1033, 1032, 2347, 11, 4095, 7.
 Christ's garments covered with—3457, 4573, 15.
 Matthias appointed—4683.
 Haman's—2272, 2294.
 Jemah's sin discovered—3241.

LOVE:

to God

801, 804, 905, 907, 999, 1000.
 1014, 1019, 1016, 1138.
 1140, 2191, 4542.
 4658, 4771, 4778, 3714.
 Love proclaimed—
 1014, 6, 2747, 5172, 5410.
 5539, 5558, 5698, 10.
 Blessings connected with—
 445, 4, 889, 12, 896, 9, 907, 11—10.
 2214, 5, 2439, 3503, 2600, 13.
 2667, 14, 3147, 2840, 28.
 2903, 17, 3660, 4187, 5193, 30.
 5216, 9, 5275, 5000, 5630, 17.
 5631, 5, 5632, 14.

to
 Solomon—1605.
 Asa and all Jews—2553, 15.
 Abraham—2080.

to Christ

crucified—
 4471, 37, 39, 4461, 35, 4746, 47.
 4799, 36, 4939, 4940, 4942, 16—14.
 5104, 1, 5105, 5349, 5467, 24.

LOVE, *continued*

to Christ, *continued*

blessings connected with—
 4641, 41, 4646, 29, 30, 4940, 21.
 5571, 8, 5630, 12.
 want of, denoted—5329, 22, 5718, 4.

EXAMPLES

Many of—
 4563, 4771, 39, 4923, 1—2.
 Elisha—4515, 4, 4935, 17, 4955, 10.
 4970, 1—2, 4975, 7, 4977.
 Thomas—4517, 10.
 Nicodemus—4080, 16, 4861, 17—4862, 18.
 4936, 4972.
 Mary, the mother of Jesus—
 4579, 5, 4581, 4582, 4747, 1.
 4858, 57—4860, 10, 4969, 4971.
 a married woman—4746, 17.
 Joseph of Arimathea—4579, 57—60.
 Simeon—4969, 30, 49.
 women of Jerusalem—4854, 7, 10.
 Paul—5104, 13.

to God and Christ, exemplified—2418, 2419, 2747, 3, 3707, 5, 4707, 29, 4940, 21, 5346, 5, 5417, 14, 5470, 6, 5471, 35, 5481, 7, 5586, 5, 5600, 1.

LOVE, OF VARIOUS AFFECTIONS

a father's—136, 2, 1553.
 a mother's—335, 1606, 28, 1740, 28, 3629, 3, 3698, 15, 4704, 19, 4863, 10.
 a child's—53, 2, 402, 12, 2347, 14, 1288, 15, 4710, 11, 4965, 10.
 a husband's—154, 65, 1291, 5, 5459, 25, 28.
 a wife's—2886, 16, 3373, 7—12.
 a brother's—250, 21, 276, 261, 25, 285—293.
 a sister's—4917, 31.
 a lover's—189, 2—22.
 a friend's—1385, 1, 1403, 16.
 a servant's—140, 154, 451, 1735, 1737, 13.
 a parent's—2213, 3, 2889, 2919, 4187, 4188.

LOVE, CHARITY, SYMPATHY AND KINDNESS

2733, 4, 2922, 2959, 3144, 3451.
 4771, 36, 37, 5218, 5311, 4—8, 5410, 20.
 5533, 5, 5598, 5543, 27, 5690, 10.
 5800, 16, 5699.
 exemplified—660, 22—4, 665, 1, 981, 15.
 4333, 9, 4548, 4658, 4738, 11—35.
 4942, 21, 4934, 4942, 12, 17.
 glorified—5215, 15, 16, 5218, 10.
 5222, 10, 5221, 5224, 5226, 5232, 2.
 5299, 1, 5707, 5313, 5328, 45, 5438, 13, 14.

LOVE, CHRISTIAN, *continued*—exhortations to, *continued*—

5412—5413, 2. 5415, 10. 5443, 2. 5451, 32.
5452, 2. 5474, 2, 4. 5486, 2, 3. 5502, 12—14.
5514. 5518, 8, 11, 14. 5550, 2. 5554, 11.
5584, 15. 5586, 20, 21. 5613, 24. 5619, 1—3.
5657, 22. 5661, 17. 5665, 8, 9. 5668, 8.
5675, 7. 5696, 11, 18, 23. 5698, 7, 11, 21.
5703, 5. 5714, 22.

blessings connected with—821, 9. 2505, 27.

2552, 4. 2866, 3, 4. 2959. 3078. 4472, 41, 42.

4561, 34—40. 4641, 41. 4738, 35.

prayer for—2762, 79. 5469, 9. 5511, 12.

EXAMPLES.

Abraham—83, 14—16.

Joseph—285, 30—286. 289—290, 5. 291, 15.
325, 19—21.

Pharaoh—292. 300, 5, 6.

Pharaoh's daughter—337.

Moses—340, 17.

Jethro—436, 9.

Reubenites—1138, 1—6.

Rahab—1044, 6—1045, 16.

Israelites—1267, 2, 3.

Ruth, Naomi, and Boaz—1273—1283.

David's subjects—1537. 1549.

Obadiah—1705, 4.

Elisha—1758, 22.

Evil-merodach—1878, 28—30.

Jehoshabeath—2095, 11.

Mordecai—2266, 7.

Job—2377, 25.

Job's friends—2303. 2416, 11.

Ahikam—3820.

Ebed-melech—3882.

a centurion—4740.

Jews—4917, 19, 33.

John—4965, 27.

Philippian gaoler—5073, 33, 34.

Christians at Jerusalem—4998, 32.

Juhus—5136, 3.

Roman Christians—5145, 15.

Timothy—5477, 22.

Epaphroditus—5478, 25, 26.

Ephesian Christians—5423, 15.

Colossian Christians—5490, 4. 5491, 8.

Thessalonians—

5506, 3. 5510, 6. 5514, 9. 5521, 3.

Onesiphorus—5561, 16—18.

Philemon—5585, 5, 7.

Hebrews—5600, 10. 5613, 33, 34.

Gaius—5707.

LOVE, CHRISTIAN, *continued*—EXAMPLES, *continued*—

Paul—5100, 31. 5150, 12. 5196, 3. 5231, 32.
5232, 8. 5233, 19. 5235, 4. 5259, 14—
5261. 5280, 13. 5330, 4—6. 5332, 14.
5334—5337. 5339, 2. 5342, 5. 5353, 6.
5354, 11—5355. 5359, 3, 4, 7, 12.
5373, 2. 5381, 14—16, 19. 5382, 21.
5385, 9. 5404, 19. 5440. 5467, 22.
5468, 3, 7, 8. 5471, 24—26. 5477, 19.
5486, 1. 5490, 3, 4. 5494, 24, 28.
5495, 1, 5. 5506, 3. 5508, 7, 8, 11, 17.
5509, 19, 20. 5510, 7—5511. 5557, 4.
5586, 9, 17. 5600, 9. 5628, 22.

LUCIFER (*day-star*)—3502, 12.

LUCIUS (*light*), of Cyrene—5051, 1. 5234, 21.

LUKE, the Evangelist: 4694. 4981, 1, 2.

a physician—5505, 14.

a companion of Paul—

5068, 10. 5094, 5, 6. 5097, 13—15. 5103—
5105, 18. 5136—5145. 5572, 11. 5586, 24.

LUKEWARMNESS—319, 4. 1177, 16, 23. 1707, 21.

2624, 57. 2715, 12, 13. 3743, 3. 3914, 10.

4214, 4. 4220, 2. 4340, 2. 5134, 28.

5387, 6. 5446, 14. 5623. 5630, 6.

5722, 2. 5726, 15, 16.

LUSTS:

servants of—2634, 12. 5153, 24. 5428, 3.

5567, 6. 5582, 3. 5680, 10, 18, 19. 5681, 3.

5713, 16, 18, 19.

forbidden—445, 17. 889, 21. 897, 25. 2893, 25.

5288. 5408, 16, 17. 5500, 5. 5512, 4, 5.

5565, 22. 5660, 11.

Consequences of—2864, 19. 2885. 2897.

5190*, 13. 5414, 8. 5631, 15.

punishment of—768, 33, 34. 2715, 14, 15.

5287, 5—5288. 5680, 12. 5713, 13.

LUZ (*almond tree*).

See Bethel.

LYCAONIA, a province of Asia Minor—

5058, 6—5061, 23.

LYCIA, a province of Asia Minor—5136, 5.

LYDDA, LOD (*breach, fissure*), a town—1927, 12.

2173, 33. 2250, 35. 5033, 32—5034, 38.

LYDIA, a woman of Thyatira—

5068, 13—5069. 5074, 40.

LYDIANS, LUDIM—61, 13. 3700, 19. 3909, 9.

4057, 10. 4068, 5.

LYSANIAS, tetrarch of Abilene—4711, 1.

LYSTRA, a city of Lycaonia—5058, 6—5060, 19.

5061, 21—23. 5067, 1, 2. 5568, 11.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE \$3,999,994

Did you know we sell
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog
in paperback would cost
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for
\$8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

MANASSE, TRIBE OF, *continued*—
 build the altar of witness—1139—1141.
 assist Gideon—1184, 35. 1188, 23.
 some join David—1942, 19. 1943, 31.
 some at Hezekiah's passover—2063, 9.
 some return from captivity—1930, 3.
 MANASSEH, the thirteenth king of Judah :
 1846—1849. 2147—2152.
 his idolatry and persecutions—
 1846—1847, 6. 1866, 3, 4. 2147—2148, 9.
 prophecies against—1848. 2148, 10. 3770, 4.
 captivity, repentance, and restoration—
 2149—2151.
 his death—1849, 18. 2152.
 MANDRAKE, a plant—199. 3449, 13.
 MANEH, a Jewish measure of 60 shekels, equal in
 English Troy weight to 2 lbs. 6 oz. : 4132, 12.
 also translated "pounds"—
 1646, 17. 2180, 69. 2239, 71, 72.
 MANGER, CRIB, STALL—2405, 9. 3030. 3454, 3.
 4702, 7. 4703, 12. 4704, 16. 4791, 15.
 MANNA (*what is it?*) : 2624, 23—25. 5287, 3.
 daily given for food—double supply on the sixth
 day—425—429. 765, 6—8.
 given to test Israel—425, 4.
 and to teach them dependence upon God—
 898, 3—16.
 appearance and taste of—
 427, 14. 429, 31. 765, 7, 8.
 mode of preparing—765, 8.
 preserved in the ark—430, 33. 5608, 4.
 loathed—765, 6—766, 10.
 cessation of supply—430, 35. 1060.
 illustrative—4894, 32—35, 48—58. 5720, 17.
 MANOAH (*rest*), Samson's father—1223—1231, 10.
 MANSIAUGHTER—453, 13. 865, 22, 23. 954, 5.
 MANSILAYERS :
 might be slain by the next of kin to the deceased—
 865, 19, 27.
 refuge provided for—865, 9—15. 1134, 1135.
 trial of—865, 12, 24.
 must remain in refuge till the high priest's death—
 865, 25, 28. 1134, 6.
 MANSTEALING—454. 990.
 MANTLE—1370, 27. 1447, 14. 1735, 8. 1787, 13.
See Dress.
 MAON (*travelling-place*), a town in Judah—1113, 55.
 1211, 12. 1419, 24—1420, 25. 1426, 2.

MARAH (*bitterness*), a station in the wilderness—
 420—421, 25. 859, 8.
 MARANATHA (*our Lord cometh*)—5329, 22.
 MARBLE—2002, 2. 2262, 6. 3444, 15. 5790, 12.
 MARESHAH (*possession*), a town in Judah—1113, 44.
 2050, 8. 2062, 9, 10. 2086, 37. 4292, 15.
 MARK, MARCUS (*hammer*), nephew of Barnabas :
 5048, 12. 5505, 10.
 accompanies Paul and Barnabas—
 5050, 25. 5051, 5.
 departs from them—5052, 13.
 accompanies Barnabas alone—5066, 37—39.
 with Paul at Rome—5505, 10, 11. 5586, 24.
 Paul sends for—5572, 11.
 with Peter—5673, 13.
 MARKET : 4057, 13—25.
 of the Temple—4538, 12. 4824, 45. 4871, 14, 15.
 MARKET-PLACE :
 held at the city gates—
 138, 10, 18. 1284, 1. 1761, 1. 1764, 18.
 of public resort—
 4551, 7. 4625, 4. 4745, 32. 5079, 17.
 magistrates sat in, at Philippi—5071, 19.
 servants hired in—4533, 3.
 MARRIAGE :
 divinely instituted and indissoluble—
 9, 27, 28. 17. 3177. 3193. 4526, 4—6.
 5543, 1—3. 5620.
 its nature and design—9, 28. 15, 18. 47, 1
 4394, 14, 15. 5184, 2, 3. 5271. 5272, 2
 5274, 14. 5546, 14. 5620.
 dissolved in heaven—4547, 30. 4657, 25. 4829, 35.
 laws concerning—
 with a deceased brother's widow—
 256, 8. 257, 11. 997. 1284, 5. 4547, 24.
 4657, 19. 4829, 28.
 of priests—676*. 676, 13—15.
 of an heiress—869, 8.
 of widows—5184, 2, 3. 5277, 39. 5546, 14.
 what relations forbidden—
 658, 6—18. 667, 667*. 978.
 customs and ceremonies connected with—
 parents contracted for their children—
 128, 21. 152, 57—153, 58. 223, 6—8.
 464, 17. 1156, 12. 1228, 2. 1379, 25.
 1389, 1390.
 presents or services given to the bride's father
 or family—
 152, 53. 189, 18. 223, 12. 977, 29.
 1111, 16. 1379, 25. 1390, 25. 4205, 2.
 K K

MARRIAGE, *continued*—

customs and ceremonies connected with, *continued*—
solemnized with festivities—

189, 21, 22. 1232, 12. 2269, 17, 18.
4543, 2—4. 4544, 9—4545, 12. 4869.

blessings at—153, 60. 1287.

the parties richly attired and adorned—

2530, 13, 14. 3438, 11. 3630, 18.
3678, 10. 8712, 32.

the bride's attendants—

153, 59. 190, 24. 191, 29. 2529, 9.

procession at—2530, 14, 15. 4559, 1—6.

the bridegroom's attendants—

1231, 11. 4878, 29.

exemption from war for a year after—988.

eldest sister married first—190, 26.

illustrative—3652. 3679, 4—3680, 5. 3715, 14.
4204, 19, 20. 4543, 2. 4559, 10. 5459, 30—

5460, 32. 5793, 7.

idolatrous and irreligious forbidden—

140, 3. 181, 1. 541, 16. 893, 3. 894, 4.
1145, 12, 13. 2207, 12. 2261, 26, 27.

4393, 11, 12. 5277, 39. 5356, 14.

MARS' HILL, the Areopagus at Athens—5079, 19—32.

MARTHA (*lady, or mistress*), the sister of Lazarus and

Mary—4771, 38—4772. 4917. 4923, 2.

MARTYRDOM :

described—

5720, 13. 5736, 9. 5763, 11. 5796, 4.

foretold—4471, 21. 4555, 9. 4664, 12. 4833, 16.

4945, 2. 4978, 18, 19.

avenged by God—27, 10. 1024, 43. 1773, 7.
2627, 10. 4553, 35. 4778, 59, 51. 5736, 9, 10.

saints to expect, and be prepared for—

2527, 22. 4471, 38, 39. 4635, 35. 4760, 24.
5098, 22, 24. 5104, 13. 5194, 35, 36.

EXAMPLES.

Abel—27, 8.

prophets—1705, 4.

Zechariah—2102, 20, 21.

Urijah—3819, 23.

John the Baptist—

4498, 8—11. 4618, 24—4619.

Peter—4978, 18, 19. 5676, 14.

Stephen—5019, 58—60.

James—5048, 2.

early Christians—5131, 10.

Antipas—5720, 13.

See Persecution.

MARY (*bitterness*) :

I. the Virgin—

her lineage—4405, 1—16. 4715.

espoused to Joseph—4406. 4696, 27.

annunciation to—4696.

visits Elisabeth—her thanksgiving—4697.

birth of Jesus at Bethlehem—

4406, 4407. 4701, 4—4702.

visited by shepherds—4704, 16—19.

visited by the wise men—4409, 11.

presents Jesus—her purification—4706, 4707.

flies to Egypt and returns—4410. 4412, 4413.

attends the feast with Jesus—4708, 41—4710.

present at the marriage in Cana—4869, 1—5.

desires to see Jesus—

4486, 46. 4605, 31. 4749, 19.

stands by the cross—4964, 25. 4965.

with the disciples—4983, 14.

II. MAGDALENE—

dispossessed of devils—4689, 9. 4747, 2, 3.

at the crucifixion—

4579, 56. 4686, 40. 4964, 25.

watches at the sepulchre—

4579, 61. 4687, 47. 4858, 55, 56.

addressed by the angel—4581, 1—7. 4688, 1—7.

4859. 4969, 1. 4971, 11—13.

sees Jesus first—4689, 9. 4971, 14—17.

informs the disciples—

4689, 10, 11. 4859, 8—4860, 11. 4971, 18.

III. of Bethany—

sits at Jesus's feet—4771, 39. 4772, 42.

her brother's death and resurrection—

4917, 4918.

anoints Jesus—

4563. 4669. 4917, 2. 4923, 3—7.

IV. mother of James the Less, and Joses—

at the crucifixion—

4579, 56. 4686, 40. 4964, 25.

at the sepulchre—4579, 61. 4581, 1. 4687, 47.

4688, 1. 4860, 10.

V. Mark's mother—5048, 12.

VI. a disciple—5232, 6.

MASCHIL (*giving instruction*) :

certain Psalms so entitled—2492. 2521. 2525.

2529. 2545. 2548. 2551. 2553. 2612.

2651. 2652. 2824.

MASON—1486, 11. 1615, 18. 1790, 12. 1853, 6.

1946. 2183.

MASSAH (*temptation*), a station in the wilderness.

See Meribah.

MEEKNESS :

enjoined—4333, 3. 4478, 29. 5412. 5443, 2.
5474, 2, 3. 5502, 12. 5554, 11. 5565, 24, 25.
5582, 2. 5632, 21. 5643, 13. 5666, 15.
advantages of—2846. 2877, 34. 3126. 3664, 15.
4425, 5. 4478, 29. 5643, 18.
character and value of—
5410, 23. 5643, 17. 5664, 4.
promises to—2468, 26. 2474, 9. 2509, 11.
2854, 4. 3555, 19. 3696, 2. 4425, 5.

EXAMPLES.

Jesus—4478, 29. 4537, 5. 5370, 1.
Moses—769, 3.
David—1423. 1542, 9—12.
Jeremiah—3817, 14.
Paul—5508, 7. 5568, 10.

MEGIDDO (*fruitful place*), a city :

1119, 11. 1161, 27. 1640, 15. 1775, 27.

valley and waters of—

1177, 19. 2162, 22. 4380, 11.

MELCHIZEDEK (*king of righteousness*), king of Salem—

84. 85, 20. 2731. 5598, 6, 10. 5603, 20—
5605.

MELITA, the island Malta—5142—5144.

MELON—765, 5.

MELZAR (*the steward*)—4148, 11—16.MEMPHIS (*haven of the good*), NOPH (*the good*), capital

of Lower Egypt—3517, 13. 3710, 16. 3902, 1.

3910, 14, 19. 4068, 13, 16. 4219, 6.

MENAHEM (*comforter*), the sixteenth king of Israel—

1813—1815.

MENE (*numbered*)—4172, 25, 26.MEPHIBOSHETH (*the destruction of the idol*), MERIB-

BAAL (*contender against Baal*), son of Jonathan :

1481, 4. 1928, 34. 1934, 40.

David's kindness to him—1506—1508. 1569, 7.

slandered by Ziba—1540.

his loyalty and affection for David—1560, 24—30.

MERAB (*increase*), Saul's eldest daughter—

1389, 17, 19. 1569, 8, 9 (*margin*).

MERARI (*my sorrow*), a son of Levi—297, 11. 366, 16.

729, 17. 732, 33, 35. 1913, 1. 1915, 19.

MERATHAIM (*of double rebellion*), the land of the

Chaldeans—3927*, 21.

MERCHANDISE : 223, 10. 282, 34. 1614, 8—11.

1651. 4543, 5. 4560, 16. 5648, 13.

articles of—

250, 25. 251, 28. 990. 1613, 6. 1614, 8.

1651. 2012, 15. 2041, 21. 4057, 12—24.

persons engaged in—251, 28. 2038, 14. 3373, 24.

3528, 8. 3530, 2.

laws—660, 36, 37. 702, 14, 17.

denunciations for abuses—4040, 13. 4058, 32, 36.

4060, 16—18. 4226, 7. 4252, 6. 4272.

MERCHANTS :

Arabians—1645, 15. 2038, 14. 4057, 14.

Egyptians—1651. 2044, 28.

Ethiopians and Sabeans—3611, 14.

Ishmaelites and Midianites—250, 25. 251, 28.

Jews—4057, 17.

Ninevites—4320, 16.

Syrians—4057, 16, 18.

men of Tarshish—4057, 12. 4099, 13.

Tyrians—3528, 1. 4059, 5. 4060, 13, 16.

various—4057, 12—24.

Zidonians—3528, 2.

MERCURY, a Greek deity—5059, 12.

MERCY :

enjoined—2866, 3. 4214, 6. 4225, 6. 4308, 8.

4363, 9. 4462, 13. 4524, 33. 4738, 36.

5502, 12. 5665, 8.

blessings of—2458, 25. 2959. 3047. 3236.

3259. 4425, 7.

want of, denounced—3618. 4207, 1. 4248, 11.

punishment of the unmerciful—4438, 15. 4444, 2.

4524, 35. 4653, 26. 5635.

MERCY-SEAT :

of gold, $2\frac{1}{2}$ cubits long and $1\frac{1}{2}$ cubits broad, upon

the ark, between the cherubim—491. 498, 34.

516, 6. 521, 7. 558. 5608, 5.

sprinkled with blood—650, 14. 651, 15.

the Divine presence manifested in the cloud upon

the—491, 22. 649, 2. 752. 2629, 1. 3579, 16.

figurative—5597.

translated "propitiation"—5163, 25.

MERIBAH (*chiding or strife*) :

I. MASSAH (*temptation*), a station in the desert of

Sin—431, 432. 1028, 8. 2680, 8. 5593, 8.

II. MERIBAH-KADESH (*strife and sanctity*), a station

in the desert of Zin—

806, 12, 13. 808, 24. 834, 14. 1026, 51.

MERIT :

no plea before God—899, 4. 2393, 7. 3096.

5166, 2. 5206, 6. 5559, 9. 5582, 5.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

HOLY BIBLE

Continue

*Fair use policy applies

MILK :

used as food—

104, 8. 319, 12. 1176, 19. 3442. 5282, 7.

of camels—216, 15.

of cows—

1024, 14. 1315, 7. 1316, 10. 3481, 21, 22.

of goats—3355, 27.

of sheep—1024, 14. 3481, 21, 22.

Canaan said to flow with—

345, 8. 533, 3. 671, 24. 907, 9. 1058, 6.

3753, 5. 4029, 6. 4030, 15.

illustrative—

2325, 10. 2355, 24. 3440, 11. 3656, 1.

3675, 16. 5248, 2. 5599, 12, 13. 5658, 2.

MILLENNIUM (1,000 years)—5796—5798.

MILLET—3964, 9.

MILLO (*rampart*):

I. the house of—1200, 6. 1201, 20.

II. a place in Jerusalem—1485, 9. 1640, 15.

1641. 1657, 27. 1792, 20. 1940, 8.

MILLS AND MILLSTONES :

character of stone—2413, 24. 4519, 6. 5791, 21.

used for grinding—765, 8. 3617, 2.

women employed at—395, 5. 4557, 41.

captives employed at—1246. 3951, 13.

a millstone not to be taken in pledge—989.

Abimelech killed by a piece of—

1206, 53. 1515, 21.

MIND :

the understanding—791, 28. 2000, 9. 4171, 20.

4548, 37. 4613, 15. 4658, 30. 4696, 29.

4771, 27. 5188, 23, 25. 5211, 34. 5220, 5.

5247, 16. 5447, 17. 5448, 23. 5607, 10.

5612, 16. 5657, 13. 5681, 1.

the intention—1978, 7. 3265. 4322, 11.

the affections—172, 35. 949, 6. 1009, 65.

3536, 3. 5077, 11. 5359, 7.

the memory—1014, 1. 2490, 12. 3615, 8.

4678, 72. 5582, 1.

MINISTERS :

a name applied to Christ—4535, 28. 4648, 45.

5227. 5395, 17. 5606, 6.

————— angels—

2702, 21. 2703, 4. 4181, 10. 5588, 7, 14.

————— priests—509, 35. 545, 19. 3677, 6.

3862, 21, 22. 4234, 9, 13. 4238, 17.

————— apostles—

4694, 2. 5050, 25. 5229, 16. 5494, 23, 25.

————— labourers in the Gospel—5467, 21.

5491, 7. 5504, 7. 5510, 2. 5544, 6.

MINISTERS, *continued*—

applied to magistrates—5217, 4, 6.

————— servants—486, 13. 767, 28. 1037, 1.

2037, 4. 5051, 5.

MINISTERS OF CHRIST: 5256, 1. 5350, 20.

divinely called and appointed—5028, 15. 5132, 16.

5149, 1. 5235, 1. 5249, 5. 5256, 1, 2.

5308, 28. 5390, 15, 16. 5534, 12.

and qualified—5149, 5. 5339, 5—5340, 6.

5436, 7. 5438. 5494, 25, 29.

characteristics of—

holiness—5508, 10. 5577, 8.

blamelessness—5121, 16. 5508, 10. 5540, 2.

5554, 14. 5577, 7.

humility—5098, 19. 5321, 9. 5534, 15.

exemplifying the truth—

5342, 2. 5347, 11. 5352—5354, 10.

5508, 10—12. 5544, 12. 5580, 7. 5670, 3.

devotedness—

5098, 24, 27. 5104, 13. 5381, 15.

5470, 20—5471, 21. 5476, 17. 5508, 8, 9.

gentleness, patience, and compassion—

5353, 4. 5508, 7. 5554, 11. 5565, 24.

5568, 10. 5570, 2.

diligence—5098, 18. 5100, 31. 5570, 2.

fidelity—

5256, 2. 5491, 7. 5504, 7. 5534, 12.

watchfulness—5570, 5. 5626.

prayerfulness—5441, 14. 5468, 4. 5505, 12.

self-denial—

5280, 13. 5282, 12. 5286, 27. 5293, 33.

love—5334, 4. 5381, 15. 5468, 7, 8.

5486, 1. 5508, 7—12.

duties of—

to preach the Gospel—

4692, 15. 5009, 4. 5237, 17. 5283, 16.

5350, 18. 5570, 5. 5668, 11.

to feed the Church—4977. 5099. 5339, 3.

5510, 2. 5670, 2.

to relieve the poor—

5101, 35. 5229, 25. 5393, 10.

to rule their families well—5540, 4, 5.

privileges and claims—

the prayers of saints for them—

5231, 30. 5466, 19. 5470, 19. 5503, 3.

5520, 25. 5627, 18.

gratitude and love—

5232, 4. 5362, 7. 5510, 6. 5518, 12, 13.

esteem and honour—

5256, 1. 5259, 14. 5478, 29. 5518, 12, 13.

obedience and submission—

5329, 16. 5622, 7. 5626.

MINISTERS OF CHRIST, *continued*—privileges and claims, *continued*—

support and maintenance—

5229, 27. 5282. 5414, 6. 5486, 3.

5508, 6. 5530, 9. 5547, 17, 18. 5562, 6.

MINISTERS, FALSE :

called ministers of Satan—5376, 14, 15.

profess Christianity—5100, 30. 5566, 5. 5579, 16.

humanly appointed—5570, 3.

seek worldly gain—

5100, 29. 5233, 17, 18. 5551, 5. 5577, 10—

5578. 5678, 3. 5680, 15. 5713, 11, 16.

and popularity—5100, 30. 5233, 18.

their character—5543. 5551, 4, 5. 5566—

5567, 8. 5568, 13. 5579, 16. 5678, 1—3.

5680, 12—19. 5713, 4, 8, 10, 16, 18, 19.

and teaching—5543, 1—3. 5551, 3, 4. 5713, 10.

abound in the last days—5543, 1—3. 5566,

5567. 5678, 1—3. 5713, 18.

their punishment—

5678, 1, 3. 5680, 12, 13. 5685, 16. 5713, 13, 15.

MINNI (*allotment*), a province of Armenia—3929, 27.MINNITH (*allotment*), a town of the Ammonites—

1216, 33. 4057, 17.

MINSTREL—1375, 16, 17. 1376, 23. 1743, 15.

4082, 32. 4465, 23.

See Mourning, Music.

MINT, a herb—4552, 23. 4778, 42.

MIRACLES :

are wrought by Divine power—4460, 8. 4469, 1.

4483, 28. 4874, 2. 4909, 32, 33. 4985, 22.

4989. 5039, 38. 5064, 12. 5071, 25—

5072, 26. 5088, 11. 5229, 19. 5303, 10.

display God's power—

779, 22. 884, 24. 886, 34. 906. 1012, 22—24.

2622, 14. 3632, 2. 4163, 3. 4729, 26.

4869, 11. 4908, 3. 4917, 4, 40.

witness of God—348, 20. 367, 5. 372, 17. 375, 10.

378, 22. 385, 29. 387, 1, 2. 395, 7, 8.

414, 17, 18. 417, 31. 426, 12. 886, 33—35.

1045, 11. 1056, 23—1057. 1347, 17, 18.

1707, 37—39. 1753, 15. 2027, 3. 4162, 28, 29.

witness to Christ as the Messiah and Son of God—

4460, 6. 4579, 54. 4869, 11. 4874, 2.

4880, 29. 4888, 36. 4890, 14. 4900, 31.

4909, 30—33. 4914, 25, 37, 38. 4916, 41, 42.

4917, 40—4918, 45. 4925, 11. 4926, 18.

4937, 11. 4943, 24. 4974. 4985, 22. 5149, 4.

are evidence of Divine commission—349, 350.

372, 16—18. 1665. 1701, 1. 1707, 36—39.

1732, 10. 4473, 3—6. 4874, 3. 4888, 36.

4909, 16, 33. 4914, 25. 5058, 3. 5589, 4.

MIRACLES, *continued*—

translation of Enoch—34, 24. 5614, 5.

the flood—38—42.

confusion of tongues—65, 7—9.

Sodomites' blindness—109, 11.

destruction of Sodom—112.

Lot's wife turned into a pillar of salt—

113, 26. 4812, 32.

the burning bush—345, 2.

Moses's rod changed into a serpent—349, 2—4.

his hand leprous—350, 6, 7.

water turned into blood—350, 9. 356, 30.

Aaron's rod becomes a serpent—369, 10. 370, 12.

the ten plagues of Egypt—

the river of blood—

373, 20, 21. 2624, 44. 2711, 29.

frogs—374—376, 14. 2624, 45. 2711, 30.

lice—377, 16—18. 2711, 31.

flies—378, 379. 2624, 45. 2711, 31.

murrain of beasts—381, 3—7.

boils and blains—382, 8—11.

hail—383, 18—385, 33. 2624, 47, 48.

2711, 32, 33.

locusts—387, 4—6. 389—390, 19. 2624, 46.

2711, 34, 35.

darkness—391. 2711, 28.

death of the first-born—400. 406, 15. 2624, 51.

2711, 36. 2805, 8. 2808, 10.

pillar of cloud and fire—

409. 2245, 12. 2624, 14.

passage of the Red Sea—416—417, 29. 2245, 11.

2624, 13. 2715, 9. 5015, 36. 5616, 29.

water sweetened at Marah—421, 25.

manna sent forty years—427—430. 765, 6—9.

quails sent—426, 12, 13. 767, 18—23. 768, 31, 32.

water brought from the rock in Horeb—

432, 6. 5287, 4.

Amalek vanquished—433, 11—13.

Moses's forty days' fast—542. 899, 9, 18.

shining of Moses's face—543.

destruction of Nadab and Abihu—629, 1, 2.

the burning of Taberah—764.

Miriam's leprosy—770—771, 15.

Korah and others destroyed—792.

Aaron's rod blossoms—796, 8.

water from the rock in Kadesh—806, 11.

the brazen serpent—811, 8, 9. 4875.

Balaam's ass speaks—817, 28—30.

raiment and shoes worn forty years—898, 4.

passage of Jordan—1050, 12—1051.

Jericho taken—1063, 6—1066, 20. 5616, 30.

Amorites defeated—1086, 11.

the sun and moon stayed—1087.

MIRACLES, *continued*—

Gideon's fleece—1185.
 Midianites destroyed—1188, 16—22.
 Samson's strength—1229, 6. 1233. 1240, 14, 15.
 1242, 3. 1247, 23—30.
 Samson supplied with water—1241, 19.
 fall of Dagon—1312, 3, 4.
 Bethshemites smitten—1317, 19.
 thunder and rain in harvest—1347, 16—18.
 Jeroboam's hand withered—1665, 4, 5. 1666.
 great drought—1701, 1. 4719, 25. 5653, 17.
 Elijah fed by ravens—1701, 4—6.
 meal and oil multiplied—1702, 14—16. 4719, 26.
 widow's child raised—1703, 22, 23.
 sacrifice consumed—1707, 38.
 great rain—1708, 41—45. 5653, 18.
 Elijah's journey—1710, 8.
 men destroyed by fire—1732, 10—12.
 Jordan divided—1735, 8. 1737, 14.
 translation of Elijah—1736, 11.
 waters healed—1739, 21, 22.
 children torn by bears—1740, 24.
 appearance of water as blood—1743, 20—1744, 22.
 oil multiplied—1746.
 child restored to life—1748, 32—35.
 deadly pottage healed—1749.
 one hundred men fed—1750.
 Naaman healed—1752, 10, 14. 4719, 27.
 Gehazi smitten with leprosy—1754, 27.
 iron caused to swim—1755, 6.
 blindness of Syrian army—1757, 18—1758, 20.
 man revived in Elisha's grave—1799, 21.
 Sennacherib's army destroyed—1839. 3581.
 the shadow on the sun-dial—1842, 9—11. 3584.
 Hezekiah's cure—1841, 7. 3585, 21.
 the Hebrews in the furnace—4160, 16—4162, 28.
 handwriting on the wall—4169, 5—8.
 Daniel in the lions' den—4177, 20—4179, 27.
 Jonah in the fish—4282, 15. 4283. 4285.
 Jonah's gourd—4290, 6, 7.
 Zacharias's dumbness—4695, 20. 4698, 64.
 star at Christ's birth—4408, 1, 2, 9.
 by the seventy disciples—4767, 9. 4768, 17.
 by the apostles—
 4617, 13. 4987, 43. 5000, 12. 5001, 16.
 pool of Bethesda—4884, 4.
 darkness and earthquake at the crucifixion—
 4578, 45. 4579, 51—53.
 earthquake at the resurrection—4581, 2. 4688, 4.
 lame man healed—4988, 2—8.
 death of Ananias and Sapphira—4999, 1—10.
 sick healed—5000, 12. 5001, 15, 16.
 apostles delivered from prison—5003—5004, 23.

MIRACLES, *continued*—

by Stephen—5010, 6, 8.
 by Philip—5021, 5—7, 13.
 Paul's blindness—5028, 17. 5029, 18.
 Eneas made whole—5033, 33, 34.
 Dorcas restored—5034, 36—41.
 Peter delivered from prison—5048, 6—11.
 Elymas struck blind—5052, 8—11.
 wonders and miracles by Paul and Barnabas—
 5058, 3. 5064, 12.
 cripple healed—5059, 8—10.
 evil spirit cast out—5070, 18.
 the earthquake at Philippi—5072, 26.
 sick cured by Paul—5088, 11, 12. 5144, 8, 9.
 Eutychus restored—5096—5097, 12.
 viper harmless—5142, 3—5143, 5.
 See **Miracles of Jesus.**

MIRACULOUS GIFTS—4768, 20. 5024, 20.
 5310, 2. 5311, 8. 5316, 12, 18. 5317, 22.
 5320, 39. 5652. 5754.

MIRIAM (*their rebellion*), sister of Moses: 830, 59.
 watches over Moses—336, 4—337, 8.
 her song—418, 20, 21.
 associated with Moses and Aaron—4307, 4.
 her leprosy—769—771.
 her death—804.

MIRTH:

vanity of—3348, 20. 3378, 1, 2. 3401, 3, 4.

MISCHIEF:

its punishment—2434, 15, 16. 2438, 15. 2558, 6.
 3351, 27. 3414, 8. 3566, 1. 5052, 10.

MISREPHOTH-MAIM (*warm springs*), a place near
 Sidon—1094, 8. 1100, 6.

MISSIONS:

commanded—4585, 19. 4692, 15. 5051, 2.
 their necessity—5203, 14, 15.
 prayer for them—5466, 18, 19. 5503, 3.
 praise for their success—
 5044. 5063, 3. 5105, 19, 20.

MIST: 12, 6.

of darkness—5680, 17.

MITE—4661, 42. 4788, 59. 4832, 2.

MITRE—505, 4. 510, 511. 571, 28—572.

MITYLENE, a town in the island of Lesbos—
 5097, 14.

MIZAR (*little hill*)—2522, 6.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE \$3,999,994

Did you know we sell
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog
in paperback would cost
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for
\$8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

MONTHS, *continued*—

twelve in the year—1995.
 first, ABIB—396, 2. 405, 4.
 second, ZIF—1616, 1.
 third, SIVAN—2290, 9.
 fourth, [THAMMUZ]—4367, 19.
 fifth, [AB]—2196, 9.
 sixth, ELUL—2228, 13.
 seventh, ETHANIM—1634, 2.
 eighth, BUL—1623, 38.
 ninth, CHISLEU—4361, 1.
 tenth, TEBETH—2269, 16.
 eleventh, SEBAT—4347, 7.
 twelfth, ADAR—2273, 13.

MONUMENTS AND PILLARS :

Lot's wife—113, 26.
 at Bethel—184, 185. 232, 14.
 Mizpah—211.
 under Sinai—484, 4.
 in Mount Ebal—1004, 2—4. 1005, 8.
 in Jordan and Gilgal—1053. 1056, 20.
 Ed—1141, 26, 27, 34.
 in Shechem—1149, 26, 27.
 Ebenezer—1322, 12.
 Absalom's place—1553.

MOON (*pale*) :

its creation and use—6, 16. 2435, 3. 2704, 19.
 2808, 9. 2851, 3. 3849, 35.
 its influences—1028, 14. 2778, 6.
 months regulated by—2704, 19.
 worship of, forbidden—
 886, 19. 942, 3—6. 2378, 26—28.
 worshipped—1858, 5. 3735, 18. 3739, 2.
 3904, 17—19. 3905, 25.
 stood still in Ajalon—1087, 12, 13.
 illustrative—
 shining of—3558, 26. 3675, 19, 20.
 darkening of—
 2367, 5. 3499, 10. 3532, 23. 4074, 7.
 4236, 10. 4241, 31. 4243, 15. 4556, 29.
 4834, 25. 4985, 20. 5736, 12. 5743, 12.
 symbolical—5760, 1.

MORDECAI (*dedicated to Mars*), a captive Benjamite :

2266, 5, 6.
 adopts Esther—2266, 7. 2269, 15.
 discovers a treason—2270. 2282.
 refuses to reverence Haman—2271.
 his mourning—2274—2277.
 honoured by king Ahasuerus—2282—2284.
 made prime minister—2288—2296.
 institutes the feast of Purim—2294.

MOREH (*teacher*) :

hill of—1186, 1.
 plain of—71. 910, 30.

MORIAH (*vision*), a hill in Jerusalem—130, 2. 2013, 1.

MORNING :

dawn of, called *e_y_e_s* of—2304, 9. 2413, 18.
 illustrative—1574, 4. 2535, 14. 2814, 9.
 3447, 10. 3667, 8. 4236, 2.

MORSEL—104, 5. 1258, 5. 1278, 14. 2378, 17.
 3128. 3305. 5617, 16.

MORTAR :

cement for building—
 64, 3. 332, 14. 643, 42. 644, 45. 3596, 25.
 3998, 10—15. 4041, 28. 4320, 14.
 a vessel to pound in—765, 8. 3354, 22.

MORTGAGE—2224, 3.

MORTIFY :

to put to death—
 4471, 21. 4569, 59. 4571, 1. 4664, 12.
 figurative—5185, 4. 5190*. 5500, 5.

MOSES (*drawn out*), the prophet :

his birth and parentage—335, 336. 366, 20.
 1913, 3. 5015, 20. 5616, 23.
 found in the ark of bulrushes, and adopted by
 Pharaoh's daughter—337. 5015, 21.
 his learning—5015, 22.
 disowns his adoption—5616, 24—26.
 slays an Egyptian—338, 339. 5015, 23—28.
 his flight to Midian,—his marriage and family—
 340—342. 1983, 14—17. 5015, 29.
 called of God—344—353, 19.
 the burning bush—344—345, 5. 5015, 30—34.
 signs given to him—349, 350.
 his objections—346, 11. 349, 1. 351, 10, 13.
 Aaron associated with him—
 352, 14—16. 366, 26. 367, 1, 2.
 returns to Egypt—353—357.
 his despondency—362.
 his audience with Pharaoh—358.
 his miracles in Egypt—367—395. 400.
See Miracles.
 withstood by magicians—
 370, 11. 373, 22. 374, 7. 377, 18. 5567, 8.
 his reputation—394, 3.
 Israel brought out of Egypt—400, 30—402, 41.
 405, 3. 4226, 13. 5015, 35, 36.
 conducts Israel through the wilderness.
See Israelites.
 takes Joseph's bones—407, 19.
 crosses the Red Sea—410—417.

MOSES, *continued*—

his song—418, 1—19.
 heals the bitter waters—420, 421.
 smites the rock in Horeb—432, 5, 6.
 his hands held up during battle with Amalek—
 433, 9—12.
 builds altars—434, 15. 484, 4.
 his family returned to him—435, 436.
 appoints judges—437, 13, 25. 872, 9—873, 17.
 ascends Sinai and receives the Law—440—443, 14.
 444, 20—445. 447, 21. 488. 899, 9.
 900, 3, 4. 903, 10. 5617, 21.
 his fastings—542. 899, 9, 18.
 breaks the table and destroys the calf—
 528—529, 20.
 rebukes Aaron—529, 21. 530.
 commands the idolaters to be slain—531.
 pitches the tabernacle outside the camp—535, 7.
 the Lord speaks with him face to face—
 535, 8—537.
 hews two new tables—538.
 God's glory revealed to him—539, 540.
 receives the Law a second time—541, 542. 900.
 his face shines—543. 5341, 13.
 erects the tabernacle. *See* **Tabernacle**.
 anoints Aaron and his sons. *See* **Priests**.
 reproves Aaron's sons—633.
 solicits Hobab's company—762.
 faints under his ministry—766.
 doubts God's promise to provide flesh—
 767, 21—23.
 Aaron and Miriam's jealousy of him—769—771.
 sends forth the spies—772, 773.
 rebellion of Korah—790—795.
 his disobedience and punishment—
 806, 7—12. 834, 12—14. 875, 37. 884.
 erects the brazen serpent—811, 8, 9. 4875, 14.
 charges Joshua, his successor—835. 885, 28. 1018.
 1020, 14. 1021, 23. 1035.
 reproves Israel for sparing Midian—850—851, 20.
 views Canaan, dies, and is buried by God—
 834, 12, 13. 884, 25—885, 27. 1026, 49—52.
 1030—1034. 5713, 9.
 his age and vigour—1033.
 a prophet—346, 10. 351, 11, 12. 363, 13.
 367, 2. 441, 9. 536, 11. 767, 17. 769, 7, 8.
 890, 27, 28. 951, 15, 18. 1036. 5016, 37, 38.
 his prayers and intercession for Israel—
 526, 11—13. 532, 30—32. 537, 12—16.
 770, 13. 779, 13—20. 790, 15. 834, 16, 17.
 884, 23—25. 899, 26—29.
 his blessings—
 763, 35, 36. 872, 11. 1027—1029.

MOSES, *continued*—

his character—363, 12. 525, 10—526, 11. 528.
 532, 31, 32. 767, 29. 769, 3, 7. 778, 12.
 779, 13. 790, 15. 806, 10. 850, 14.
 1036. 1983, 14. 3770, 1. 5592, 2, 5.
 5616, 24—26. 5776, 3.
 his writings—433, 14. 859, 2. 1019, 9. 1021, 19, 22.
 1022, 24. 2658 (*title*). 4806, 29. 4861, 27.
 4862, 44. 4889, 45—47. 5132, 22. 5341, 15.
 appears on the Mount of Transfiguration—
 4515, 3, 4. 4636, 4, 5. 4761, 30.

MOTE—4444, 3—5. 4738, 41, 42.

MOTH :

illustrative of frailty—
 2309, 19. 2334, 28. 2372, 18. 2514, 11.
 3634, 9. 4211, 12. 4440, 19, 20. 5649, 2.

MOTHERS :

duties of—3371, 1. 3629, 15. 3698, 12, 13.
 5557, 5. 5568, 15. 5580, 4, 5.
 claims of—2504, 14. 2859, 8. 2892, 20.
 2911. 3314. 3363, 11.

EXAMPLES.

of good and affectionate—

Hagar—127, 16.
 Rebekah—180, 46.
 Jochebed—335, 2—336.
 Naomi—1273, 8, 9.
 Hannah—1295, 27, 28. 1298, 19.
 Rizpah—1570, 10.
 Bathsheba—2879, 3.
 a harlot—1606, 26.
 the mother of Lemuel—3371, 1.
 the Shunammite—1748, 20—30.
 Mary—4704, 19. 4709, 48. 4964, 25.
 the Syrophenician—
 4505, 22—28. 4628, 26—30.
 Lois and Eunice—5557, 5. 5568, 15

of bad—

Micah's mother—1248, 2, 3.
 Maachah—1683, 13.
 a woman in Samaria—1759, 28, 29.
 Jezebel—1729, 52.
 Athaliah—2093, 2, 3. 2095, 10.
 Herodias—4498, 8.

MOUNTAINS, ROCKS, AND HILLS :

used for worship—
 130, 2. 346, 12. 1337, 5. 4300.
 used for idolatry—911, 2. 1678, 23. 3714, 6.
 beacons set upon—3498, 2. 3514, 3. 3557, 17.
 Christ tempted on—4417, 8.

MOUNTAINS, ROCKS, AND HILLS, *continued*—

- Christ preaches on—**4424**, 1.
 — meets His disciples ou—**4584**, 16.
 — prays on—**4501**, 23. **4734**, 12.
 — is transfigured ou—**4636**, 2.
 — ascends from—**4982—4983**, 12.
 illustrate God's power—
1024, 22. **1177**, 5. **2323**, 5. **2584**, 6. **2678**, 4.
2685, 5. **2705**, 32. **2742**, 4, 6. **2833**, 5.
2852, 9. **3591**, 12. **3688**, 1, 3. **4291**, 4.
 figurative—
2531, 2. **2606**, 3. **3463**, 14. **3589**, 4.
3609, 23. **3658**, 12. **4355**, 7. **5310**, 2.
 symbolical—**4155**, 35. **4156**, 45. **5405**, 24, 25.
See **Abarim**, **Ammah**, **Ararat**, **Baal-perazim**,
Bashan, **Bethel**, **Bether**, **Beth-haccerem**,
Carmel, **Ebal**, **Ephraim**, **Gaash**, **Gareb**,
Gerizim, **Gilboa**, **Gilead**, **Hachilah**, **Halak**,
Heres, **Hermon**, **Hor**, **Horeb**, **Judea**, **Leba-**
non, **Mizar**, **Moreh**, **Moriah**, **Nebo**, **Olives**,
Oreb, **Rimmon**, **Peor**, **Pisgah**, **Samaria**,
Seir, **Seneh**, **Sephar**, **Sinai**, **Tabor**, **Zalmon**,
Zemarim, **Zion**, **Ziz**.

MOURNING :

forms of :

- rending the garments—**252**, 34. **1217**, 35.
1737, 12. **2299**, 20. **5059**, 14.
 wearing mourning apparel—**258**, 14. **1528**, 2.
 covering the face and head—
1537. **1556**, 4. **3765**, 3, 4.
 uncovering the head, and covering the lip—
641, 45. **4048**, 17.
 laying aside ornaments—**534**, 4, 6.
 plucking off the hair—**2206**, 3.
 neglecting the person—**1560**, 24.
 laying on the ground—**1519**, 16.
 cutting the flesh—
660, 28. **673**, 5. **3775**, 6.
 walking barefoot—**1537**. **3520**, 2.
 fasting—**1461**, 13. **1479**, 35.
 mourners and minstrels employed—**2163**, 25.
3746, 17, 18. **4260**, 16. **4465**, 23.
 laments and dirges—**1463**. **1479**, 33, 34.
1555. **1737**, 12. **2163**, 25.

Occasions of :

for sin—

- 1372**, 35. **2209**, 6. **3972**, 16. **4187**, 3—6.
4207, 3. **4237**, 12. **5262**, 2. **5359**, 7.

for calamities and judgments—

- 534**, 4. **2213**, 4. **2274**, 3. **2885**, 11—13.
3357, 2. **3467**, 26. **3940**, 10.

MOURNING, *continued*—Occasions of, *continued*—

- for the dead—**137**, 2. **322**, 3—**324**, 11.
1034. **1528**, 2. **1671**, 29. **2162**, 24.
4465, 23. **4689**, 10. **5020**, 2. **5034**, 39.

MOUSE—**638**, 29. **1315**, 4, 5. **1316**, 11, 18. **3699**, 17.

MOWING—**2606**, 6. **2659**, 6. **2792**, 7. **4265**, 1.

MUFFLER—**3467**, 19.

MULBERRY-TREE—**1489**, 23, 24. **1948**, 14, 15.

MULE :

used for riding—

- 1525**, 29. **1552**, 9. **2290**, 10, 14. **3700**, 20.

for carrying burdens—**1753**, 17. **1943**, 40.

for conveying posts—**2290**, 10, 14.

brought in tribute—**1649**, 25.

trade in—**4057**, 14.

illustrative—**2494**, 9.

MURDER :

forbidden—**48**, 6. **445**, 13. **889**, 17. **4430**, 21.

5218, 9. **5669**, 15. **5696**, 15.

punishment of, death—**48**, 5, 6. **453**, 12. **865**, 16.

————— inflicted by next of kin—

865, 19, 21. **1569**.

no protection for murderers—

453, 14. **954**, 11—13. **1600**.

of unknown—**963**.

the murderer cursed—**1007**, 24, 25. **2555**, 23.

5696, 15. **5802**, 8. **5809**, 15.

EXAMPLES.

Cain—**27**, 8.

Abimelech—**1200**, 5.

Rechab and Baanah—**1481**, 5—7.

Joab—**1477**, 27. **1565**, 9, 10.

David—**1518**, 9.

Absalom—**1525**, 28, 29.

Ahab and Jezebel—**1720**, 9, 10, 13.

Athaliah—**1785**, 1.

Manasseh—**1848**, 16.

Jehoram—**2087**, 4.

Joash—**2102**, 21.

Ishmael—**3894**, 2.

Herod I.—**4411**, 16.

Herod II.—**4619**, 27.

Barabbas—**4679**, 7.

Herod III.—**5048**, 2.

Examples of suicide :

Saul—**1458**, 4, 5.

Ahithophel—**1547**, 23.

Zimri—**1694**, 18.

Judas—**4572**, 5.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY
BIBLE**

Continue

*Fair use policy applies

N.

NAAMAN (*pleasantness*), a Syrian general—
1751—1754. 4719, 27.

NABAL (*fool*), Abigail's husband—**1426—1433.**

NABOTH (*prominence, distinction*), the Jezreelite :
1719—1722.
 his murder avenged—**1774, 21—26. 1776.**

NACHON (*a stroke*), CHIDON (*a javelin*):
 Uzzah slain at his threshing-floor—
1491, 6, 7. 1945, 9, 10.

NADAB (*he hath willingly given*):
 I. Aaron's eldest son—**366, 23. 486, 9. 504.**
 offers strange fire—
629, 1, 2. 726, 4. 830, 61.
 II. Second king of Israel—
1677, 20. 1686—1688, 31.

NAHASH (*serpent*), king of Ammon :
 defeated by Saul—**1342, 1343.**
 his kindness to David—**1509, 2.**
 his death—**1966, 1, 2.**

NAHOR (*snorting, breathing hard*), Abraham's brother—
67, 27, 29. 136. 141, 10. 144, 15. 211, 53.

NAHUM (*comforter*), the prophet—**4318, 1.**

NAILS—**1176, 21. 1977, 3. 4973, 25.**
 of gold—**2014, 9.**
 figurative—
2207, 8. 3423, 11. 3527, 23, 25. 5496, 14.

NAIN (*pleasantness*), a town in Galilee—**4742.**

NAIOTH (*habitations*), in Ramah—**1396—1398.**

NAMES :
 I. given to persons and places expressive of some
 event, or with prophetic significance, as :—
 Eve (*life*)—**23, 20.**
 Seth (*appointed*)—**31.**
 Noah (*rest*)—**34, 29.**
 Peleg (*division*)—**62, 25.**
 Isaac (*laughter*)—**123, 3. 125, 6.**
 Jacob (*supplanter*)—**178, 36.**
 Moses (*drawn out*)—**337, 10.**
 Manasseh (*forgetting*)—**274, 51.**
 Ephraim (*double fruitfulness*)—**274, 52.**
 Gershom (*exile*)—**342.**
 Ichabod (*inglorious*)—**1310, 21.**
 Maher-shalal-hash-baz (*hasten-booty, speed-
 spoil*)—**3482.**

NAMES, *continued*—

- I. given to persons and places expressive of some
 event, or with prophetic significance, *continued*—
 Jesus (*Saviour*)—**4407, 21.**
 Babel (*confusion*)—**65, 9.**
 Bethel (*house of God*)—**184, 19.**
 Marah (*bitterness*)—**420, 23.**
 Eshcol (*cluster of grapes*)—**774, 24.**
 Ebenezer (*stone of help*)—**1322, 12.**
- II. changed, as :—
 Abram to Abraham—**99, 5.**
 Sarai to Sarah—**101, 15.**
 Jacob to Israel—**217, 28.**
 Joseph to Zaphnath-paaneah—**273, 45.**
 Gideon to Jerubbaal—**1183, 32.**
 Daniel to Belteshazzar—**4147, 7.**
 Simon to Peter—**4511, 18.**
 Saul to Paul—**5052, 9.**

NAME OF GOD :

- to be revered—**445, 7. 481, 21. 660, 12.**
1009, 58. 2607, 19. 2736, 9. 4437, 9.

NAME OF JESUS :

- salvation in—**4995, 12.**
 above all other names—
5426, 21. 5474, 10. 5588, 4.
 to be glorified—**5522, 12.**
 prayer to be offered in—**4938, 13. 4946, 23—26.**
 and praise—
5149, 8. 5457, 20. 5502, 17. 5624, 15.
 baptism in—**4585, 19. 4986, 38. 5041.**

NAOMI (*pleasantness of Jehovah*), wife of Elimelech—
1270—1288.

NAPHTALI (*wrestler*), son of Jacob and Bilhah :

197, 7, 8. 235, 25. 297, 24.

his blessing—**319, 21.**

NAPHTALI, TRIBE OF :

camp of—**723, 42, 43. 725, 29. 761, 27.**

1943, 34, 40.

names of families of—**828, 48—50. 1920.**

blessing of—**319, 21. 1028, 23.**

their inheritance—**1131.**

engaged in warfare—

1175, 6, 10. 1177, 18. 1184, 35. 1188, 23.

invaded—**1684, 20. 2066, 4.**

taken captive—**1817, 29. 3487, 1.**

NARCISSUS (*a flower*), a Christian at Rome—**5232, 11.**

NATHAN (*he hath given*), the prophet :

sent to David to bless him—

1496—1498. 1956—1958.

and to rebuke him—1517—1519, 15.

changes Solomon's name—1520, 25.

aids at Solomon's coronation—

1583, 10. 1584. 1586. 1588. 1589, 45.

his chronicles—2006, 29. 2045, 29.

assists to regulate the Temple service—2130, 25.

NATHANAEL (*gift of God*), probably BARTHOLOMEW :

his character—4868, 45—51.

sees the risen Lord—4975, 2.

NAVY—1643, 26, 27. 1644, 11. 1648, 22. 1727, 48, 49.

2036. 2041, 21. 2086, 36, 37.

NAZARETH (*branch, flower*), a town :

residence of Jesus before His ministry—

4413. 4419, 13. 4696. 4697, 56. 4701, 4.

4707, 39. 4710, 51.

its bad character—4868, 46.

Jesus preaches and is persecuted at—4719, 16—30.

NAZARITE (*separated*), one under a vow of separation—

748, 1—8. 3947, 7. 4253, 11, 12.

purification of a defiled—748, 9—12.

ceremonies on completion of the vow—748, 13—21.

EXAMPLES.

Samson—1224, 5, 7. 1245, 17.

Samuel—1292, 11. 1295, 27, 28.

John the Baptist—4695, 15. 4745, 33.

NEAPOLIS (*new city*), a city of Macedonia—5068, 11.

NEBAIOTH (*husbandry*)—

159, 13. 1884, 29. 3674, 7.

NEBO :

I. a Babylonian idol (the god who presided over learning and letters)—3613, 1.

II. Mount, in Moab—1026, 49, 50. 1030, 1.

III. a district in Moab—

854, 3. 857, 38. 1907, 8.

prophecies against—

3505, 2. 3913, 1. 3916, 22.

NEBUCHADNEZZAR (*prince of Nebo the god*), NEBU-

CHADREZZAR :

invades Judah—1866, 1.

carries Jehoiakim captive to Babylon—

2165, 5—7. 4146.

takes Jerusalem, and carries Jehoiachin captive—

1870. 2166, 10.

makes Zedekiah king—1871, 17. 2166, 10.

destroys Jerusalem, and carries the king and Jews captive—1872—1876. 3885—3888, 9.

conquers Pharaoh—1868. 3909, 2.

NEBUCHADNEZZAR, *continued*—

invades Tyre—4066, 18.

his kindness to Jeremiah—3889.

his dreams—4150—4157. 4163—4167.

his idols and furnace—4158—4162.

his loss of reason, restoration, and acknowledgment of God—4167. 4171, 20, 21.

prophecies respecting—

3790, 4—6. 3795. 3810. 3821, 6—3824.

3828, 14. 3851. 3863, 2, 3. 4055. 4066.

NEBUZARADAN, a Babylonian general :

takes the people captive—

1874—1876. 3888. 3934, 3935.

leaves a governor in the land—3900, 6.

treats Jeremiah kindly—3888, 3889. 3891.

NECROMANCY—950, 11. 1002, 14. 1446—1449.

2715, 28. 3486, 19.

NEGINOTH (*stringed instruments*)—2423, 2572, 2590,

and 2619 (*titles*). 4331, 19.

NEHEMIAH (*comfort of the Lord*) :

his grief and prayer—2213, 2214.

his petition to the king granted—2215.

visits Jerusalem and views the ruins—2217.

repairs the wall—2218—2223.

opposed by Sanballat—2216, 10. 2218, 19, 20.

his watch and defences—2220—2223.

reproves the Jews—2224, 2225.

his conduct as a governor—2226.

resists Sanballat's craft and subtlety—2227—2229.

his second visit to Jerusalem—2258, 6, 7.

his zeal and reformation of the city—

2258, 7—2261.

NEHILOTH (*perforated wind instruments*)—2426 (*title*).

NEHUSHTAN (*a piece of brass*)—1830, 4.

NEPHTOAH (*opening*), a fountain in Judah—

1109, 9. 1125, 15.

NER (*a lamp*), Saul's grandfather—

1365, 50. 1928, 33. 1934, 36, 39.

NERGAL (*the great hero*), a Cushite idol—1828, 30.

NET :

figurative — 2347, 8. 2348, 6. 2438, 15.

2439, 9. 2488, 4. 2503, 7, 8. 2558, 6.

2818, 5. 2823, 10. 3357, 5. 3993, 13.

4016, 20. 4216, 12.

NETHINIM (*given, set apart, dedicated*); servants of the

Levites—1930, 2. 2176—2177, 58. 2197, 24.

2249, 3. 2250, 21.

NETTLES—2376, 7. 3346, 31. 3569, 13. 4219, 6.

4335, 9.

NIBHAZ, an Avite idol—1828, 31.
 NICANOR (*conqueror of men*), a deacon—5010, 5.
 NICODEMUS (*conquering or persuading the people*)—
 4874—4877, 21. 4902, 50—52. 4968, 39.
 NICOLAITANES—5718, 6. 5720, 15.
 NICOLAS (*conqueror of the people*), a deacon—
 5010, 5, 6.
 NICOPOLIS (*city of victory*), a city of Thrace—
 5584, 12.
 NIGER (*black*), SIMEON, a Christian teacher—5051, 1.
 NIGHT :
 originally divided into Three watches :
 First—3940, 19.
 Second—1188, 19.
 Third—417, 24. 1343, 11.
 afterwards into Four watches (all named)—4667, 35.
 divided into hours—5118, 23.
 figurative—
 2317, 4. 4908, 4. 5219, 12. 5518, 5.
 NIGHT-HAWK, a bird of prey—637, 16. 925, 15.
 NILE (called in Scripture "THE RIVER"), the great
 river in Egypt—334. 336, 3. 337, 5. 350, 9.
 372, 15—373. 3496, 15. 4063, 3, 4. 4272, 8.
 4274, 5. 4320, 8.
 NIMRIM (*running waters*), a brook in Moab—
 3505, 6. 3917, 34.
 NIMROD (*the hero, or valiant one*), son of Cush—
 61, 8—10. 1881, 10. 4305, 6.
 NINEVEH (*habitation of Ninus*), the capital of Assyria :
 61, 11, 12. 1840. 3582.
 Jonah sent to—the repentance of—4286—4290.
 prophecies against—4318—4320. 4336.
 NISAN or ABIB, the first month—2215, 1. 2272.

NISROCH (*great eagle*), an Assyrian idol—1840. 3582.
 NITRE, carbonate of soda—3348, 20. 3711, 22.
 NO, NO-AMON (*temple of Amon*), THEBES—
 3910, 25. 4068, 14—16. 4320, 8.
 NOADIAH (*the Lord is assembler*), a false prophetess—
 2227, 14.
 NOAH (*rest*), son of Lamech—34, 28, 29.
 directed to build the ark—37.
 his faith and preaching—
 36, 8, 9. 5616, 7. 5678, 5.
 invited into the ark—38.
 delivered from the flood—
 39. 4557, 38. 4812, 27. 5667, 20.
 sends forth the raven and dove—41, 6—42, 12.
 leaves the ark—43, 44.
 offers burnt-offerings, and is blessed—45—48.
 God's covenant with him—49, 50.
 his children—34, 32. 36, 10. 51.
 his intoxication, predictions, and death—52—57.
 NOB (*high place*), a priestly city near Jerusalem :
 1414, 19. 2250, 31, 32. 3494, 32.
 David flees to—1404—1406. 1412.
 massacre by Doeg at—1414, 18, 19.
 NOBLEMAN OF CAPERNAUM—4883, 46—53.
 NOD (*flight, exile*), Cain's city—28, 16.
 NOPH (*dwelling of the good*), MEMPHIS, the capital of
 Egypt—
 3517, 13. 3902, 1. 3910, 14, 19. 4068, 13, 16.
 NOVICE (*a new convert*)—5540, 6.
 NURSE :
 figurative—3630, 23. 5508, 7.
 NUTS—284, 11. 3447, 11.
 NYMPHAS (*gift of the nymph*)—5505, 15.

O.

OAK :

Jacob hid the idols under—229, 4.
 Deborah buried under—231.
 Joshua sets up a stone by—1149, 26.
 the angel sat under—1180, 11.
 Absalom caught in—1552, 9, 14.
 the man of God sat under—1668, 14.
 Saul's bones buried under—1937, 12.

OAK, *continued*—

idolatry practised under—
 3460, 29. 3463, 13. 3970, 13. 4209, 13.
 Bashan celebrated for trees—4057, 6.

OARS—3567, 21. 4057, 6. 4058, 29.

OATH OF GOD—135, 16. 434, 16. 780, 28.
 875, 34. 886, 21. 1303, 14. 1473, 9.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE \$3,999,994

Did you know we sell
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog
in paperback would cost
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for
\$8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

OBEDIENCE, *continued*—

EXAMPLES.

Noah—36, 9.
 Abraham—132, 12. 5616, 8.
 Moses—367, 6. 538, 4. 577, 16.
 Caleb and Joshua—779, 24. 855, 12.
 David—1657, 34. 2455, 3. 2476, 3.
 2696, 2, 3. 5053, 22.
 Elisha—1712.
 Hezekiah—1830, 6. 1841, 3. 2138.
 Asa—2060, 2.
 Jehoshaphat—2070, 3—6.
 Jehoiada—2101, 16.
 Uzziah—2114, 4, 5.
 Josiah—1857. 2155, 2. 2160, 31.
 Ezra—2196, 10.
 Hanani—2230, 2.
 Job—2298, 8. 2300, 3.
 Zacharias and Elisabeth—4695, 5, 6.
 Simeon—4706, 25.
 Joseph of Arimathea—4858, 50.
 Nathanael—4868, 47.
 Paul—5113. 5121, 16. 5132, 19.
 5141*, 23. 5332, 12. 5353, 4.
 5508, 10. 5557, 3.
 Roman Christians—5233, 19.
 Philippians—5475, 12.
 Thessalonians—5507, 9.
 Christians at Thyatira—5721, 19.
 Sardians—5723, 4.

OBEDIENCE OF CHRIST—2516, 8, 9. 4881, 34.
 4886, 30. 4894, 38. 4904, 29. 4931, 5.
 4942, 10. 5225, 3. 5474, 8. 5598, 8.
 5605, 26. 5610, 7. 5663, 22.

OBEISANCE, an act of reverence—

247, 7, 9. 285, 28. 436, 7. 1462, 2.
 1528, 4. 1531, 5. 1585, 16. 2102, 17.

OBSERVERS OF TIMES—

950, 10, 14. 1847, 6. 2148, 6. 4284, 8.
See Sorcery.

OBSTINACY:

reproved and punished—

966. 1016, 17, 18. 1369, 23. 2561, 4, 5.
 3357, 1. 4889, 40. 4992, 23. 5018, 51.

ODED (*one setting up, strengthening*), a prophet—

2122, 9—13.

ODOUR, a sweet smell—712, 31. 2069, 14. 2268, 12.
 3863, 5. 4157, 46. 4923, 3. 5488, 18.
 5733 8. 5790, 13.

OFFENCES:

to be avoided—4431, 29, 30. 4519, 6—4520, 10.
 5279, 9—5280. 5284, 19—5285. 5352.
 5469, 10.

OFFERINGS or SACRIFICES:

consisted of animals—

580, 2. 591, 7. 594, 3. 596, 23. 606, 6.

consisted of birds—602, 7. 642, 4.

———— flour, oil, and frankincense—583, 1.

———— fruits—472, 29. 1001, 2. 2869.

———— wine—514, 40. 783, 5, 7.

———— money—517, 13.

———— wood—2247, 34. 2261, 31.

honey forbidden—586, 11.

leaven forbidden, except in thank-offerings—

586, 11. 688, 17, 18.

offerings salted—588, 13. 4123, 24. 4641, 49.

fat always burned—632, 15. 654, 6.

of Divine appointment—

91, 9. 228. 449, 24. 2415, 8.

forbidden offerings—681, 20—24. 983.

VARIOUS KINDS:

burnt-offerings—579—582.

meat—583—588.

peace—589—592.

sin—593—597.

trespass—598—606.

drink—232, 14.

heave and wave—513, 26—28.

first-fruit—472, 29.

thank—613, 12.

tithe—719, 30.

jealousy—747, 15.

Abel's—26, 4. 5614, 4.

Abraham's—91, 9—11.

Jacob's—295, 1.

Jethro's—436, 12.

Gideon's—1182, 26.

Manoah's—1226, 19.

Elkanah's—1298, 19.

Samuel's — 1322, 9. 1324, 17. 1331, 13.

1337, 8. 1373, 2—5.

David's—1975, 26.

Elijah's—1707, 30, 38.

an atonement for sin and ceremonial defilement—

580, 4. 593—606. 656, 11. 786, 24—26.

2297, 5. 2415, 8. 5609, 13, 22. 5610, 3.

5624, 11.

typical of Christ — 2516, 6—8. 3649, 6.

3650, 11, 12. 5264, 7. 5350, 21. 5452, 2.

5610, 1. 5611, 11, 12. 5624, 11—13.

insufficiency of—

1369, 22. 2516, 6. 2539, 8—2540, 14.

OFFERINGS OF SACRIFICES, *continued*—insufficiency of, *continued*—

2543. 3456, 11, 13, 14. 3591, 16. 3696, 3.
3730, 20. 3736, 21—23. 3767, 12. 4214, 6.
4217*, 13. 4261, 21, 22. 4308, 6—8.
4658, 33. 5608, 9. 5610. 5611, 11.

illustrative—

of prayer—2821, 2.

praise—

2478, 6. 2720, 22. 2748, 17. 5624, 15.

devotedness—5212, 1. 5476, 17.

benevolence—5488, 18. 5625.

righteousness—2424, 5. 2544, 19.

a broken spirit—2543, 17.

martyrdom—5476, 17. 5571, 6.

OFFERING, BURNT :

their antiquity—45. 130, 2. 133, 13. 2297, 5.

offered by Israelites before the law—392, 25. 484, 5.

taken from the flock, herd, or fowls—

580, 2. 582, 14.

trumpets blown over—759, 10.

with singing—2098, 18. 2130, 27, 28.

accompanied with meat and drink offerings—

783, 3—784.

ashes conveyed without the camp—607, 10, 11.

the skin belonged to the officiating priest—611, 8.

offered every morning and evening—

514, 38—42. 836, 837.

on the Sabbath—838.

at the new moon—839.

daily during the Passover week—840, 19—24.

————— Feast of Trumpets—842.

————— Feast of Tabernacles, reducing the
number each day—843, 12—844.

with the sheaf of first-fruits—841.

at Pentecost—688, 18.

on the Day of Atonement, one for the priest, and
one for the people—649, 3, 5. 652, 24.

also on the same day—843, 8.

at the consecration of the Levites—754, 12.

————— priests—623, 2, 7. 625.

————— kings—2005, 21—23.

for purification of women—640, 6.

for the healed leper—642, 13, 19, 20.

for Nazarites, after defilement or expiration of their
vow—748, 11—14.

at going to war—1322, 9.

at all festivals—1985, 31. 2011, 4. 2135, 3.

after special mercies—1316, 14. 1581, 22, 25.

inferior to obedience—1369, 22.

————— knowledge of God—4214, 6.

————— love for God—4658, 33.

OFFERING, MEAT :

consisted of fine flour, oil, and frankincense—583, 1.

of fine flour baked—584—586.

of unleavened cakes—584.

of green ears of corn parched—588, 14.

of barley meal—747, 15.

part burnt on the altar—the rest, the priests'—

583, 2, 3. 586, 9, 10. 611, 9.

eaten by priests only, and in the holy place—

608, 16, 18.

for the priests, wholly burnt—609, 23.

not to be offered on the altar of incense—516, 9.

unleavened, except the two loaves at Pentecost—

586, 11. 688, 16, 17.

presented with every offering of a sweet savour—

783, 3—784.

daily, morning and evening—514, 38—41.

with the sheaf of first-fruits—687, 12, 13.

at the new moon—839, 11, 12.

on the Sabbath—838, 9.

daily in Passover week—840, 16—24.

at Pentecost—688, 16, 17.

daily at the Feast of Tabernacles—844.

at the Feast of Trumpets—842.

as a sin-offering by the poor—603, 11, 12.

at the cleansing of the leper—642, 10, 20, 21, 31.

as an offering of jealousy—747, 15, 18, 25, 26.

by the Nazarite on fulfilling his vow—748, 15, 17.

on the consecration of the Levites—754, 6—8.

for sins of ignorance—786, 24.

chambers for—2256, 44. 2258, 5, 9. 4117, 13.

OFFERING, PEACE :

taken from the flock or herd—

589, 1. 590. 592, 12.

trumpets blown over—759, 10.

accompanied with meat and drink offerings—

612—613.

offered at Pentecost—688, 15, 16, 19.

at all festivals—759, 10.

at expiration of Nazarites' vow—748, 14.

at giving of the law—484, 5.

by Joshua—1078.

by Israel after their defeat—1266, 26.

by David on bringing up the ark—1494, 17.

————— after the plague—1581, 25.

by Solomon three times a year—1642.

by Manasseh—2150, 15, 16.

the breast and right shoulder, the priests'—

513, 27, 28. 617, 31—34.

OFFERING, SIN :

for priests, a young bullock—594, 3, 4.

for the congregation, a young bullock or he-goat—

595, 14. 649, 9. 2130, 23.

OFFERING, SIN, *continued*—

- for a ruler, a male kid—**596**, 23.
 for a private person, a female kid or female lamb—
597, 28, 32.
 offered at the new moon—**839**, 15.
 daily during Passover week—**840**, 16, 22—24.
 at Pentecost—**688**, 15, 16, 19. **841**, 26, 30.
 on the Day of Atonement—**649—653**.
 at the consecration of priests—**618**, 2. **619**, 14.
 ————— Levites—**754**, 8, 12.
 ————— the altar, seven days—
513, 36, 37.
 at the purification of women, a dove—**640**.
 ————— a leper, a lamb or a dove—
642, 10, 21, 22.
 for defilement—**646**, 14, 15. **648**, 29, 30.
 on expiration of Nazarites' vow, a ewe-lamb—
748, 14, 16.
 when for a priest or the congregation, the blood
 sprinkled before the Lord, inside the tabernacle,
 but outside the veil, and put on the horns of the
 golden altar—**594**, 6, 7. **595**, 17, 18.
 and the skin, carcase, &c. burned outside the camp
 —**594**, 11, 12. **595**, 21. **652**, 27.
 when for a ruler or private person, the blood put
 upon the horns of the brazen altar—
596, 25. **597**, 30.
 when the blood had not been taken into the taber-
 nacle, the flesh was eaten there by the priests—
610, 26, 29, 30.
 on the Day of Atonement, the blood sprinkled inside
 the veil, upon and before the mercy-seat seven
 times—**650**, 14—**651**, 15.
 Aaron's sons rebuked for burning, and not eating,
 the flesh—**633**, 16—18.
 law respecting vessels used in—**610**, 24—28.
 typical of Christ's sacrifice—
5350, 21. **5624**, 11—13.

OFFERING, TRESPASS:

- in what a trespass consisted—
598—600, 4. **604**, 15. **606**, 1—5.
 accompanied with restitution—**604**, 16. **606**, 5.
 and confession of the guilt—**600**, 5.
 consisted of a she-lamb, or kid, or a ram—
601. **604**, 15.
 or, for poor persons, two turtle doves or a meat-
 offering—**602**, 7. **603**, 11.
 it belonged to the priest—**642**, 13.
 offered at the cleansing of a leper—**642**, 2, 12, 14.
 for defilement of a Nazarite—**748**, 12.
 for criminal intercourse with a bondmaid—
660, 20—22.

OFFERING, TRESPASS, *continued*—

- for idolatrous marriages—**2212**, 19.
 offering of the Philistines—
1315, 3, 8. **1316**, 17, 18.

OFFERING, WAVE:

- waved before the Lord—**621**, 25—29.
 consisted of the breast of all peace-offerings—
617, 29, 30.
 the left shoulder of Nazarites' peace-offering—
748, 13, 17, 19.
 the first-fruits—**687**, 10, 11. **688**, 20.
 the jealousy offering—**747**, 25.
 the leper's trespass-offering—**642**, 12, 24.
 belonged to the priest—
513, 26—28. **617**, 31, 34. **621**, 29. **632**, 15.
 was to be eaten by the priest's family in a clean
 place—**632**, 14, 15.

OFFERING, HEAVE:

- elevated by the priest—**513**, 27.
 consisted of the right shoulder of peace-offerings—
617, 32.
 in thanksgiving, consisted of bread, leavened and
 unleavened—**613**, 12—14.
 the tenth of the tithes—**801**, 26.
 part of all gifts—**801**, 29.
 part of spoils taken in war—**852**.
 given to the priests—
513, 28. **617**, 34. **798**, 8—**799**, 19.
 to be eaten in a clean place—**632**, 14.
 to be brought to the Temple—**912**, 5, 6, 11. **914**.

OFFERING, DRINK:

- of wine offered with all sacrifices—**687**, 13. **748**, 17.
786, 24. **837**, 5—**839**. **840**, 24. **841**.
842, 6—**843**, 11. **844**, 16—40.
 not offered on the altar of incense—**516**, 9.
 poured out in the holy place—**837**, 7.
 figurative—**5476**, 17.

OFFERING, FREEWILL:

- of the flock or herd, and must be perfect—**681**.
 a peace-offering eaten on the day of offering, or
 next day—**612—614**, 18.
 offered at the Feast of Weeks, as God had blessed
 the offerer—**936**, 10.
 when vowed must be paid—**985**, 23.

OFFERING, THANKSGIVING:

- a peace-offering and meat-offering, eaten the same
 day by the offerer—**612**, **613**.
 called a sacrifice of praise or thanksgiving—
2748, 17. **3858**, 11. **4257**, 5.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY
BIBLE**

Continue

*Fair use policy applies

OLIVE-TREE, *continued*—

- flowering of—2339, 33.
 pruning and engrafting of—5209, 18, 19, 24.
 beaten to remove the fruit—3511, 6. 3531, 13.
 gleaning of, left for the poor—994, 20.
 fruit left for the poor in the Sabbatical year—
 476, 11.
 fruit beaten to extract the oil—503, 20.
 pressed—4240, 24.
 and trodden—4309, 15.
 booths of—2242, 15.
 wood of—1620, 23. 1621, 31—33.
 dove, and leaf of—42, 11.
 parable of—1201, 8, 9.
 illustrative—2547, 8. 2790, 3. 3511, 6. 3531, 13.
 3755, 16. 4232, 6.
 figurative—5208, 17—5209, 24.
 symbolical—4355, 3. 4356, 11, 12. 5753, 3, 4.
See Oil.

OLIVE YARDS—1147, 13. 1327, 14. 1754, 26.
 2225, 11. 2245, 25.

OLIVES, MOUNT OF, near Jerusalem :

- celebrated for olive trees—2242, 15. 3990, 23.
 called also "Mount of Corruption," from Solomon's
 idolatry—1653, 7. 1858, 13.
 Christ often visited—4537, 1. 4555, 3. 4566, 30.
 4650, 1. 4662, 3. 4673, 26. 4822, 29, 37.
 4844, 39. 4903, 1.
 Christ ascended from—4983, 12.
 prophecy of—4385, 4.

OMEGA, metaphorically used for the last—
 5716, 8, 11. 5802, 6. 5809, 13.

OMER (about 5 pints English): 430, 36.
 of manna—428, 16—18. 430, 32, 33.

OMRI (*servant of Jehovah*), the eighth king of Israel :
 1694—1698.
 founded Samaria—1696, 24.
 his idolatry—1697. 4310.

ON (*the sun*), a city of Egypt—
 273, 45. 274, 50. 297, 20.

ONAN (*strong*), Judah's second son—
 254, 4. 256. 297, 20.

ONESIMUS (*profitable*), a slave—
 5504, 9. 5586, 10.

ONESIPHORUS (*bringer of benefit*), Paul's friend—
 5561, 16—18. 5575, 19.

ONION—765, 5.

ONO (*rich, gain-bringing*), a city of Benjamin—
 1927, 12. 2227, 2.

ONYCHA, a shell odoriferous in burning—520, 34.

ONYX, a precious stone: 14, 12. 4060, 13.
 the names of the tribes engraved on two stones,
 and carried on the high priest's shoulders—
 506, 9—12.
 a stone of, in his breast-plate—507, 20.

OPHEL (*swelling, tumour*), a part of Mount Zion east-
 ward—2117, 3. 2150, 14. 2219, 26, 27.
 2250, 21.

OPHIR (*fruitful region*), a country in S.E. of Arabia,
 celebrated for gold—62, 29. 1643, 28. 1644, 11.
 1727, 48. 2529, 9. 3499, 12.

OPHRAH (*a gazelle*), a town: 1126, 23. 1355, 17.
 Gideon's residence—
 1180, 11. 1182, 24. 1196, 27. 1200, 5.

OPPRESSION: 2358, 6. 2439, 2. 3363, 14.
 3385, 1. 3466, 15. 3800, 17. 4039, 7.
 4040, 13. 4041, 29. 5634, 6.
 forbidden—468, 21. 992, 14. 3106. 3666, 6.
 4363, 10.
 avenged by God—2351, 19, 20. 2445, 5. 2606, 4.
 3285. 3384, 16, 17. 3392. 3466, 14, 15.
 4293, 2; 3. 4396, 5. 5649, 4.

ORACLE :

- I. the Holy of Holies—1617, 5. 2480, 2.
 II. the Scriptures—
 5016, 38. 5160, 2. 5599, 12. 5668, 11.

ORATOR—3464, 3. 5120, 1.

ORDINANCES :

- of the seasons and heavenly bodies—
 2402, 33. 2764, 90, 91. 3849, 35. 3862, 25.
 God's moral government—5217, 2.
 human decrees and laws—2247, 32. 5661, 13.
 Divine ceremonies—398, 14. 759, 8. 5608.
 human ceremonies—5497, 18. 5498, 20.

ORDINATION :

- I. 4603, 14 (elsewhere generally translated "to do"
 —4780, 17, 18).
 2. 4942, 16 ("to lay down"—4821, 21, 22).
 5039, 42 ("to determine"—5079, 26).
 5057, 48 ("to appoint"—5108, 10).
 5061, 23 ("to choose"—5365, 19).
 5067, 4 ("to judge"—4444, 1, 2).
 5245, 7 ("to predestinate"—5420, 5).
 5282, 14 ("to command"—4473).
 5430, 10 ("to prepare afore"—5199, 23).
 5576, 5 ("to make"—4558, 45, 47).
 II. 5608, 6 ("to prepare"—4474, 10).
 12. 5713, 4 ("written aforetime"—5225, 4).

OREB (*a raven*):

I. a prince—

1189. 1190, 3. 2639, 11. 3494, 26.

II. a rock—1189.

ORGAN, a musical pipe or reed—

30, 21. 2353, 12. 2377, 31. 2857, 4.

ORION (*the strong one*), a constellation—

2323, 9. 2402, 31. 4260, 8.

ORNAMENTS: 146. 229, 4. 534, 5. 853, 50.

3467, 18—24. 5537, 9, 10. 5664, 3—5.

illustrative—2859, 9. 2880, 9. 3348, 12.

ORNAN (*strong one, hero*), ARAUNAH THE JEBUSITE—

1581. 1974—1976.

ORPAH (*a gazelle*), Chilion's wife—1271—1274, 14.

ORPHANS:

duty towards—468, 22. 929, 29. 993, 17.

1007, 19. 2378, 17. 3307. 3457, 17.

3458, 23. 5633, 27.

God's care of—

468, 22—24. 904, 18. 2440, 14. 2441, 17, 18.

2594, 5. 2843, 9. 3307, 3308.

OSPREY, the sea falcon—637, 13. 925, 12.

OSSIFRAGE, a species of falcon—637, 13. 925, 12.

OSTENTATION—3348, 14. 3352, 2. 4436, 1.

See *Hypocrisy*.

OSTRICH, a large bird of the desert—2406. 3947, 3.

OTHNIEL (*lion of God*), a judge who conquered Hebron—

1111—1112, 19. 1156, 12—1157. 1172, 9—11.

OUCHES—506, 11.

OVEN: 374, 3. 712, 26.

illustrative—2465, 9. 3951, 10. 4215, 4—7.

4401. 4442, 30. 4781, 28.

OVERSEER: 5099, 28.

(translated "bishop")—

5468, 1. 5540, 2. 5577, 7. 5663, 25.

OWL (the original words so translated are various)—

637, 16, 17. 925, 15, 16. 2377, 29. 2697, 6.

3500, 21. 3569. 3604, 20. 4291, 8.

OX.

See *Bull*.

P.

PADAN-ARAM (*the table-land of Aram*)—

181, 2, 7. 232, 9. 235, 26. 297, 15.

See *Mesopotamia*.

PAINT, a cosmetic—1776, 30. 3719, 30. 4044, 40.

PALACES—1719, 1. 1816, 25.

at Jerusalem—1496, 2. 1624—1628.

at Samaria—1816, 25.

at Jezreel—1719, 1.

at Babylon—4169, 5.

at Shushan—2262, 2—6.

at Rome—5470, 13.

their beauty and decoration—

2262, 2—6. 2529, 8. 3452, 9.

PALESTINA, the country of the Philistines—

418, 14. 3504, 29, 31.

PALESTINE, the modern name for the whole land of Israel—4242, 4.

original inhabitants of—61, 15—20.

borders of—61, 19.

divided into thirteen parts among the tribes—

1098, 6. 1109—1133.

PALESTINE, *continued*—

divided into two kingdoms—

1657, 35. 1661, 17—19.

divided into Roman provinces—4412, 22. 4711, 1.
for towns—

See *Abel-beth-maachah, Abel-meholah, Abel-mizraim, Accho, Achzib, Adam, Adullam, Admah, Ai, Antipatris, Aphek, Aphrah, Arad, Arimathea, Aroer, Ash-taroth, Azekah, Baalath, Baalath-beer, Baal-gad, Baal-hamon, Baal-hazor, Baal-hermon, Baal-meon, Baal-perazim, Baal-shalisha, Baal-tamar, Bahurim, Beer, Beeroth, Beersheba, Bethabara, Bethany, Betharbel, Beth-aven, Bethel, Bethoron, Bethlehem, Beth-peor, Bethphage, Bethsaida, Bethshan, Beth-shemesh, Bezek, Bochim, Cabul, Cæsarea, Cana, Capernaum, Carmel, Chorazin, Cinneroth, Dalmanutha, Dan, Debir, Decapolis, Dor, Dothan, Edrei, Eglon, Elkosh, Emmaus, Endor, Engedi, Enon, Ephraim, Eshtaol, Gadarenes, Gebal, Gebim, Geder, Gede-*

PALESTINE, *continued*—for towns, *continued*—

roth, Geshur, Gilead, Gilgal, Gomorrah, Goshen, Havoth-jair, Hazor, Helkath-hazzurim, Hormah, Jabesh, Jericho, Jerusalem, Jezreel, Joppa, Keilah, Kerioth, Kirjathaim, Kirjath-jearim, Lachish, Libnah, Lydda, Magdala, Makkedah, Maon, Mareshah, Megiddo, Meroz, Michmash, Migron, Millo, Misrephoth, Mizpah, Nain, Naioth, Nazareth, Ono, Ophrah, Peniel, Pirathon, Ptolemais, Ramah, Ramathaim, Ramath-lehi, Riblah, Salim, Samaria, Shaalvim, Shalim, Shalisha, Shamir, Sharon, Shiloh, Shochoh, Shunem, Shur, Succoth, Tadmor, Tappuah, Tekoah, Telem, Thebez, Tiberias, Timnath, Tiphseh, Tirzah, Zaretan, Zeboim, Ziklag, Ziph, Zoar, Zorah.

for Levitical cities—

See Ajalon, Anathoth, Bethshemesh, Debir, Gath-rimmon, Gezer, Gibbethon, Gibeah, Gibeon, Heshbon, Jazer, Kedemoth, Libnah, Mahanaim, Nob, Rehob, Taanach, Tabor.

for Levitical cities of refuge—

See Bezer, Golan, Hebron, Kedesh, Ramoth-gilead, Shechem.

for mountains, hills, and rocks—

See Abel, Ammah, Baal-perazim, Bashan, Bethel, Bether, Beth-haccerem, Carmel, Ebal, Ephraim, Gaash, Gareb, Gerizim, Gilboa, Gilead, Hachilah, Heres, Hermon, Judea, Lebanon, Mizar, Moreh, Moriah, Olives, Oreb, Rimmon, Samaria, Seneh, Tabor, Zalmon, Zemarim, Zion, Ziz.

for seas—

See Galilee, Mediterranean, Merom, Salt.

for rivers and brooks—

See Besor, Cedron, Cherith, Jabbok, Jordan, Kanaah, Kishon, Nephtoah, Nimrim, River of Egypt.

for valleys and plains—

See Achor, Ajalon, Baca, Berachah, Charashim, Elah, Eshcol, Geder, Gerar, Hinnom, Jehoshaphat, Jericho, Jezreel, Jordan, Lebanon, Maktesh, Mamre, Megiddo, Mizpah, Moab, Moreh, Rephaim, Salt, Shaveh, Shittim, Siddim, Sorek, Succoth, Tabor, Zephathah.

for wells and fountains—

See Beer-lahai-roi, Beersheba, Bethesda, Bethlehem, Enon, Enrogel, Gibeon,

PALESTINE, *continued*—for wells and fountains, *continued*—

Gihon, Harod, Hebron, Jacob, Jericho, Jezreel, Megiddo, Rehoboth, Siloam, Sitnah.

PALM TREE:

its beauty—2671, 12. 3448, 7. 3749, 5.

at Elim—422.

Deborah judges under—1175, 5.

groves of, at Jericho—

1030, 3. 1158. 1173, 13. 2122, 15.

booths made of—692, 40. 2242, 15.

ornamental carvings of—1620, 29. 1621, 32, 35.

1631, 36. 4107, 16. 4108, 22. 4109, 26, 31.

4110, 34. 4111, 37. 4115, 18—20.

branches of, carried in triumphal processions—

4926, 13. 5739, 9.

illustrative—2671, 12. 3448, 7, 8. 3749, 5.

PALMERWORM—4233, 4. 4240, 25. 4258, 9.

PALSY—4423, 24. 4453, 6, 13. 4460, 2, 6. 5021, 7.

5033, 33, 34.

PAMPHYLIA, a province of Asia Minor: 4984, 10.

visited by Paul—5052, 13. 5061, 24.

sea of—5136, 5.

PANNAG, an article of commerce—4057, 17.

PAPER—5705, 12.

PAPHOS, a city of Cyprus—5051, 6—5052, 12.

PARABLES:

the trees anointing a king—1201, 7—15.

the poor man's lamb—1517, 1—4.

the two brothers—1528, 5—7.

the escaped prisoner—1718, 39, 40.

the thistle and the cedar—1804, 9.

the vine out of Egypt—2630—2631, 16.

the vineyard—3469.

the husbandman—3550.

the vine branch—4007, 4008.

the two eagles, and a vine—4015, 3—10.

the lioness and her whelps—4026.

the wasted vine—4027.

Aholah and Aholibah—4042—4045.

the boiling pot—4046, 3—4047, 12.

holy flesh—4344, 12, 13.

See Jesus Christ, Parables of.

PARADISE, OR EDEN—13, 14, 10, 16. 18, 19.

25, 23, 24. 78, 10. 3637. 4060, 13.

4071, 8, 9. 4072, 16. 4073. 4856, 43.

5378, 4. 5718, 7.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE \$3,999,994

Did you know we sell
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog
in paperback would cost
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for
\$8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

PAUL, *continued*—HISTORY OF, *continued*—

his speech before Festus and Agrippa—

5131—5135.

sails for Italy, and is wrecked at Melita—

5136—5141.

received hospitably,—shakes a viper from his

hand,—heals many sick—5142—5144.

sails to Syracuse and Puteoli,—arrives a

Rome—5145.

addresses the Jews,—continues two years in

custody—5146—5148.

his chains—5561, 16. 5562, 9.

his first trial—5574, 16.

his prospect of death—5571, 6.

MIRACLES BY—

Elymas struck with blindness—5052, 11.

cripple healed—5059, 10.

Eutychus raised—5096—5097, 12.

viper shaken off—5143, 5.

sick healed, and evil spirits cast out—

5070, 18. 5088, 11, 12. 5144, 8, 9.

LOVE OF—5259, 14—5260. 5334, 4. 5339, 2.

5354, 11—5355. 5359, 3, 4, 7, 12. 5381, 15, 16.

5385, 9. 5404, 19. 5468, 7, 8. 5471, 25, 26.

5477, 19. 5485, 18. 5486, 1. 5494, 24.

5495, 1, 5. 5508, 7, 8, 11, 17. 5509, 19, 20.

5510, 7—5511, 12. 5557, 4. 5562, 10.

5585, 8—5586, 9, 17—19.

ZEAL OF—5030, 20. 5061, 22. 5065, 26.

5079, 16. 5081, 5. 5098. 5100, 31—5101.

5104, 13. 5132, 22, 23. 5134, 29. 5196, 1—3.

5202, 1. 5242, 5243. 5258, 10—5259, 13.

5283, 16. 5284, 5285. 5293, 33—5294, 1.

5321, 10. 5323, 31. 5342, 1. 5344, 13.

5348, 13. 5372, 14—16. 5379, 10. 5381, 14, 15.

5390, 16. 5404, 19. 5407, 11. 5466, 20.

5470, 18, 20. 5476, 16, 17. 5494, 29. 5495, 1.

5508, 2, 11. 5544, 10. 5562, 10. 5568, 10.

COURTESY OF—5133, 25. 5134, 29. 5329, 17, 18.

5585, 5586.

CONSCIENTIOUSNESS OF—5113. 5121, 16. 5131, 9.

5132, 19. 5557, 3.

PRAYERS OF—5150, 9. 5202, 1. 5368, 10.

5385, 7. 5424—5426. 5441—5442, 19.

5468, 3—5. 5469, 9, 10. 5490, 3. 5492, 9—11.

5511. 5520, 23. 5522. 5526, 16, 17. 5529.

5531, 16. 5557, 3. 5561, 18. 5562, 7.

5574, 16. 5585, 4—6. 5628. 20, 21.

PAVEMENT—4963, 13.

PAVILION: 1713, 12. 1714, 16. 3901, 10.

of God—1573, 12. 2458, 11. 2478, 5. 2491, 20.

PEACE:

God the author of—

711, 6. 749, 26. 1137, 44. 1600, 33.

1844, 19. 1978, 9. 1979, 18. 1985, 25.

2485. 2848, 14. 3101. 3611, 7.

to be sought after and preserved—

2501, 14. 2777, 7. 2801, 1. 2875. 3078,

3348, 8. 4425, 9. 4641, 50. 5215, 18.

5386, 11. 5518, 13. 5565, 22. 5617, 14.

5665, 11.

to be prayed for—2780. 3830, 7. 5536, 2.

promised—2606, 3—7. 2785, 5. 2790. 6.

3461, 4. 3496, 13. 4204, 18.

EXAMPLES.

Isaac and Abimelech—171, 29—31.

Mordecai—2296, 3.

National—1108, 15. 1172, 11. 1173, 30.

1177, 31. 1197. 1609*. 1978, 9.

PEACE WITH GOD:

proclamation of—

4704, 14. 5039, 36. 5203, 15. 5431, 17.

promises of—3664, 19. 4478, 28, 29.

through faith—3536, 3. 5171. 5228, 13.

by Christ—4862, 36. 4941, 27. 4947. 4972, 19, 21.

5171. 5431, 14, 15, 17. 5487, 7. 5493, 20.

5531, 16.

character and accompaniments of—

3565, 17. 3625, 18. 5222, 17. 5643, 18.

PEACEMAKERS—4425, 9. 5643, 18.

PEACOCK—1648, 22. 2041, 21. 2406, 13.

PEARL—2374, 18. 4445. 4494. 5537, 9. 5781, 4.

5790, 12, 16. 5803, 21.

PECULIAR PEOPLE—440, 5. 921, 2. 1003, 18.

2803, 4. 5581, 14. 5659, 9.

PEKAH (*watchfulness, oversight*), the eighteenth king of

Israel:

his conspiracy—1816, 25. 1817, 27.

fights with Judah—

1819, 37. 1821, 5. 2121, 5—2122. 3479, 1.

Israel carried captive in his reign by Tiglath—

1817, 29.

murdered by Hoshea—1817, 30.

prophecies against—3479, 3480. 3482, 4.

PEKAHIAH (*the Lord is watchfulness*), the seventeenth

king of Israel—1815, 22—1816.

PEKOD (*visitation, i.e. punishment*), an allegorical name

of Babylon—3927*, 21. 4043, 23.

PELATIAH (*deliverance of the Lord*), son of Benaiah,

a prince—3986, 1. 3988, 13.

PERGA (*a citadel*), a city of Pamphylia—5052, 13. 5061, 25.

PERGAMOS (*a citadel*), a city of Mysia—5716, 11. 5720.

PERIZZITES (*inhabitants of open villages*): territory of—77, 7. 227, 30. 1094, 3. 1121, 15. their land given to Israel—92, 20. 481, 23. 1050, 10. 2245, 8. wars with—1081. 1099, 8. 1153, 4. 5. tributary—1640, 20. 2032, 7. intermarriages with—1170, 5—1171. 2206, 1.

PERJURY—606, 3. 2479, 12. 2504, 11. 2990. 3031. forbidden—445, 16. 473, 1. 660, 12. 889, 20. punishment for—957, 18, 19. 3188. 4016, 16. 4357, 3, 4. 4396, 5. 5533, 10.

PERSECUTION: of saints—319, 23. 2442, 2. 2509, 32. 2612, 7, 8. 2673, 5. 2763, 85, 86. 2764, 95. 2772, 157. 2773, 161. 5018, 52. 5616, 33—38. foretold—4182, 25. 4471, 16—22, 34—36. 4535, 23. 4555, 9, 10. 4778, 49. 4833, 12. 4943, 18—21. 4945, 2. 5116, 11. 5568, 12. how to be endured—4160, 16. 4425, 12. 4434, 44. 4471, 23, 28. 4664, 11. 4737, 23. 4738, 28. 4833, 19. 5007, 41. 5215, 14. 5258, 12. 5379, 10. 5473, 28. 5613, 32—34. 5616, 25—27. 5617, 3. 5665, 9. 5669, 13, 19. promise under—4425, 10—12. 4514, 25. 4635, 35. 4737, 22, 23. 4760, 24. 5192. 5194, 35—5195. 5562, 12. 5613, 34. 5669, 12—14. prayer in—431, 4. 1837. 2422, 1, 2. 2433, 1, 2. 2438, 13. 2455, 7—9. 2467, 20. 2488, 4. 2490, 15. 2504, 17. 2556, 1, 2. 2564, 1, 2. 2626, 1—4. 2782. 2829. 4997, 29. punished by God—69, 3. 821, 9. 1014, 7. 1024, 43. 2434, 13. 2502, 21. 2509, 12—15. 2545, 5. 2580, 9, 10. 2582, 7, 8. 2676, 23. 3639. 3642, 22, 23. 3655, 15, 17. 3697, 5, 6. 3756, 22. 3792, 11. 4339, 19. 4519, 6. 4542, 41. 4543, 6, 7. 4553, 34—36. 4568, 52. 4655, 9. 4794, 34, 35. 4813, 7, 8. 5473, 28. 5508, 15, 16. 5521, 6. 5765, 10.

EXAMPLES.

Of persecuted saints—Elijah—1706, 10. 1709, 2. Micalah—1724, 24—27. Elisha—1760, 31. Hanani—2067, 10. Zachariah—2102, 21.

PELEG (*division*), a patriarch in whose days the earth was divided—62, 25. 66, 16—19.

PELETHITES (*runners*), royal life-guards—1505, 18. 1534, 18. 1565, 7. 1568, 23. 1588, 38. 1965, 17.

PELICAN—637, 18. 925, 17. 2697, 6.

PEN—1177, 14. 2349, 4. 2529, 1. 3482, 1. 3740, 8. 3779, 1. 5711, 13.

PENKNIFE—3873, 23.

PENIEL (*the face of God*) a town—217, 30. 1191, 8. 1663.

PENITENCE—1579, 10. 2207, 6. 2319, 20. 2334, 23. 2410, 4. 2414, 5, 6. 2510, 3—5. 2517, 12. 2519, 4. 2541, 3. 2597, 5. 3476, 5. 3671, 12. 3689, 6. 3716, 25. 3766, 7. 4187, 5. 4803, 17—20. 5359, 9, 10.

See Repentance.

PENNY (*about 7½d. English money*): 4523, 28. 4746, 41. value of—5736, 6. a day's wages—4533, 2. bearing Caesar's image—4546, 19—21.

PENTECOST (*the fiftieth*), one of the three chief feasts—4984—4987. 5097, 16. 5326, 8.

See Feasts.

PEOR (*opening*): I. a mountain of Moab—819*. II. BAAL-PEOR.

PERAZIM (*division*): I. a mountain in Judah—3549, 21. II. BAAL-PERAZIM.

PERDITION—4950, 12. 5473, 28. 5552, 9. 5613, 39. 5681, 7. 5682, 9. 5785. 5783, 11.

PERES (*to divide*)—4172, 28.

PEREZ-UZZAH (*breach of Uzzah*), Nachon's threshing-floor—1491, 8. 1945, 11.

PERFECTION: of God's word—2460, 7. 5632, 25. of faith—5639, 22. in glory—4952, 22, 23. 5311, 10. 5446, 13. 5618, 23. of conscience—5508, 9. 5610, 2. of saints in Christ—5494, 28. 5496, 10. 5698, 17.

PERFUMES—2896 17. 3353, 9. 3438, 6. 3663, 9.

PERSECUTION, *continued*—

EXAMPLES, *continued*—
of persecuted saints, *continued*—

Jeremiah—3771, 10. 3788, 18. 3790, 2.
3815—3818, 16. 3878, 14—3882, 9.

Uriah—3819, 23.

the three Hebrew princes—4160—4161, 21.

Daniel—4176, 15—17.

John the Baptist—4498. 4618—4620.

the man born blind—4909, 22, 34.

Lazarus—4925, 10.

Peter and the Apostles—4993, 3—4996.

5002—5007. 5048.

Stephen—5010, 9—5019.

the Church—5020, 1. 5026, 1.

See Jesus, Paul.

of persecutors—

Pharaoh—332. 334.

Saul—1392, 1. 1394, 10. 1402, 33.

1413, 16—1414.

Jezebel—1705, 4. 1709, 2.

Ahab—1724, 27. 2075, 26.

Joash—2102, 22.

Pashur—3790, 2.

Zedekiah—3881, 4—6.

Chaldeans—4159. 4175—4176, 13.

Herod the Great—4411, 16.

Pharisees—4482, 14. 4909, 34.

Herod Antipas—4794, 31.

chief priests—

4652, 18. 4836, 2. 4922, 57. 5002.

Saul—5020, 3. 5108, 4. 5109, 19, 20.

5321, 9. 5534, 13.

Herod Agrippa I.—5048, 1—3.

PERSEVERANCE: 2344, 9. 2579, 8. 2755, 20.

2781, 2. 2794. 2881, 18. 5468, 6. 5521, 3, 4.

5581, 14.

enjoined—1144, 6—8. 4471, 22. 4555, 13.

5054, 43. 5325, 58. 5328, 13. 5466, 18.

5486, 1. 5494, 23. 5530, 13. 5544, 16.

5554, 14. 5568, 14. 5592, 6. 5593, 14.

5596, 14. 5601, 5602. 5613, 23. 5617, 1.

5685, 17. 5714, 21. 5719, 10. 5721, 25.

5725, 11.

Illustrative—4773, 5—8. 4813, 1—5.

PERSIA, a nation and kingdom:

2262, 1. 4174, 1. 4183, 2.

decrees of—2290, 8. 4175, 8. 4176, 12.

prophecies of—

3925, 3926. 4076, 24, 25. 4098, 5. 4172, 28.

4185, 20. 4191, 13, 20. 4192, 2—4.

PERSIA, *continued*—

See Ahasuerus, Artaxerxes, Cyrus, Darius, Achmetha, Shushan.

PERSIS, a disciple—5232, 12.

PESTILENCE:

foretold as a judgment—383, 15. 712, 16. 778, 12.

1009, 21, 22. 1012, 22. 2030, 13. 2090, 14.

3767, 12. 3795, 6. 3796, 9. 3808, 10.

3833, 17. 3899, 22. 4330, 5. 4386, 12.

4555, 7. 4833, 11.

preservation from, promised—

421, 26. 517, 12. 2664, 3, 6.

instances of—768, 33, 34. 781, 37. 794, 45—

795, 49. 824, 3, 4. 825, 8. 1313, 9.

1580, 15. 1839. 1973, 12.

PETER or CEPHAS (*stone*), an Apostle:

called also Simon, son of Jonas—

4511, 17. 4868, 42.

called by Christ—

4421. 4590, 16—18. 4725, 4726.

his mother-in-law healed—

4454. 4592, 30, 31. 4721.

chosen an Apostle—

4469, 2. 4603, 16. 4735, 14.

present at the raising of Jairus's daughter—

4615, 37. 4755, 51.

walks on the water—4501, 28—31.

asks the meaning of certain parables—

4504, 15. 4785, 41.

confesses Christ—

4511, 16—19. 4634, 29. 4759, 20. 4896.

rebuked—4512, 22. 4513. 4634, 32, 33.

a the Transfiguration—4515, 1—4. 4636, 2—6.

4761, 28—33. 5677, 16—18.

finds the tribute-money—4518.

asks how often he should forgive—4522, 21.

leaves all for Christ—

4532, 27. 4646, 28. 4817, 28.

points out the withered fig-tree—4653, 21.

inquires about Christ's coming—4662, 3, 4.

sent to prepare the Passover—4838, 8.

his feet washed—4932, 6—9.

beckons to John—4933, 24.

his fall foretold—4566, 33—35. 4673, 29—31.

4842—4843, 34. 4935.

with Jesus in the garden—

4567. 4673, 33—42. 4844, 40—46.

cuts off the ear of Malchus—

4568, 51. 4675, 47. 4846, 50. 4955.

follows Christ afar off—

4569, 58. 4676, 54. 4847, 54. 4957, 15, 16.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

HOLY BIBLE

Continue

*Fair use policy applies

PHUT (*the people of the bow*), a son of Ham who peopled Libya—60, 6. 4320, 9.

See **Libya**.

PHYGELLUS, a believer who turned away from Paul—5561, 15.

PHYLACTERIES or FRONTLETS :

parchments inscribed with texts, worn on the forehead or left wrist—405, 9. 406, 16. 892, 8. 909, 18. 4551, 5.

PHYSICIAN :

I. an embalmer—322, 2.

II. a doctor—2068, 12. 4754, 43.

proverbs respecting—

4462, 12. 4597, 17. 4719, 23.

illustrative—2332, 4. 3742, 22.

Luke a physician—5505, 14.

PICTURE—860, 52. 3348, 11. 3463, 16.

PIECE OF SILVER—

221, 19. 1151. 2416, 11. 4375, 12, 13.

4564, 15. 4572, 3, 5, 6, 9. 4802, 8, 9.

PIHAHIROTH (*the place where sedge grows*), an encampment—410, 2. 859, 7.

PILATE (*armed with a dart*), PONTIUS, governor of Judea—4711, 1.

slays Galileans—4789, 1.

tries Jesus—4571, 2. 4572, 11—4575, 26. 4679—

4680, 15. 4850. 4853, 13—24. 4959—

4963, 16. 4997, 27. 5554, 13.

Herod and Pilate reconciled—4852.

PILGRIMAGE :

life compared to—301, 9. 363, 4. 2759, 54.

5616, 13. 5660, 11.

PILLAR OF SALT, Lot's wife—113, 26.

PILLARS.

See **Monuments**.

PILLOW—182, 11. 184, 18. 1395, 13, 16. 1436, 7, 11. 1437, 16. 4611, 38.

PILOT—4057, 8. 4058, 27—29. 4281, 6.

PIN—502, 19. 1244, 14.

PINE-TREE—2242, 15. 3595, 19. 3674, 13.

PINNACLE OF THE TEMPLE—4417, 5. 4716, 9.

PIPE—1337, 5. 1588, 40. 3471, 12. 3559, 29. 3917, 36. 4474, 17. 5791, 22.

PIRATHON (*peak, top*), a town in Ephraim—1222. 1941, 31.

PISGAH (*mountain ridge*), a mountain in Moab :

Balak builds seven altars on, for Balaam—819*, 14.

Moses dies on—885, 27. 1030—1033.

PISIDIA, a district of Asia Minor—

5053, 14. 5061, 24.

PISON (*overflowing*), a river of Eden—14, 11.

PIT : 5745. 5746, 2, 11. 5755. 5785. 5796, 1, 3. translated "deep"—4752, 31. 5202, 7.

PITCH—37, 14. 336, 3. 3568, 9.

PITCHER : 145, 18. 151, 45, 46. 1188, 16—20.

4671, 13. 4838, 10.

illustrative—3422, 6. 3947, 2.

PITHOM, an Egyptian city—332, 11.

PLANE—3608, 13.

PLANTS AND TREES :

Algum—2037, 10, 11.

almond—284, 11.

aloe—821, 6.

anise—4552, 23.

apple—3432, 3.

ash—3608, 14.

Balm—250, 25.

barley—385, 31.

bay—2509, 35.

bean—1549, 28.

box—3595, 19.

bramble—3569, 13.

bulrush—3666, 5.

Camphire—3431, 14.

cane—3440, 14.

cassia—2529, 8.

cedar—821, 6.

chestnut—204, 37.

cinnamon—519, 23.

cockle—2378, 40.

coriander—429, 31.

corn—1059, 11.

cucumber—765, 5.

cummin—3550, 25.

cypress—3608, 14.

Ebony—4057, 15.

elm—4209, 13.

Fig—1201, 11.

fir—2704, 17.

fitch—3550, 25.

flag—2321, 11.

flax—1044, 6.

PLANTS AND TREES, *continued*—

frankincense—3439, 6.
 Galbanum—520, 34.
 gall—1012, 18.
 garlic—765, 5.
 gopher—37, 14.
 gourd—1749, 39.
 grass—815, 4.
 Hazel—204, 37.
 heath—3780, 6.
 hemlock—4220, 4.
 hyssop—399, 22.
 Juniper—1710, 4.
 Leeks—765, 5.
 lentile—165, 34.
 lily—3432, 1.
 Mallow—2376, 4.
 mandrake—199, 14.
 melon—765, 5.
 millet—3964, 9.
 mint—4552, 23.
 mulberry—1489, 23.
 mustard—4491, 31.
 myrrh—519, 23.
 myrtle—2242, 15.
 Nettle—2376, 7.
 nut—284, 11.
 Oak—1552, 9, 10, 14.
 olive—2242, 15.
 onion—765, 5.
 Palm—422.
 pine—3595, 19.
 pomegranate—3439, 3.
 poplar—204, 37.
 Reed—1675, 15.
 rose—3571, 1.
 rue—4778, 42.
 rye—385, 32.
 Saffron—3440, 14.
 shittim—489, 5.
 spikenard—4669, 3.
 stacte—520, 34.
 sycamine—4809.
 sycamore—1650, 27.
 Tare—4490, 25.
 teil—3478.
 thistle—23, 18.
 thorn—2413, 2.
 thyine—5790, 12.
 Vine—319, 11.
 Wheat—2634, 16.
 willow—2809, 2.
 wormwood—1012, 18.

PLATTER—4552, 25. 4778, 39.

PLEASURES :

vanity of worldly—3255. 3378, 3—11. 3401, 4.
 exhortations against—5546, 6.
 results of—4748, 14. 4806, 19, 23. 5485, 19.
 5649. 5680, 13—17.
 renounced—5616, 25. 5668, 2.
 true—2454, 11. 2507, 8. 3637.

PLEDGES—258, 17—20. 470. 989, 989*. 993, 17.
2358, 6.

PLEIADES' (*a cluster*) : 2323, 9. 2402, 31.
translated "the seven stars"—4260, 8.

PLOUGHING : 3550, 24. 3677, 5.
with oxen—1712, 19. 2299, 14.
with an ass and ox forbidden—972, 10.
illustrative—

1232, 18. 2791, 3. 3242. 4220, 13.

PLUMMET—1848, 13. 3548, 17. 4267, 7, 8.

POISON :

of asps—2351, 16. 2818, 3. 5162, 13.
 of dragons—1024, 33.
 of serpents—1024, 24. 2561, 4.
 figurative—2314, 4. 5642, 8.

POLLUTION :

ceremonial—449, 25. 599, 2. 614, 20, 21.
 637, 24—638. 641—648. 657, 15. 673—
 683. 745—747. 757, 6. 803. 1859, 16.
 moral—2892, 24—2893, 29. 5064, 20. 5269.
 5323, 33. 5453—5455, 11. 5680, 20.

POLLUX—5145, 11.

POLYGAMY—4526, 3—6. 4642, 2—8. 5540, 2, 12.

EXAMPLES.

Lamech—30, 19.
 Abram—93, 3.
 Esau—172, 34.
 Jacob—191, 28.
 Elkanah—1290, 2.
 David—1472.
 Solomon—1652, 1653.
 Rehoboam—2052, 21.
 Abijah—2059, 21.

POMEGRANATE : 774, 23. 898, 8. 1357, 2.

used in ornamentation—

509, 33, 34. 570, 24. 1629, 18, 20. 1633, 42.
illustrative—3439, 3. 3446, 7.

PONTUS (*the sea*), a province of Asia Minor—
4984, 9. 5081, 2. 5655, 1.

PRaise OF GOD, *continued*—

in public—
 2438, 14. 2695, 4. 2752, 19, 20. 5590, 12.
 subjects of—418, 7. 1954, 25. 2082, 21.
 2436, 1. 2465, 13. 2476, 7. 2481, 7.
 2559, 9. 2578, 3. 2615, 2652, 1. 2701.
 2713, 1. 2734, 1, 2. 2811, 2. 2812, 5.
 3475, 3. 3497, 2—5. 3531, 14. 3533, 1.
 3609, 23. 3960, 12. 5325, 57. 5338, 14.
 5369, 15. 5419—5421, 6. 5655, 3.
 5715, 5, 6. 5739, 9, 10.

EXAMPLES.

Melchisedek—85, 20.
 Moses—418.
 Jethro—436, 10.
 Hannah—1296, 1—10.
 David—1944, 8. 2004, 10—13.
 builders of the Second Temple—2184, 10, 11.
 Hezekiah—3585, 19.
 the Virgin Mary—4697, 46—55.
 Zacharias—4698, 64. 4699.
 angels—4704, 13, 14.
 Simeon—4707, 28—32.
 Anna—4707, 38.
 healed blind man—4819, 43.
 disciples—4865, 53. 4987, 47.
 healed cripple—4988, 8.
 Paul and Silas—5071, 25.

PRaise OF MEN—3352, 2. 4436, 1. 4889, 44.

4930, 43. 5159, 29.

PRAYER :

exhortations and encouragements to—

1954, 11. 2000, 9. 2320, 5. 2359, 27.
 2387, 26. 2390, 28. 2437, 12. 2458, 3.
 2493, 6. 2502, 15, 17. 2509, 4, 5. 2575, 8.
 2600, 33. 2646, 7. 2698, 17—2699, 18.
 2707, 4. 2840, 18, 19. 3097. 3518, 20.
 3657, 6. 3944, 41. 4092, 37. 4231, 2.
 4241, 32. 4367, 21. 4437, 5—8. 4667, 33.
 4673, 38. 4774, 13. 4813, 1. 4835, 36.
 4909, 31. 5108, 16. 5193, 26, 27. 5203, 12, 13.
 5215, 12. 5231, 30. 5519, 17. 5536, 1, 8.
 5597. 5613, 22. 5615. 5630, 5—7.
 5644, 2. 5646, 8. 5652. 5668, 7.
 5696, 22. 5702, 14, 15.
 answers promised to—
 468, 23. 470, 27. 2030, 14, 15. 2330, 4.
 2540, 15. 2634, 10. 2667, 15. 3558, 19.
 3667, 9. 3695, 24. 3832, 12, 13. 3857, 3.
 4383, 9. 4446, 7, 8. 4521, 19, 20. 4539, 22.
 4653, 24, 25. 4938. 4942, 7. 4946, 23, 24, 26, 27.

PRAYER, *continued*—

answers given—2422, 4. 2464, 2, 4. 2466, 4, 5.
 2481, 6. 2486, 2. 2499, 4—6. 2515, 1.
 2589, 19, 20. 2621, 1. 2633, 7. 2692, 6.
 2718, 6. 2747, 1, 2. 2751, 5. 4225, 3, 4.
 4856, 42, 43. 5653.
 denied—2371, 9. 2394, 12, 13. 2458, 41.
 2589, 18. 2862, 24, 25, 28. 3251, 13. 3356, 9.
 3456, 15. 3669, 2. 3755, 11. 4297, 4.
 4363, 11—13. 4390, 9. 4814, 11, 12, 14.
 4909, 31. 5630, 6, 7. 5644, 3.
 to be addressed to God—541, 14. 1226, 16. 1321, 3.
 1828, 36. 2245, 6. 2426, 2. 2487, 8.
 2583, 1, 2. 2824, 1. 4417, 10. 4551, 9.
 5507, 9. 5794, 10.
 in the name of Christ—4938. 4942, 16.
 4946, 23. 5457, 20. 5624, 15. 5659, 5.
 in faith—4539, 22. 4653, 24. 4942, 7.
 5536, 8. 5613, 22. 5615. 5630, 6.
 with fervour—886, 29. 2760, 58. 2771, 145.
 3832, 13. 3944, 41. 5048, 5.
 with humility—2030, 14. 2150, 12, 13.
 3391, 2. 4814, 11—14.
 with perseverance and importunity—217, 26.
 2555, 17. 4176, 10. 4707, 37. 4773, 8.
 4813, 1—7. 5215, 12. 5466, 18. 5503, 2.
 seasons and subjects for—
 in affliction—2431, 1—4. 2514, 12, 13.
 2528. 2598, 17—19. 2662, 15. 2824, 5—7.
See Affliction.
 in temptation—1903, 10. 2455, 5. 2557, 13.
 2756, 29. 2757, 37. 3361. 4437, 13.
 for pardon—540, 9. 1579, 10. 1636, 39, 49, 50.
 2132, 18, 19. 2474, 11. 2541, 1—3.
 4437, 12. 4814, 13.
 for blessing—1002, 15. 1499, 29. 2425, 6.
 2482. 2578, 1, 2. 2590, 1. 2662, 14, 16, 17.
 2714, 4, 5. 5386, 14.
 for wisdom—1605, 7, 9. 1636, 36. 2479, 11.
 2523, 3. 2756, 27. 2757, 33, 34. 2828, 8.
 2830, 10. 5424, 17—5425. 5441, 18—
 5442, 19. 5469, 9, 10. 5630, 5.
 for temporal blessings—185, 20. 315, 16.
 872, 11. 1002, 15. 1903, 10. 3361, 8.
 4437, 11. 5150, 10. 5511, 11. 5706, 2.
 a meals—1331, 13. 4500, 19. 4507, 36.
 4622, 41. 4630, 6. 4757, 16. 4890, 11.
 4892, 23. 5141*, 35. 5220, 6. 5293, 30.
 5299, 24. 5543, 3—5.
 accompaniments—
 with repentance—1636, 33, 47. 2026, 37.
 2030, 14. 3870, 7. 4231, 2. 5024, 22.
 5359, 9—11.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE \$3,999,994

Did you know we sell
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog
in paperback would cost
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for
\$8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

PROMISES, *continued*—

particular—

- to Noah—49, 50.
to Abraham—
79. 87—90. 98—102. 135, 15—18.
to Hagar—95, 10. 128, 17, 18.
to Isaac—170, 24.
to Jacob—183, 13—15. 232, 11—13.
to Phinehas—826, 10—13.
to David—1497, 11—1498.
to Solomon—1605, 11—14.
to the stranger—904, 18. 2843, 9.
to the poor—2606, 12, 13. 2698, 17.
2722, 41. 2800, 15. 3595, 17, 18. 5634, 5.
to the widow and orphan—904, 18. 2440, 14.
2441, 18. 2594, 5. 2843, 9. 3086.
3307, 3308. 3921, 11. 4231, 3.
to the captive—1014, 4. 2594, 6. 2843, 7.
temporal mercies—
of food and raiment—3567, 16. 3694, 13.
4240, 26. 4442. 4443, 33.
of long life—
2313, 26. 2501, 12. 2667, 16. 2866, 2.
of health—2701, 3—5. 2868. 2882, 22.
of protection and safety—2313, 23. 2329, 18, 19.
2425, 8. 2502, 20. 2663, 1. 2664, 4.
2665, 10. 2778. 2873, 23, 24. 3601, 2.
4350, 5.
of peace—711, 6. 2485. 3565, 18.
of prosperity—
896, 13. 2788—2790. 2848, 13, 14.
of preservation and deliverance in trouble—
2313, 19—23. 2436, 9. 2487, 5. 2502, 19.
2531, 1—3. 2667, 15. 2986. 2994. 3052.
in sickness—421, 26. 481, 25. 2518, 3.
2664, 6. 2701, 3. 5539.
in old age—3614, 4.
deliverance from famine—
2313, 20, 22. 2497, 18, 19. 2509, 19.
2718, 9. 3567, 16. 3595, 17, 18.
4092, 29, 30.
deliverance from enemies—1008, 7. 1757, 16.
1828, 39. 2873, 25, 26. 3101. 3595, 11, 12.
3655, 17. 4699, 71, 74. 5082, 10.
spiritual blessings—
of conversion—1014, 6. 2730, 3. 3807, 7.
3928, 4, 5. 3988, 19, 20. 4092, 26.
of pardon—2795, 8. 3457, 18. 3715, 12.
3848, 34. 3857, 8. 4232, 4. 4317, 18, 19.
5053, 38, 39. 5607, 12. 5612, 17.
of resurrection from the dead—4886, 28, 29.
4894, 39, 54. 4917, 25. 5191, 11.
5322, 20—5323, 23. 5516, 14—5517, 16.

PROMISES, *continued*—

- of eternal life—4875, 15. 4876, 16. 4878, 36.
4879, 14. 4886, 24. 4894, 40, 47, 54.
4914, 28. 5576, 2. 5609, 15. 5693, 25.
*See Affliction, Faith, Fear of God, For-
giveness of Sins, Israelites, Obedience,
Repentance.*

PROPHECY:

- foretelling future events—318, 1. 822, 14. 4191, 14.
5132, 22. 5566, 1. 5715, 8.
God the author of—3598, 9. 3602, 12. 3607.
3612, 21. 3615, 10. 3622, 3, 5. 3879, 17.
4154, 28, 30. 4191, 14. 4983, 16. 4991, 18.
4992, 21. 5543, 1. 5677, 21.
its certain fulfilment—767, 23. 820*, 19. 3589, 8.
3719, 28. 3877, 9, 10. 3905, 28. 3995, 25.
4047, 14. 4187, 12, 13. 4317, 20. 4324, 3.
4429, 18. 4568, 53, 54. 4666, 31. 4675, 49.
4695, 20. 4833, 22. 4862, 44. 4991, 18.
5053, 29.
its object—2082, 20. 4186, 2. 4872, 22.
4941, 29. 4945, 4. 5656. 5677, 19, 20.
5715, 3. 5808, 7.

PROPHECIES, FULFILLED—

- 92, 13, 14 (401, 36—402, 41). 105, 10
(123, 1). 247, 5—11 (276, 6). 1068, 26
(1700). 1301, 34 (1308, 11). 1448, 19
(1458, 2—6). 1665, 2 (1859, 15, 16).
1675, 10, 11 (1687, 29). 1722, 19 (1725, 38).
1722, 23 (1776, 33—37). 1761 (1764, 18—20).
1766, 12 (1794, 3, 4, 7). 1782, 30 (1812, 12).
1798, 19 (1800, 25). 1835, 7 (1839, 1840).
1844, 17, 18 (1870, 12, 13. 4147, 3). 3482, 4
(1817, 29. 1821, 9). 3609, 28. 3811, 12.
3832, 10 (2168, 21—2170). 3799, 11, 12
(1864, 33, 34). 3921, 13—18 (4389, 3, 4).
3929, 28, 30, 31, 39 (4171, 23—4173).
4166, 24, 25 (4167, 29—33). 4230, 16
(1827, 6). 4189, 25 (2220—2223).

respecting Christ—

- Son of God—2420, 7 (4696, 35. 5053, 33.
5588, 5. 5598, 5).
seed of the woman—22 (4406. 5401, 4).
seed of Abraham—
135, 18 (4405, 1. 5400, 16. 5591, 16).
of the seed of David—2800, 11. 3803, 5, 6
(4405, 1. 4901, 42. 4985, 30. 5562, 8).
the time of His coming—
4189, 24, 25 (4408, 1. 5401, 4).
His birth in Bethlehem—4304, 2 (4408, 1—6).
born of a virgin—3480, 14 (4407, 20—23).
called out of Egypt—4221, 1 (4410, 15).

PROPHECIES, FULFILLED, *continued*—respecting Christ, *continued*—

the murder of the innocents—

3844, 15 (4411, 16—18).

John the Baptist, His forerunner—

3589, 3—5. 4396, 1. 4404 (4695, 17.
4700, 76. 4711, 2—6. 4744, 27).

anointed by the Spirit—3597, 1. 3676, 1

(4482, 18. 4867, 32. 4878, 34. 5039, 38).

the anointed King—

2420, 1, 2, 6 (4997, 24—27. 5759, 15).

the Prophet—

951, 15—18 (4992, 22. 5016, 37).

the Priest—

2731 (5598, 6. 5604, 5605).

His public ministry—3676 (4719, 16—21).

the place of His first ministry—

3487, 1, 2 (4418, 12—4419).

His parables—2623, 2 (4492, 34, 35).

His miracles—3572, 5, 6 (4473, 4, 5).

His zeal—2597, 9 (4871, 14—17. 5225, 3).

His reproach—2466, 6. 2597, 7—9. 2598, 20.

3648, 3 (4851, 11. 4866, 11. 4898, 5.
4905, 48).

His rejection by the rulers—

2752, 22 (4542, 42).

Jews and Gentiles united against Him—

2420, 1, 2 (4852. 4997, 25—27).

His betrayal—2519, 9 (4565. 4933, 18).

His desertion by His disciples—

4383, 7 (4566, 31. 4568, 56).

sold for thirty pieces of silver—

4375, 12, 13 (4572, 6—10).

smitten on the cheek, and His face spat upon—

3633, 6 (4569, 67. 4576, 30. 4677.
4682, 19. 4848, 64).

falsely accused—

2504, 11 (4569, 59—62. 4676, 55—60).

His silence and patience before His accusers—

3649, 7 (4569, 62. 4676, 60, 61.
4679, 3—5. 5025, 32—35).

His hands and feet pierced—2467, 16. 4382, 6

(4577, 35. 4683, 24. 4973, 25—27).

railed at, and reproached—

2466, 7, 8. 2598, 19, 20 (4578, 39—44.
4685, 29—32. 4855, 35—4856, 39).

gall and vinegar given Him—

2598, 21 (4577, 34. 4683, 23).

forsaken by God—

2466, 1 (4578, 46. 4685, 34).

numbered with, and interceding for, transgressors—

3650, 12 (4854, 33—4855, 34).

PROPHECIES, FULFILLED, *continued*—respecting Christ, *continued*—

His death—3650, 12. 4189, 26 (4579, 50.

4685, 37. 4857, 46. 4967, 33).

His garments parted, and lots cast for His ves-

ture—2467, 18 (4577, 35. 4683, 24.
4855, 34. 4964, 23, 24).

not a bone of Him broken—

403, 46. 2502, 20 (4967, 33, 36).

pierced—4380, 10 (4967, 34, 37).

His burial with the rich—3649, 9 (4579, 57—60.

4687, 43—46. 4858, 50—53. 4968).

His flesh not seeing corruption—

2454, 10 (4985, 25—31).

His resurrection—

2454, 9, 10 (4985, 22—32).

His ascension, and the gift of the Spirit—

2595, 18 (4982, 9. 4985, 32, 33.
5444, 8—10).

His session at the right hand of God—

2730, 1 (4985, 34—36. 5194, 34.
5426, 20. 5587, 3. 5611, 12).

PROPHECIC PERIODS AND NUMBERS—

3963, 4—3964, 9. 4184, 14. 4189, 24—27.

4196, 7, 11, 12. 5749, 15. 5753, 2, 3. 5762.

5764, 14. 5765, 5. 5769, 18. 5796, 2—5798.

PROPHETS:

inspired—352, 15. 769, 6—8. 791, 28, 29.

816, 18. 818, 38. 820, 12. 820*, 20, 26.

823, 15, 16. 1035. 1305, 19, 20. 1332, 15.

1497, 4. 1669, 20. 1675, 5. 1701, 1. 1704.

1743, 11, 12, 15. 1778, 10. 2001, 19. 3703, 7, 9.

3952, 3. 4153, 19. 4254, 7. 4699, 70.

4991, 18. 5587, 1. 5713, 14.

inspired by the Holy Ghost—767, 25. 1337, 6.

1375, 13. 1397, 20. 1398, 23, 24. 1736, 9.

1737, 15. 2081, 14. 2245, 30. 3962, 24.

4241, 28. 4659, 36. 4695, 15. 4697, 41.

4699, 67. 4706, 25—27. 4984, 2—4.

5019, 55. 5047, 28. 5103, 4. 5104, 11.

5656, 11. 5677, 21.

sent by God—1147, 5. 1179, 8. 2102, 19.

2110, 15. 2168, 15. 3625, 16. 3736, 25.

3814, 5. 3867, 15. 3902, 4. 4269.

4553, 34. 4778, 49.

to reveal God's will—951, 18. 2207, 10—12.

2245, 14. 3736, 25. 3753, 1—5. 3804, 22.

3902, 4. 3957, 7. 3960, 10. 4187, 10.

4346, 6. 4403.

to rebuke sin and exhort to repentance—

1827, 13. 2102, 19. 2168, 14—16. 2245, 26.

3665, 1. 3715, 12. 3732, 2—6. 3787, 11.

PROPHETS, *continued*—

to rebuke sin and exhort to repentance, *continued*—
 3809, 4—6. 3867, 15. 4299, 8. 4346, 4.
 4363, 9—12. 4397.
 to predict future events—
 318, 1. 822, 14. 3587, 6. 3598, 9. 3622, 3.
 4154, 29, 30. 4191, 14. 4254, 7. 5132, 22.
 5656, 11. 5717, 19. 5808, 6.
 to declare salvation—3588. 3616, 13. 3645, 10.
 3656, 1—3. 3673, 20.
 to denounce judgment—3735, 20. 3770, 2.
 3804, 19, 20. 3810. 3814, 4—6. 3965—
 3974. 4005, 21. 4207, 1—3. 4254, 2.
 miracles frequently wrought by—1665, 4—1666, 6.
 1701, 1. 1703. 1732, 10—12. 1735, 8.
 1737, 14. 1739. 1746, 3—6. 1748, 32—35.
 1749, 41. 1750, 43. 1755, 6. 1757, 18—
 1758, 20. 1765, 5. 2711, 26, 27. 5616, 32—34.
 their predictions fulfilled—1660, 15. 1702, 16.
 1734, 17. 1747, 17. 1764, 17. 1778, 10.
 1859, 16. 2168, 21—2170, 1. 3609, 26.
 4187, 12. 4407, 22. 4410, 15. 4411, 17.
 4413. 4419, 14. 4455, 17. 4482, 17. 4492, 35.
 4537, 4. 4675, 49. 4684, 28. 4862, 44.
 4933, 18. 4964, 24. 4967, 36. 4983, 16.
 4991, 18. 5053, 27.
 protected and preserved by God—
 1733, 15. 1757, 16, 17. 3703, 8. 3706.
 3774, 20, 21. 3873, 26. 3945, 57, 58. 4177, 22.
 persecuted and slain—1705, 4. 1711, 10, 14.
 2245, 26. 3711, 30. 4425, 12. 4552, 29—
 4553, 35. 4737, 23. 4778, 47—51. 5018, 52.
 5206, 3. 5508, 15.

EXAMPLES.

Noah—54—56.
 Abraham—118, 7.
 Jacob—318, 1.
 Aaron—367, 1.
 Miriam—418, 20.
 seventy elders—767, 25—27.
 Balaam—821, 2.
 Moses—951.
 Deborah—1175, 4.
 one sent to Israel—1179, 8.
 one sent to Eli—1301, 27.
 Samuel—1305, 20.
 Saul—1338, 10.
 Nathan—1496, 2.
 Zadok—1536, 27.
 Gad—1579, 11.
 one from Judah—1665, 1.
 one at Bethel—1668, 11.

PROPHETS, *continued*—

EXAMPLES, *continued*—

Ahijah—1674, 2.
 Jehu—1690, 1.
 Elijah—1707, 22.
 Elisha—1711, 16.
 Micaiah—1724, 7, 8.
 Jonah—1808, 25.
 Isaiah—1834, 2.
 Shemaiah and Iddo—2055, 15.
 Azariah—2063, 1.
 Oded I.—2063, 8.
 Hanani—2067, 7.
 Jahaziel—2081, 14.
 Eliezer—2086, 37.
 Zechariah I.—2102, 20.
 one sent to Amaziah—2107, 7. 2110, 15.
 Oded II.—2122, 9.
 Huldah—2158, 22.
 Jeremiah—2168, 21.
 Haggai and Zechariah II.—2193, 14.
 Micah—3818, 18.
 Urijah—3819, 20.
 Ezekiel—3952, 3.
 Daniel—4190, 1.
 Hosea—4197, 1, 2.
 Joel—4233, 1.
 Amos—4245, 1.
 Obadiah—4276, 1.
 Nahum—4318, 1.
 Habakkuk—4321, 1.
 Zephaniah—4332, 1.
 Malachi—4389, 1.
 Zacharias—4699, 67.
 John the Baptist—4700, 76.
 Anna—4707, 36.
 Caiaphas—4920, 51.
 David—4985, 29, 30.
 Agabus—5047, 28.
 disciples at Tyre—5103, 4.
 daughters of Philip—5104, 9.
 Paul—5543, 1.
 Peter—5678, 1, 2.
 Enoch—5713, 14.
 John—5715, 1.
 in the Church—5047, 27. 5051, 1. 5308, 28.
 5319, 29—32. 5434, 20. 5445, 11.

PROPHETS, FALSE :

character of their prophecy—3804, 16, 17, 26, 27.
 3940, 14. 3997, 3—3998. 4041, 28.
 prophesy for gain—3725. 3729, 13. 4299, 11.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

HOLY BIBLE

Continue

*Fair use policy applies

PSALTERY, *continued*—

used in idolatrous worship—

4158, 5, 7. 4159, 10. 4160, 15.

by prophets—1337, 5.

in feasts, translated “viol”—

3471, 12. 3502, 11. 4261, 23. 4262, 5.

PTOLEMAIS, ACRE, a city—5103, 7.

PUBLICANS, collectors of taxes:

held in disrepute—

4434, 46, 47. 4462, 11. 4475, 19.

some baptized by John—4541, 31, 32. 4744, 29.

received by Jesus—

4731, 29, 30. 4744, 29. 4745, 34. 4801, 1.

Matthew, a publican—4469, 3. 4730.

Zaccheus, a chief publican or commissioner—

4820, 2.

parable of—4814, 10—14.

PUBLIUS (*common*), the governor of Melita—

5143, 7. 5144, 8.

PUDENS (*modesty*), a Christian at Rome—5575, 21.

PUL (*strong, vigorous*), a king of Assyria—

1814, 19. 1912, 26.

PULSE—4148, 12, 16.

PUNISHMENT:

Banishment—2197, 26.

beheading—1777, 6. 4618, 16. 4619, 27.

burning—258, 24. 667*. 675, 9. 4158, 6.

Casting from a rock—2108, 12. 4719, 29.

crucifixion—4534, 19. 4577, 35.

Drowning—4519, 6.

Fines—457, 22. 458, 30. 974, 18, 19.

Hanging—967. 2287, 9, 10.

Imprisonment—3881, 6. 4430, 25.

Mutilation—1154. 1482, 12. 4043, 25.

Plucking out the hair—2261, 25. 3633, 6.

putting out the eyes—1246. 1342, 2.

Retaliation—457, 23—25. 957, 19—21.

Sawing asunder—4150, 5. 5616, 37.

scourging—995, 2, 3. 4575, 26.

stoning—919, 10. 5019, 59.

Wild beasts, exposure to—4176, 16. 4178.

Restitution—459. 606, 4, 5.

PUNISHMENT, *continued*—

Capital punishment—

for murder—453, 12, 14.

for man-stealing—454.

for Sabbath-breaking—522, 14, 15.

for cursing parents—665.

for adultery and divers lusts—666—669.

for sorcery—672.

for rebellion against parents—966.

for treason—1598, 25.

execution by witnesses—

918, 9. 942, 7. 5019, 58.

execution by the congregation—

788, 35, 36. 918, 9.

PURCHASES—138, 16. 1285, 7—1286. 3852, 7.

3856, 44.

PURIFICATION:

of priests—513, 4. 518. 577, 30—32.

of the high priest—649, 4. 652, 24.

of Levites—754, 5—7, 21.

of Nazarites—748, 9—21.

of lepers—642.

of leprous houses—644, 49—53.

of diseased persons—645—648.

of mothers—639, 640.

of cities from a charge of murder—963.

method of—

by bathing, and washing the clothes—

642, 8, 9. 645, 5—646, 13.

by washing the hands—963, 6.

by washing the hands and feet—518.

by sprinkling with blood and water—

484, 5—485. 5609, 19.

with the water of separation—

802, 9—803, 13, 17—21. 5609, 13.

illustrative—

2476, 6. 2542, 7. 4092, 25. 5613, 22.

PURIM (*lots*)—2294.

PURSE:

for money—

2860, 14. 2896, 20. 3615, 6. 4783, 33.

for weights—999, 13. 3105.

PUTEOLI (*springs*), a seaport of Italy—5145, 13, 14.

PYGARG, mountain-goat or antelope—923, 5.

Q.

QUAILS (*fatness*)—

426, 13. 768, 31, 32. 2624, 27. 2712, 40.

QUARRELLING—1751, 7. 4618, 19.

See **Strife**.

QUARRIES—1173, 19, 26.

QUARTUS (*the fourth*), a disciple—5234, 23.

QUATERNION, a guard of four soldiers—5048, 4.

QUEEN:

I. a female sovereign—1644. 1785, 3. 5025, 27.

II. the king's mother—1598, 19. 1683, 13.

1870, 12. 3763, 18. 3830, 2.

QUEEN, *continued*—

III. the king's chief wife—

1655, 19. 2215, 6. 2262, 9. 2263, 11.

2264, 19. 2269, 17. 2529, 9.

QUEEN OF HEAVEN (*the moon*):

worshipped—3735, 18. 3904, 17—19. 3905, 25.

QUICKSANDS, the Syrtis, a bay between Carthage and Cyrene—5139, 17.

QUIVER—173, 3. 2789, 5. 3524, 6. 3942, 13.

R.

RAAMAH (*thunder*), a town on the Persian gulf—

60, 7. 4057, 22.

RABBAH (*great city*, i.e. *the metropolis*), the capital of Ammon: 1105, 25.

Og's bedstead or sarcophagus at—882.

siege and capture of—1521.

prophecies against—

3919, 2, 3. 4036, 20. 4050, 5. 4249, 14.

RABBI, RABBONI (*master*), a title of respect:

given by the Jews to their teachers—4551, 7.

given to Christ—

4867, 38. 4868, 49. 4874, 2. 4892, 25.

forbidden to the Apostles—4551, 8.

RAB-MAG (*chief priest*) an Assyrian prince—

3885, 3. 3889, 13.

RAB-SARIS (*chief eunuch*):

I. an Assyrian officer—1833, 17.

II. an Assyrian prince—3885, 3. 3889, 13.

RABSHAKEH (*chief cup-bearer*), an Assyrian general—

1833, 1834, 4. 1836, 8. 3573, 2—3575.

3576, 4. 3578, 8.

RACA (*worthless*)—4430, 22.

RACE—2459, 5. 3412, 11. 5286, 24. 5407, 7.

5476, 16. 5482. 5571, 7. 5617, 1, 2.

RACHEL (*a ewe*), a daughter of Laban:

Jacob's beloved wife—189, 20. 191, 30.

meets Jacob—186, 5—187.

married to him—191, 28.

her contentions with Leah—196, 197.

her children—201.

her concurrence with Jacob to flee—205, 4, 14—16.

her theft—206, 19. 209, 34.

her death and burial—

233, 18—20. 314, 7. 1337, 2.

RAGUEL (*the friend of God*), Moses's father-in-law—

340, 18. 762, 29.

See **Jethro**.

RAHAB (*insolent, proud*), a poetical name applied to

Egypt—2650, 4. 2653, 10. 3640, 9.

RAHAB (*freedom*), the harlot of Jericho:

receives the spies—1044—1045. 5640, 25.

her preservation—1065—1067. 5616, 31.

RAILING—3062. 5680, 11. 5713, 9.

forbidden—5265, 11. 5551, 4. 5665, 9.

RAIN:

none at creation—12, 5, 6.

sent in punishment—

38, 39. 383, 18—385, 33. 1347, 17, 18.

RAIN, *continued*—

withheld in judgment—

908, 17. 1701, 1. 2026, 26. 3469, 6.

3765, 4. 4258, 7. 4387, 17.

promised—711, 4. 907, 11, 14. 4086, 26.

4240, 23. 4371, 1.

miracles connected with—385, 33, 34. 1347, 17, 18.

1705—1708. 5653, 17, 18.

former and latter rain—907, 14. 2375, 23. 3109.

3723, 24. 4213, 3. 4240, 23.

great and small—1024, 2. 2398, 6.

rare in harvest—1347, 17, 18. 3349, 1.

rare in Egypt—907, 10. 4387, 18.

figurative—2351, 23. 2443, 6. 4220, 12.

illustrative—1024, 2. 1574, 4. 2375, 23.

2606, 6. 3658, 10. 4213, 3.

RAINBOW : 49, 50. 3955, 28.

symbolical—5729, 3. 5750, 1.

RAISINS—1429, 18. 1455, 12. 1540, 1. 1943, 40.

RAM :

trumpets of horns of—443, 13. 1063, 4—1064, 13.

coverings of skins of—489, 5. 496. 545, 7. 552.

battering-ram—3963, 2. 4036, 22.

RAMAH (*lofty place*) :

I. a city of Benjamin—

1126, 25. 1258, 13. 3494, 29.

fortified by Baasha, and destroyed by Asa—

1684. 2066.

II. RAMATHAIM ZOPHIM (*the double eminence*) :

the residence of Elkanah—

1290, 1. 1294, 19. 1296, 11.

the residence of Samuel—1324, 17. 1325, 4.

1375, 13. 1396—1398, 23. 1444.

called Arimathea—4579, 57.

RAMATH-LEHI (*the height of the jaw-bone*)—

1239, 9. 1240, 17.

RAMESES (*son of the sun*) :

I. a district in Egypt—302, 11.

II. a city in the district—332, 11. 402, 37.

RAMOTH-GILEAD (*the heights of Gilead*), RAMOTH-

MIZPEH, a Levitical city of refuge—

211, 47, 49. 887, 43. 1135, 8. 1136, 38.

the battle at—1724, 3—6, 29—1725, 37. 2074—

2075, 5, 28—34.

Joram wounded at—1771, 28, 29. 1774, 14, 15.

Jehu anointed at—1772—1774, 15.

RANSOM : 458, 30. 517, 12. 3611, 13.

illustrative—3256. 3601, 3.

the true ransom—4535, 28. 5657, 18, 19.

RAVEN (*black*) :

unclean—637, 15. 925, 14. 3569, 11.

fed by God—

2402, 41. 2847, 9. 4442, 26. 4781, 24.

sent out by Noah—42, 7.

Elijah fed by—1701, 4—6.

its carnivorous habits—3365.

RAZOR : 748, 5. 3965, 1.

illustrative—2545, 2. 3481, 20.

READING OF THE LAW—

485, 7. 1019, 10—13. 1080, 34. 1854, 8—13.

1856, 1857. 2240, 3. 2243, 18. 2244, 3.

4719, 16. 5053, 15, 27. 5341, 14, 15.

REAPING : 1316, 13. 1748, 18. 3510, 5.

laws regarding—660, 9. 687, 10. 689. 700, 4, 5.

701, 11. 1278, 9.

figurative—2308, 8. 2787, 5. 3277. 4218, 7.

5282, 11. 5367, 6. 5414, 7—5415, 9.

See Agriculture, Gleanings, Harvest.

REASON :

appeals to—3457, 18. 3469, 3. 5291, 15.

insufficiency of, in the things of God—

912, 8. 2867, 5. 3038.

REBEKAH (*fatling*), Bethuel's daughter :

receives Abraham's servant—144—149.

married to Isaac—152—154.

birth of Jacob and Esau—161—163.

sojourns with Isaac in Gerar—167, 5—168.

her grief at Esau's marriages—172. 180, 46.

persuades Jacob to deceive his father—

173, 5—175, 17.

sends Jacob to Laban—180.

her burial place—320, 31.

REBELLION :

I. against God—776—782. 874, 26—876.

2245, 17. 3956—3958.

II. against rulers—

425, 7. 431, 2. 944, 12. 1043, 18.

1168, 17. 5217, 2. 5680, 10. 5713, 8.

forbidden—3338, 21. 3405, 2—4. 3414, 4.

3830, 7. 5217. 5582, 1. 5661.

EXAMPLES.

Absalom—1533, 10.

Ahithophel—1545, 1—4.

Sheba—1563.

Adonijah—1583, 5—7.

Jeroboam I.—1657, 27.

Baasha—1687, 26.

Zimri—1692, 9.

servants of Joash—1792.

servants of Amaziah—1806, 19.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE \$3,999,994

Did you know we sell
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog
in paperback would cost
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for
\$8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

REJECTION BY GOD—

2862, 26—28. 4449, 23. 4692, 16. 4793, 27.
4877, 18. 5016, 42. 5525, 11.

RELIGION—5131, 5. 5389, 13, 5390, 14. 5633.

REMISSION OF FORGIVENESS OF SINS—

4566, 28. 4700, 77. 4863, 47. 4986, 38.
5005, 31. 5039, 43. 5053, 38. 5132, 18.
5421, 7. 5493, 14. 5609, 22. 5612, 18.

REMPHAN OF CHIUN, an idol—4261, 26. 5016, 43.

RENDING OF GARMENTS.

See Mourning.

REPENTANCE:

a change of mind—

4541, 29, 32. 4572, 3. 4808, 3, 4. 5079, 30.
5132, 20. 5359, 8—10. 5721, 21.

ascribed to God—

35, 6. 1024, 36. 1369, 11. 1580, 16.

exhortations to—2131, 6. 2329, 13. 3457, 16.

3561, 6. 4001, 6. 4024, 30. 4213, 1.

4231, 1. 4237, 12, 13. 4346, 3, 4.

exhortations to, by John the Baptist—

4414, 2. 4586, 4. 4711, 3.

exhortations to, by Jesus—

4420. 4462, 13. 4589, 15. 4789, 3, 5.

exhortations to, by the Apostles—4617, 12. 4986, 38.

4992, 19. 5079, 30. 5098, 21. 5132, 20.

danger of delaying it—

2458, 41. 2862, 28. 3357, 1. 3657, 6.

3734, 16. 3980. 4297, 4. 4363. 4992, 23.

5351, 2. 5721, 22.

promises to the penitent—

713, 40—42. 886, 29. 1014, 1—3. 3356, 10.

3657. 4022, 21. 4986, 38.

accompaniments of—

sorrow—2510, 17, 18. 4237, 12, 13. 4570, 75.

5359, 9, 10. 5646, 8—10.

confession—2026, 37. 2207, 6. 2213, 4—

2214, 7. 2387, 27, 28. 2493, 5.

2541, 4. 3715, 13.

forsaking of evil—

2030, 14. 3457, 16, 17. 3787, 11.

4001, 6. 4024, 30. 5507, 9.

illustrated—

4541, 28—31. 4803, 17—21.

-EXAMPLES.

Israelites—1212, 15, 16. 1321, 6.

David—1518, 13. 1579, 10. 1972, 8.

2493, 3—5. 2541—2544.

Hezekiah—2143, 26.

Manasseh—2150, 12, 13.

REPENTANCE, *continued*—EXAMPLES, *continued*—

Job—2414, 6.

Ninevites—

4287, 4288. 4486, 41. 4777, 32.

Peter—4570, 75. 4678, 72. 4847, 61, 62.

the publican—4814, 13.

the crucified thief—4856, 40—42.

the Corinthian Church—5359, 9—11.

REPHAIM (*giants*)—

81, 5. 878, 11. 879, 20. 882. 883, 13.

1098, 4. 1101, 12. 1121, 15. 1572. 1970.

REPHAIM, VALLEY OF—

1125, 16. 1488, 18. 1489, 22. 1576, 13.

1941, 15. 1948, 9. 3510, 5.

REPHIDIM (*rests or stays*), a station in the wilderness—

431, 1.

REPROACH—4425, 11. 5258, 12. 5616, 24—26.

5624, 13. 5668, 4.

REPROOF; GODLY:

value of—2822, 5. 3019. 3066. 3092, 3093.

3137. 3348, 12. 3353, 5, 6.

how and when to be given—660, 17. 2908, 8.

3340, 3341. 3353, 5. 4808, 3. 5518, 14.

5545. 5547, 20. 5570, 2.

hated—2908, 7, 8. 2974. 3071. 3073.

4260, 10. 4898, 7. 5404, 16.

fidelity in reproving—425, 6, 7. 528—531.

782, 41. 790, 9—11. 855, 14. 856, 23.

899, 16—24. 1022, 27—1023, 29. 1140, 15—20.

1264, 12, 13. 1369, 14—23. 1393, 5. 1517—

1518, 9. 1556, 5—7. 1665, 2. 1707, 21.

1722, 20—24. 1754, 26. 1766, 11, 12.

2067, 7—9. 2076, 2. 2102, 20. 2115, 17, 18.

2122, 7—11. 2210, 10. 2225. 2258, 7—

2261, 28. 4171, 4172. 4618, 18. 5018.

5114, 3. 5394, 5395, 14.

REPTILES:

Adder—2561, 4.

asp—3495, 8.

Chameleon—638, 30.

cockatrice—3495, 8.

Dragon—1024, 33.

Frog—374, 2.

Horse-leech—3364, 15.

Lizard—638, 30.

Scorpion—898, 15.

serpent—2369, 13.

serpent, fiery flying—898, 15.

snail—2562, 8.

Tortoise—638, 29.

Viper—5142, 3.

REPUTATION—3270. 3400. 3414, 1. 5365, 21.
5711, 12.

RESEN (*strong*), a city between Nineveh and Calah—
61, 12.

RESIGNATION:

enjoined—2313, 17. 2532, 10. 2870, 11.
3531, 15. 5510, 3. 5562, 3. 5570, 5.
5617, 3—5. 5630, 10. 5646, 7. 5669, 19.

EXAMPLES.

Jacob—284, 14.
Aaron—629, 3.
Eli—1304, 18.
David—1519, 23. 1536, 26. 1542, 10, 11.
Shunammite woman—1748, 26.
Hezekiah—1844, 19.
Esther—2277, 16.
Job—2299, 21. 2302, 10.
Paul—5104, 13. 5488, 11.
disciples at Cæsarea—5104, 14.

RESPONSIBILITY: 2390, 11. 3332, 12. 3782, 10.
3854, 19. 4022, 20. 4024, 30. 4346, 6.
4470, 14, 15. 4485, 37. 4778, 49—51.
4785, 47, 48. 4877, 19. 4931, 48. 4943, 22, 24.
5156, 12. 5250, 8. 5252, 13—15. 5413, 5.
5657, 17. 5680, 21. 5721, 23.

RESTITUTION — 456, 18, 19. 458, 32—464.
606, 4. 698, 18, 21. 746, 7. 1345, 3.

RESURRECTION OF THE BODY:

4579, 52. 4886, 28, 29. 4917, 23, 24. 5114, 6.
5121, 15. 5191, 11. 5324—5325, 54.
expected by Old Testament saints—
2350. 2454, 9, 10. 2457, 15. 2535, 15.
4229, 14. 4829, 37. 5616, 19.
asserted by Jesus—4547, 29—32. 4657, 24—27.
4829, 35—38. 4886, 28, 29.
denied by Sadducees and others — 4547, 23.
4829, 27. 5115, 8. 5322, 12. 5563, 18.
instances of—1703, 22. 1748, 35. 1765, 5.
4465, 25. 4473, 5. 4579, 52, 53. 4742, 14.
4743, 22. 4917, 44. 5034, 41. 5096—
5097, 12. 5616, 35.
of believers—4797, 14. 4829, 36. 5191, 11.
5268, 14. 5323, 22. 5325, 52—55. 5344, 14.
5485, 21. 5517, 16. 5797.
of the wicked—4886, 29. 5121, 15. 5801, 13.
Christ's resurrection, an assurance of the believer's—
5191, 11. 5268, 14. 5322—5323, 23. 5344.
5493, 18. 5516, 14. 5655, 3.

RETALIATION:

law of, in judgment—
457, 24, 25. 698, 18—21. 957, 21.
forbidden Christians—4433—4434, 44. 5215, 17.
5267, 7. 5518, 15. 5665, 9.
See Revenge.

REUBEN (*behold a son*), Jacob's eldest son—192.
his mandrakes—199, 14.
his love for Joseph—
250, 21, 22. 251, 29, 30. 279, 22.
his sin and loss—234. 319, 3, 4. 1907, 1.
his children—297, 9. 364.

REUBEN, TRIBE OF:

camp of—723, 20, 21. 725, 10. 761, 18.
families of—828, 5—9. 1907, 1908.
blessing of—319, 3, 4. 1028, 6.
inheritance of—
854—857, 33. 881—883, 20. 1103, 1104.
assist in conquering Canaan—
1042, 1043. 1138, 1—6, 9.
assist in building the altar of witness—1139—1141.
reproved for not aiding against Sisera—1177, 15, 16.
their wars—1908, 10. 1910.
their conquest and captivity—
1783, 32, 33. 1817, 29. 1907, 6. 1912, 26.

REVELATION by the works of creation—

2459. 5152, 20.
by an audible voice—
19, 8—20, 9. 752. 5027, 4. 5132, 14.
by visions and dreams—87. 207, 24. 267, 8.
271, 28. 769, 6. 1445, 6. 4153, 19.
by Urim and Thummim—508. 1445, 6.
by prophets—1330, 9. 1334, 20. 1445, 6.
by angels—1180—1181, 21. 1224, 3—1226, 20.
4695, 11. 4696, 26. 5589, 2.
by miraculous signs—
345, 2. 4984, 1—4. 5589, 4.
by inspiration—
4471, 19, 20. 4706, 26. 4984, 4. 5319, 30.
by the Scriptures—5569, 16. 5656, 11. 5677, 21.

REVENGE:

forbidden—660, 18. 3230. 3345. 4433, 39.
5215, 17. 5216, 19. 5518, 15. 5665, 9.
belongeth to God—
1024, 35, 43. 1773, 7. 2673, 1. 4318, 2.
5161, 5. 5216, 19. 5513, 6. 5613, 30.

REVERENCE:

due to God—345, 3. 660, 30. 2653, 7.
2735, 9. 5618, 28.
due to the husband—5460, 33.

REVILING:

forbidden — 471. 4430, 22. 5114, 4, 5.
5663, 21—23. 5665, 9. 5713, 9.
punishment for—
2657, 50, 51. 4430, 22. 5268, 10. 5713, 15.

EXAMPLES.

Joseph's brethren—249, 19.
Michal—1495, 20.
Shimei—1541, 7, 8.
Rabshakeh—1834, 4.
Sennacherib—1838, 22.
Moab—4335, 8.
people at the cross—
4578, 39, 40. 4685, 29—32.
Jews—4900, 20. 4905, 48.

REWARDS:

for fidelity in service—4472. 4560, 20—23.
4785, 42—44. 5252, 14. 5256, 5. 5347, 10.
5462, 8. 5571, 8. 5718, 7. 5719, 10, 11.
5720, 17. 5721, 26—28. 5723, 5. 5725, 12.
5728, 21. 5809, 12.

REZEPH (*a stronghold*), a town conquered by Sennacherib—1836, 12. 3578, 12.

REZIN (*dominion*), a king of Syria—1819, 37. 1821.
prophecies against—
3479. 3480, 16. 3482, 3483.

REZON (*an important, leading one*), a king of Damascus—
1656.

RHEGIUM (*a rent*), a city of Italy—5145, 13.

RHODA (*a rose*), a maid—5048, 13—15.

RHODES (*a rose*), an island—5103, 1.

RIBAND—789, 38.

translated "lace"—507, 28. 510, 37. 569, 21.
translated "bracelets"—258, 18, 25.
translated "thread"—1244, 9.

RIBLAH (*fruitful*), a town or place in Hamath—
1864, 33. 1873, 6. 1876, 20, 21. 3886, 5, 6.
3933, 9, 10. 3935, 26, 27.

RICHES:

are from God—151, 35. 898, 18. 1296, 7.
1605, 13. 2004, 12. 2008, 12. 2107, 9.
3394, 19. 4203, 8. 4343, 8.
value of—3009. 3046. 3050. 3183. 3276.
3381, 24. 3383, 12, 13. 3384, 22. 3394.
3403, 12. 3417. 4804, 9. 5555.
responsibility of those possessing—931. 4530, 21.
4783, 33. 4804, 9. 5555, 18. 5696, 17.

RICHES, *continued*—

danger of—898, 12—14. 1024, 15. 3178.
3356, 11. 3361, 9. 3393, 12. 4059, 4, 5.
4228, 6. 4489, 22. 4531, 23, 24. 4607, 19.
4748, 14. 4816, 24. 5552, 9—5553.
5634, 6. 5649.
vanity of—2512, 6. 2536, 17. 2946. 3008.
3301, 3302. 3355, 24. 3378, 4—11. 3388, 8.
3393, 10, 11. 3395. 3972, 19. 4332, 18.
not to be sought after—3301. 4440, 19, 20.
4780, 15. 4783, 33. 5552, 5553. 5621, 5.

RIDDLES:

Samson's—1232.
Queen of Sheba's—1644, 1. 2037, 1.
Ezekiel's—4015—4017.

RIGHTEOUSNESS:

of man—
its worthlessness—2323, 2, 3. 2367, 4.
2393, 2. 2825, 2. 4188, 18. 4805, 15.
5163, 20. 5202, 3. 5480, 5—5481, 9.
of God—2443, 7. 2507, 6. 2534, 10. 2605, 19.
2685, 2. 2734, 3. 2770, 137, 142.
2840, 17. 3747, 24. 4187, 7.
imputed to those who believe—90. 3634, 8.
3655, 17. 3678, 10. 5163, 21—26.
5164, 28. 5166, 3. 5169, 20—5171.
5202, 4, 6. 5398, 6. 5481, 9. 5639, 23.
Christ made, unto believers—
3803, 6. 5241, 30.

RIMMON (*pomegranate*):

I. the father of Ishbosheth's murderers—1481, 5.
II. a Syrian idol—1753, 18.
III. a rock—1266, 45—47. 1268, 13.

RINGS:

worn on the hand—273, 42. 4803, 22.
worn in the ears—
853, 50. 3467, 20. 4010, 12. 4203, 13.
worn in the nose—2964. 3467, 21.
of gold—507, 23. 5634, 2.
of silver—2262, 6.
a mark of honour and authority—
273, 42. 2273, 10, 12. 2288, 2—2290, 10.
used in the tabernacle—497, 29. 500, 4.
offerings of—546, 22. 853, 50.

RIOTING—3313, 20. 3356, 7. 5219, 13. 5668, 4.
5680, 13.

RIVERS:

overflow of—1051, 15. 1942, 15. 3758, 5.
3927*, 44. 4272, 8.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

HOLY BIBLE

Continue

*Fair use policy applies

SALUTATIONS :

method of—104, 2. 108, 1. 138, 7, 12.
 219, 3, 4. 285, 26, 28. 291, 14. 1565, 9.
 1598, 19. 1748, 29. 2289, 3. 2375, 8.
 4409, 11. 4767, 4.
 forms of—108, 2. 150, 31. 285, 29. 353, 18.
 1259, 20. 1277, 4. 1369, 13. 1426, 6.
 1535, 20. 1565, 9. 1786, 12. 1942, 18.
 2752, 26. 2792, 8. 4568, 49. 4582, 9.
 4767, 5. 4972, 21. 5705, 10.
 epistolary—2197, 12. 4179, 25. 5235, 3.
 5329, 23, 24. 5386, 13, 14. 5417, 16.
 5467, 23, 24. 5531, 16. 5532, 2. 5575, 22.
 5673, 14. 5674, 2. 5712, 2. 5715, 4.

SALVATION :

in what it consists—2795, 8. 4092, 29. 4407, 21.
 4876. 4914, 28. 4917, 25, 26. 5173, 9. 5387, 4.
 5492, 13. 5591, 14, 15.
 from God only—2422, 8. 2509, 39. 2574, 1.
 2596, 20. 3535, 9. 3602, 11. 3616, 13. 3716, 23.
 4227, 4. 4284, 9. 4876. 5559, 8—10.
 through Christ—4407, 21. 4520, 11. 4535, 28.
 4765, 56. 4820, 10. 4876. 5005, 31.
 5053, 23. 5387, 4. 5534, 15. 5536, 6.
 5590, 10. 5598, 9. 5605, 25. 5698, 14.
 received by faith—2509, 40. 4692, 16. 4875, 15.
 4876, 16. 4878, 36. 4894, 47. 5073, 31.
 5151, 16. 5202, 9. 5239, 21. 5429, 8.
 5613, 39. 5655, 5. 5701, 10, 11.
 its freeness—3612, 22. 3656, 1. 4876. 5536, 4.
 5581, 11. 5582, 4. 5682, 9.
 the Gospel, the power of God unto—
 5151, 16. 5238, 18. 5321, 1, 2.
 SAMARIA (*a watch-mountain*), the capital of the
 kingdom of Israel : 3479, 9.
 built by Omri—1696, 24.
 Hadad's streets in—1717, 34.
 Elisha brings the Syrians to—1758, 20.
 besieged by Benhadad II.—1759—1764.
 taken by Shalmaneser—1827, 5, 6. 1831, 9, 10.
 colonized from Assyria—1828.
 Simon the sorcerer at—5021—5024.
 SAMARIA, a district of Palestine :
 Jesus passes through—4879—4882.
 Jesus heals ten lepers in—4811, 11—19.
 the Twelve forbidden to preach in—4470, 5.
 after Christ's resurrection, preaching and Churches
 in—4981, 8. 5020, 1. 5024, 25. 5033, 31.
 SAMARITANS :
 their idolatry—1828, 25—41.
 their hatred of Jews—2185—2193. 2220—2223.
 2227—2229. 4765, 52, 53. 4879, 9. 4905, 48.

SAMUEL (*heard of God*) :

son of Hannah, who brings him to Shiloh—
 1294, 1295.
 his mother visits him—1298, 1299.
 his call, and revelation of Eli's judgment by God—
 1302—1305.
 his prayer and sacrifices—1321, 1322.
 he judges Israel—1324.
 his sons appointed judges—warns the people desiring
 a king—1325—1328.
 receives and anoints Saul—1331, 14—1337.
 summons the people to elect a king—1340.
 renews the kingdom at Gilgal—1344.
 exhorts the people—1345—1348.
 rebukes Saul—
 1353, 10—1354, 15. 1369, 13—1370, 31.
 mourns for Saul—1369, 11. 1372, 35. 1373, 1.
 slays Agag—1370, 32. 1371.
 anoints David—1373—1375, 13.
 receives him at Naioth—1396—1398.
 his death and burial—1425. 1444.
 the witch of Endor—1446—1448.
 references in the New Testament to—
 4992, 24. 5053, 20. 5616, 32.

SAMSON (*sun-like*), Manoah's son : 1224—1227.

kills a lion—his riddle—says thirty Philistines—
 1228—1234.
 robbed of his wife—fires the Philistines' corn—says
 1,000 with a jaw-bone—his prayer—1235—1241.
 carries off the gates of Gaza—deceived by Delilah
 —his imprisonment—his victory in death—
 1242—1247. 5616, 32.

SAMOTHRACIA (*peopled by Thracians*), an island in

the Aegean Sea—5068, 11.
 SAMOS (*a height*), an island near Ephesus—5097, 15.

SANCTIFICATION :

setting apart as sacred—
 404, 2. 442, 10. 519, 29. 889, 12. 3703, 5.
 4951, 19. 5268, 11. 5590, 11. 5611, 10.
 practical holiness—
 4951, 17. 5182, 22. 5356, 17, 18. 5357.
 5459, 26, 27. 5512, 3. 5513, 7. 5520, 23.
 5554, 14. 5564, 21—5565, 22. 5581, 14.
 5633, 27. 5646, 8. 5657, 15.
 by Christ—4951, 19. 5235, 2. 5241, 30.
 5268, 11. 5459, 26. 5581, 14. 5590, 11.
 5609, 13, 14. 5611, 10.

SANBALLAT (*a strong one*), the Horonite—2216, 10.

2218, 19. 2220—2223. 2227—2229. 2261, 28.

SAUL (*asked for*), son of Kish, king of Israel : his stature—sent to seek his father's asses—visits and is entertained by Samuel—1329—1335. anointed by Samuel—prophecy concerning him—chosen king by lot—1336—1341. summons Israel to war—defeats Nahash—1342—1344. his guard—wars with the Philistines—his burnt-offering—rebuked by Samuel—and his kingdom forfeited—1349—1354. Jonathan's victory—Saul's rash oath—Jonathan condemned and rescued—Saul's victories—and his family—1357—1365. sent to destroy Amalek—spares Agag—rejected for his disobedience—1366—1372. troubled by an evil spirit—sends for David—1375, 14—1376. wars with the Philistines—Goliath slain by David—1377—1384. makes David a general,—envies him,—casts a javelin at him,—gives him Michal to wife—1385—1391. attempts David's life—1392—1398. attempts Jonathan's life—1402, 25—33. murders the priests—1411—1414. pursues David—1417—1424. 1435—1439. slays the Gibeonites—1569, 1, 2. wars with the Philistines,—seeks the witch of Endor—1443—1449. slain at Gilboa,—his burning and burial a Jabesh-Gilead—1458—1461. 1935—1938. his interment in Zelah—1571. David's lament for him—1463. his descendants—1365, 49. 1466, 8—10. 1928. 1934, 39—44. SAVIOUR : of Israel—2715, 21. 3611, 15. 3766, 8. 5005, 31. 5053, 23. of the world—4882, 42. 5698, 14. from sin—4407, 21. from Satan—5591, 14. 5695, 8. from death and the grave—5325, 55—57. from the coming wrath—5507, 10. preserver from evil—2319, 20. 5544, 10. SAVOUR : figurative—of character—361, 21. 3425, 3. of acceptance with God—46, 21. 580, 9. 582, 17. 783, 3. 2192, 10. 5338, 14—16. 5452, 2. SAW—1521, 31. 1628, 9. 3492, 15. 5616, 37.

SANCTIFICATION, *continued*—by the Spirit—5229, 16. 5525, 13. 5655, 2. by the word—4951, 17. 5459, 26. SANCTUARY : 594, 6. 2462, 2. 2596, 4. 2611, 17. 2622, 13. 2624, 54. 2682, 6. 2802, 2. 2856, 1. 5608, 1. God, the sanctuary of His people—3485, 14. 3988, 16. SAND : emblem of an innumerable multitude—135, 17. 215, 12. 1094, 4. 1187, 12. 4201, 10. 5616, 12. 5799, 8. SANDALS. *See Shoes.* SANHEDRIM (*a sitting together, council*), or COUNCIL : 767, 16. 4430, 22. persecuted Christ—4569, 59. 4676, 55. 4679, 1. 4849, 66. 4919, 47. persecuted the Apostles—4996, 15. 5004, 21. 5011—5012. 5019. 5112, 30—5115. 5121, 20. SAPHIRA (*beautiful or sapphire*), wife of Ananias—4999. SAPHIRE, a precious stone—507, 18. 2373, 6. 2374, 16. 3654, 11. 4060, 13. 5803, 19. SARAH (*princess*), SARAI (*contentious*), Abraham's wife : 67, 29. taken into Pharaoh's house—73—75. gives Hagar to Abram, and ill-treats her—93, 94. her name changed from Sarai—101, 15. Isaac promised—101, 16—102, 21. 105, 9—15. taken into Abimelech's house—116—122. Isaac born—123—125. Hagar and Ishmael cast out—126. death and burial of—137—139. her faith and excellences—5616, 11. 5664, 5, 6. SARDIS, chief city of Lydia—5722, 1—5723, 6. SARDIUS, SARDINE (*red*), an ornamental stone—507, 17. 569, 10. 4060, 13. 5729, 3. 5803, 20. SARDONYX, an ornamental stone—5803, 20. SAREPTA, or ZAREPHATH (*smelting-place*), a town between Tyre and Sidon—1702—1704. 4279, 20. 4719, 26. SARGON (*prince of valour*), king of Assyria—3520, 1. SATAN (*adversary*)—2298. 2300—2301, 7. *See Devil.* SATYRS : 3500, 21. 3569, 14. (translated "devils")—655, 7. 2051, 15. (translated "goats")—649, 7, 8. 2130, 23.

SCALES :

of fishes—636, 9. 924, 9.
balances—3591, 12, 15.
on the eye—5029, 18.

SCAPEGOAT—649, 7—10. 652.

SCARLET :

colour of robes of honour—

1463, 24. 4169, 7. 4172, 29. 4575, 28.

SCPTRE :

a rod of authority—319, 10. 823, 17. 2276, 11.

2278, 2. 2420, 9. 2529, 6. 3487, 4.

3502, 5. 5588, 8. 5721, 27. 5761, 5.

SCEVA (*an implement*), a chief priest of the Jews at

Ephesus :

his sons—5089, 5090.

SCHISM, or a Rent : 4463, 16. 4598, 21.

figurative, and generally translated "division"—

4901, 43. 4909, 16. 4913, 19. 5236, 10.

5297, 18. 5306, 25.

SCHOOLS :

of the prophets—

1396—1398. 1735, 3, 5. 1749, 38. 1755, 1, 2.

of Tyrannus—5088, 9.

SCHOOLMASTER or PEDAGOGUE :

figurative—5400, 24, 25.

SCIENCE : 5556, 20.

usually translated "knowledge"—

4700, 77. 4778, 52. 5158, 20. 5278, 1, 7.

5279, 10. 5280, 11. 5374, 6.

SCIENCES :

Architecture—1616—1633.

astronomy—2402, 31, 32. 3621, 13.

Botany—1612, 33.

History—1929. 2006, 29.

Music—1953. 1989.

Navigation—37, 14—16. 1643.

Surveying—1123, 4—9.

Zoology—1612, 33.

SCOFFING :

2908, 7, 8. 3002. 3032. 3035. 3073. 3262.

3357, 8. 4984, 13. 5681, 3, 4. 5713, 18.

punishment for—2140, 16—2141, 21. 2861, 22—

2862, 31. 2877, 34. 3208.

SCORPION :

I. a large poisonous insect—898, 15. 3957, 6.

4768, 19. 4774, 12. 5746, 3, 10.

II. an instrument of scourging—

1660, 11, 14. 2047, 11, 14.

SCOURGING :

judicial—995, 2, 3.

by the synagogue—4471, 17. 5131, 11.

by Romans—4534, 19. 4962, 1.

for unchastity—660, 20. 974, 18.

illustrative—

1660, 11. 2313, 21. 2324, 23. 3494, 26.

SCRIBE :

I. a writer—1986, 6. 3740, 8. 3873, 26.

II. the king's secretary—

1505, 17. 1568, 25. 1790, 10. 1833, 18.

III. teachers of the law—2196, 6. 2197, 11, 12.

2240. 4451, 29. 4515, 10.

oppose, and are reproved by Christ—

4429, 20. 4460, 3. 4503, 1—9. 4512, 21.

4538, 15. 4550—4553. 4569, 57.

4578, 41. 4903, 3—9.

oppose the Apostles—4995, 5. 4996. 5011.

SCRIP—1383, 40. 4470, 10. 4617, 8. 4843, 35, 36.

SCRIPTURES, the Old Testament—

4542, 42. 4547, 29. 4861, 27, 32. 4862, 45.

4889, 39. 5025, 32, 35. 5166, 3. 5398, 8.

5405, 30. 5568, 15—5569. 5634, 8. 5677, 20.

See Word of God.

SCROLL :

figurative—3568, 4. 5736, 14.

See Books.

SCYTHIANS, a barbarous people—5501, 11

SEA :

created by God—

4, 10. 2678, 5. 2843, 6. 5059, 15.

controlled by God—

2401, 8—11. 2584, 7. 2653, 9. 2721, 29.

2804, 6. 2905, 27. 4318, 4. 4343, 6.

the Adriatic—5141*, 27.

the Mediterranean, or Great—861, 6.

the Red—407, 18.

of Joppa—2183.

the Salt, or Dead—861, 12.

of Galilee—4421, 18.

of Jazer—3917, 32.

illustrative—3474, 30. 3601, 2. 3625, 18.

3664, 20. 3730, 23. 3940, 13. 4054, 3.

4327, 14. 5630, 6. 5731, 6. 5775, 2.

SEALS or SIGNETS : 258, 18, 25. 3451, 6.

engraved—506, 11. 507, 21. 5564, 19.

impressions taken in clay—2401, 14.

attached to decrees—1720, 8. 2273, 12.

attached to covenants—2245, 38. 2246, 1.

attached to leases—3852, 9—12. 3856, 44.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE \$3,999,994

Did you know we sell
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog
in paperback would cost
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for
\$8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

SERPENT OF BRASS: 811, 8, 9.

destroyed by Hezekiah—1830, 4.

Christ compared to—4875.

SERVANTS:

duties of—3164, 4390, 6, 4890, 12, 5256, 2,

5462, 5—8, 5502, 22—25, 5550, 5581, 9, 10.

5662, 5663.

reward of faithful—

3129, 3354, 18, 4558, 45—47.

punishment of unfaithful—

4332, 9, 4558, 48—51, 5502, 25.

EXAMPLES.

of good—

Abraham's servant—140—154.

Jacob—203, 29, 30, 205, 6, 210.

Joseph—260, 6, 264, 23.

David—1388, 14.

Elisha—1735, 1—6.

Onesimus—5586, 11.

of bad—

Ziba—1560, 26, 27.

Jeroboam—1657, 26.

Gehazi—1754.

Zimri—1692, 19, 1776, 31.

SERVANTS, BOND:

laws regarding—450—452, 456, 20, 21.

457, 26, 27, 707, 708, 932, 933.

bought with money—

100, 13, 108, 27, 251, 28, 1009, 68.

born in the house—450, 4, 3358, 21, 3378, 7.

captives in war enslaved—960, 14, 1751, 2.

voluntary—

708, 47, 933, 16, 17, 1082, 11—1083.

refusing to go out free—451, 933, 16, 17.

intermarriages with—

93, 2, 196, 3, 198, 9, 1895, 34, 35.

SERVANTS, HIRED—188, 15—189, 18, 660, 13.

708, 53, 2317, 2, 4533.

SETH (*appointed*), a son of Adam—31, 32, 33, 3—8.

SEVEN (a number probably denoting perfection in

things good or bad): 650, 14, 651, 19,

712, 18, 21, 24, 28, 2313, 19, 3770, 9,

days between the mission of the raven and the

dove—42, 10, 12.

days for consummation of marriage—

190, 27—191, 28.

days the river of Egypt turned into blood—

373, 25.

days unleavened bread eaten at the Passover—

399, 15.

SEVEN, *continued*—

days the young of animals kept with the dam

before sacrifice—472, 30.

days allowed by Samson for the solution of his

riddle—1232, 12.

days Saul commanded to wait for Samuel—

1337, 8, 1353, 8.

days' respite desired by the men of Jabesh—1342, 3.

days Zimri reigned—1694, 15.

days' feasts—692, 34, 42, 843, 12, 1637, 65.

2132, 21—23, 2262, 5.

days' fasts and mourning—

324, 10, 1461, 13, 1937, 12, 2303, 13.

days' defilement—639, 2, 641, 4, 50, 647, 19.

days, priests and altars consecrated—

513, 30, 35, 37.

weeks from waving the sheaf of first-fruits to Pen-

tecost—688, 15.

years' service—189, 18, 190, 27.

years' famine—

271, 27, 275, 54, 1579, 13, 1765, 1.

years of Nebuchadnezzar's madness—4166, 23.

years, debts remitted at the end of every—930, 1.

times Seven years from one jubilee to another—

701, 8.

of all fowls and clean animals in the ark—38, 2.

altars, bulls, and rams—819, 1.

priests, with Seven trumpets, encompass Jericho

Seven days, and Seven times on the Seventh day—

1063, 1064.

Elijah's servant bid to go Seven times—1708, 43.

Naaman washed Seven times—1752, 10.

bowing Seven times—219, 3.

furnace heated Seven times—4161, 19.

times, silver purified—2445, 6.

kine, and ears of corn—270, 2—7.

lamps—493, 37.

ways of flight—1009, 25.

withs and locks—1244, 7, 13.

troubles—2313, 19.

sins—2891, 16.

pillars—2907, 1.

streams—3496, 15.

days' light—3558, 26.

stars—4260, 8, 5717, 16.

eyes—4354, 9—4355, 10.

evil spirits—4486, 45.

Devils—4689, 9.

spirits—5715, 4, 5722, 1.

stars, angels, candlesticks, and churches—5717, 20.

lamps of fire—5730, 5.

horns and eyes of the Lamb—5733, 6.

seals of the book—5733, 1.

SEVEN, *continued*—

angels with trumpets—5742.

thunders—5750, 3.

heads, crowns, mountains, and kings—

5760, 3. 5783, 9, 10.

angels with last plagues—5775, 1.

SEVENTY:

weeks—4189, 24.

years—3832, 10. 4186, 2.

elders—767, 16, 24, 25.

disciples—4767, 1. 4768, 17.

SHAALBIM (*place of foxes*), a city of Dan—

1132, 42. 1165, 35.

SHADOW:

figurative—

of protection—

2455, 8. 2507, 7. 2579, 7. 3948, 20.

of the vanity of life—2335, 2. 2344, 7.

SHADOW OF DEATH—

2304, 5. 2326, 21. 2331, 22. 2366, 17.

2469, 4. 2719, 10, 14. 3487, 2. 4419, 16.

SHADRACH (*a royal one*), one of the three Hebrew

princes: 4147.

their piety, abstemiousness and wisdom—

4147—4149.

their prayers for Daniel and his fellows—4152, 17, 18.

their promotion by the king—4157, 49.

their refusal to worship the image—4159, 4160.

their deliverance from the furnace—4161, 4162.

SHALIM (*land of foxes*), a district—1329, 4.SHALISHA (*third ground*), a district near Mount

Ephraim—1329, 4. 1750, 42.

SHALUM (*retribution*):

I. the fifteenth king of Israel—1812, 10. 1813.

II. JEHOAHAZ—3799, 11.

SHALMANESER, king of Assyria—

1826—1827; 6. 1828, 24—27. 1831.

SHAMGAR, a judge—1174. 1177, 6.

SHAMIR (*a sharp thorn, a diamond*), residence of Tola,

a judge—1208.

SHAMMAH (*desert*), a chief—1576, 11, 12.SHAPHAN (*a coney*), a scribe—

1854, 1855. 2157—2159.

SHAREZER (*prince of fire*), a son of Sennacherib—

1840, 37. 3582, 38.

SHARON (*a plain*), a plain between Joppa and Cesarea:

its herds—1998, 29.

roses of—3432, 1.

fertility—3571, 2. 3693, 10.

SHAVEH (*a valley*), the king's dale, north of Jerusalem—

83, 17—84, 18. 1553.

SHAVING—270, 14. 1224, 5. 1245, 16—19.

1509, 4. 2299, 20. 5084, 18. 5296, 6.

SHEARING—257, 12. 258, 13. 1426, 2. 1427, 11.

1525, 23.

SHEAVES—247, 7. 687, 10, 11. 994, 19. 2787, 6.

2792, 7.

SHEBA (*man*):

a country and people of Arabia—

62, 28. 2299, 15. 2316, 19.

queen of—1644. 2037. 4486, 42.

gold, spices, and precious stones of—

2606, 15. 3674, 6.

merchandise of—4057, 22, 23. 4099, 13.

prophecies of—2606, 10, 15. 3674, 6. 3730, 20.

SHEBA (*oath*), leader of an insurrection against David—

1563—1567.

SHEBNA (*youthfulness, vigour*), a treasurer and scribe—

3526. 3573, 3. 3574, 11. 3575. 3576, 2.

SHECHEM (*ridge or shoulder*):

I. son of Hamor—221—227. 319, 6.

II. a district in Samaria—71. 221, 18, 19.

247, 12. 248, 14. 1151. 5014, 16.

III. a city—1135, 7. 1136, 21. 1269, 19.

the national covenant made at—1146—1148.

Abimelech, king of—1200—1205. 1207, 57.

Rehoboam crowned at—1659, 1.

Jeroboam's residence—1663.

visited by Jesus—4879, 5. 4882.

SHEEP:

great flocks of—

151, 35. 186, 2. 1742, 4. 2416, 12.

tending of—340, 16. 344. 1374, 11. 1422, 3.

1497, 8. 2376, 1. 4912, 1, 4. 4914, 27.

See Shepherds.offered in sacrifice. *See* Offerings.

skins of—489, 5.

milk and butter of—1024, 14. 3481, 21, 22.

clothing made from wool of—

2878, 20. 4083, 3.

used for food—1429, 18. 1585, 19. 1610, 23.

2226, 18. 3525, 13.

Bashan noted for—1024, 14.

Bozrah—4296, 12.

Kedar and Nebaioth—3674, 7.

SHEEP, *continued*—

given in tribute—2072, 11.

parable of the ewe-lamb—1517, 1—4.

parable of the lost sheep—4801, 4—7.

illustrative—

1580, 17. 2526, 11. 2535, 14. 2612, 1.

2624, 52. 2774, 176. 3649, 6, 7. 3763, 20.

3928, 6. 4085, 16. 4470, 6. 4561, 32.

4912. 4914, 27—29. 4977. 5670, 2.

SHEKEL (about 2s. 4d. English): 517, 13.

three thousand equal to a talent—566, 25—27.

of silver—138, 15, 16.

of brass—1878, 5.

of iron—1378, 7.

of gold—1975, 25.

half-shekel or bekah—517, 13, 15. 566, 26.

quarter-shekel—1330, 8.

SHEM (*name*), son of Noah: 36, 10. 51, 18.

his blessing—53, 23—56, 27.

his descendants—58. 62. 66.

SHEMAIAH (*heard of the Lord*):

I. a prophet—

1662, 22—24. 2054, 5—8. 2055, 15.

II. a false prophet—3835, 3836.

SHEMEBER (*soaring on high*), king of Zeboum—81.SHEMER (*guardian*), owner of the hill Samaria—

1696, 24.

SHEMINITH (*the eighth*)—1949, 21. 2431 (*title*). 2444 (*title*).SHENIR (*breast-plate*), Mount Hermon—

881, 9. 3440, 8.

SHEPHATIAH (*Jehovah hath judged*), a prince of

Judah—3881.

SHEPHERDS:

duties of—186, 2—187, 10. 210, 40. 462, 12.

1382, 34, 35. 2062, 15. 2114, 10. 4083—

4085. 4376, 16. 4912, 1—5.

accommodations—720, 32. 1383, 40, 49. 2469, 4.

4374, 7—4375, 10.

chiefs and their families, shepherds—

187, 9. 340, 16. 1374, 11.

an abomination to Egyptians—299, 34.

angels appeared to—4703, 4704.

illustrative—319, 24. 2469, 1. 2629, 1.

3609, 28. 4083, 2. 4566, 31. 4912, 2.

translated "pastors"—

3708, 8. 3715, 15. 3759, 10. 5445, 11.

SHERBIAH (*flame of the Lord*), a chief priest—

2200, 18. 2202. 2240, 7. 2245, 4, 5.

2246, 12. 2252, 8. 2254, 24.

SHERIFF—4158, 2, 3.

SHESHACH, a cabalistic mode of writing "Babylon"—

3812, 26. 3929, 41.

SHESHAI (*whitish*), a son of Anak—

774, 22. 1110, 14. 1156, 10.

SHESHAN (*lily*)—1894, 31. 1895, 34, 35.SHESHBAZZAR (*fire-worshipper*), a name given to

Zerubbabel—2172, 8, 11. 2191, 14, 16.

SHETH (*tumult*)—823, 17. (*See* 3917, 45.)SHETHAR-BOZNAI (*star of splendour*), a Persian

officer—2190, 3—2191, 6. 2192, 6. 2193, 13.

SHEWBREAD: 694.

prepared by Levites—1985, 27—29.

eaten by David—1404, 6. 4480, 3, 4.

SHEWBREAD, TABLE OF:

of shittim wood, overlaid with gold, 2 cubits in

length, 1 in breadth, and 1½ in height, set in the

holy place, covered with a blue cloth, whereon

was set the shewbread and certain vessels of

gold—492. 498, 35. 559. 694, 5—8.

737, 7. 1633, 48, 50. 2021, 19.

SHIBOLETH (*a stream or flood*)—1218, 6.

SHIELD: 1177, 8. 1463, 21.

of gold and brass—1679, 26, 27.

illustrative—87. 1029, 29. 2339, 26. 2498, 20.

2642, 11. 2745, 9. 3360, 5.

of faith—5465, 16.

SHIGAION or SHIGIONOTH (*a hymn*)—2433 (*title*). 4330, 1.SHILOAH (*sent*, i. e. waters sent forth), a fountain in

Jerusalem—2219, 15. 3483, 6.

SHILOH (*resting-place*):

I. THE MESSIAH—319, 10.

II. a city of Ephraim—1269, 19.

the tabernacle at—

1122. 1136, 1, 2. 1140, 12.

feast at—1268, 12—1269, 23.

Eli at—1290—1305.

Eli's death at—1309, 1310.

Hannah at—1290—1296. 1298, 19.

Ahiah at—1357, 3.

Ahijah at—1674, 2.

its destruction and desolation—

3734, 12, 14. 3814, 6. 3815, 9.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

**HOLY
BIBLE**

Continue

*Fair use policy applies

SILAS or SILVANUS (*wood*), a fellow-labourer of Paul :

5065—5078. 5506, 1. 5521, 1.

his imprisonment a Phlippi—5071—5074.

his character and gifts—5065, 22, 32.

SILK—3373, 22. 4010, 10, 13.

SILOAM or SHILOAH (*waters sent forth*), a fountain—

2219, 15. 3483, 6. 4907—4908, 11.

SILVER :

the ordinary currency—

76, 2. 121. 138, 13, 15, 16.

palace of—3452, 9.

various articles made from—

287, 2. 348, 22. 751, 84. 1502, 10. 2744, 4.

workers in—2012, 14. 5092, 24.

reining of—3130. 3347, 4. 3731, 29, 30.

4040, 18—22. 4396, 2, 3.

SILVERLING—3481, 23.

SIMEON (*Jehovah hath heard*) :

I. son of Jacob and Leah—193. 235, 23.

his cruelty—226, 227.

imprisoned by Joseph till his brethren's return—

280. 283, 36. 285, 23.

Jacob's last words to—319, 5—7.

his sons—297, 10. 1905, 24—27.

II. a devout Jew—4706, 25—4707, 35.

III. a teacher at Antioch, called also Niger—

5051, 1, 2.

SIMEON, TRIBE OF :

camp of—723, 22, 23. 725, 12, 13.

names of families of—

828, 12—14. 1905, 1906.

princes of—722, 6. 725, 12. 772, 5. 1906, 42.

inheritance of—

1127. 1153, 3—1159, 17. 1905, 1906.

a portion keep the Passover—2063, 9.

idols of, destroyed—2156, 6.

SIMON (*Jehovah hath heard*) :

I. PETER, the apostle—4868, 40—42.

II. ZELOTES, an apostle—

4469, 4. 4603, 18. 4735, 15.

III. a brother of Jesus—4496, 55. 4616, 3.

IV. a Pharisee—4746.

V. a leper—4563, 6. 4669, 3.

VI. a man of Cyrene—

4576, 32. 4683, 21. 4853, 26.

VII. father of Judas Iscariot—

4897, 71. 4932, 2. 4933, 26.

VIII. a tanner—5034, 43. 5036, 6. 5038, 32.

IX. MAGUS—5021, 9—13. 5023—5024, 24.

SIN :

universal—

35, 5. 36, 12. 46, 21. 1636, 46. 2309, 17—19.

2323, 2, 3. 2335, 4. 2338, 14—16.

2367, 4—6. 2449, 2, 3. 2541, 5. 2548, 2, 3.

2825, 2. 3217. 3403, 20. 3689, 6. 3782, 9.

5162, 9, 19. 5163, 23. 5175, 12, 14.

5349, 14. 5400, 22. 5641, 2. 5702, 19.

its nature—1012, 18. 2055, 14. 3330. 3736, 24.

3782, 9. 4431, 28. 4504, 19. 5222, 23.

5593, 13. 5631, 14, 15. 5634, 9. 5648, 17.

5695, 4. 5702, 17.

its consequences—15, 17. 23, 16—19. 1012, 18.

2308, 8. 2310, 2. 2351, 11. 2862, 31.

2887, 22. 2906, 36. 3277. 3718, 18.

3797, 14. 3847, 30. 4018, 4. 4218, 7.

4220, 13. 4229, 9. 5175, 12. 5182, 21.

5183. 5414, 8. 5631, 15.

love of—1722, 20. 2338, 16. 2351, 12. 2506.

2862, 29, 30. 2864, 13—15. 2881, 16.

2910, 17. 2933. 3020. 3225. 3354, 22.

3406, 11. 3409, 3. 3563, 6. 3670, 3, 4.

3711, 24, 25. 3713, 5. 3754, 8. 3755, 15.

3767, 10. 4042, 5, 11, 12. 4208, 8. 4219, 10.

4297, 2. 4312, 3. 5428, 3. 5448, 19.

5566, 2. 5567, 6. 5680, 13, 14.

hateful to God—35, 6, 7. 106, 20. 817, 32.

999, 16. 1024, 19. 1516, 27. 1678, 22.

2427. 2439, 3. 2443, 5. 2624, 59. 2680, 10.

2715, 40. 2876, 32. 2891, 16. 3070. 3087.

3265. 3605, 24. 3902, 4. 3905, 22. 4207, 1.

4323, 13. 4366, 17. 4805, 15. 5718, 6.

observed by God—20, 11. 27, 10. 425, 8.

1021, 21. 1072—1073, 20. 2325, 14. 2328, 11.

2334, 27. 2337, 16, 17. 2390, 21, 22.

2597, 5. 2660. 2674, 11. 3392. 3554, 15.

3711, 22. 3778, 17. 4211, 3. 4215, 2.

4260, 12. 4274, 8. 4326, 11. 4394, 14.

4471, 26. 4546, 18. 4734, 8. 4889, 42.

4894, 64. 4932, 11.

separates from God—

533, 3. 876, 45. 1020, 17. 1071, 10—12.

1445, 6. 2102, 20. 2377, 20. 2394, 12, 13.

2589, 18. 2862, 28. 3090. 3265. 3356, 9.

3456, 15. 3669, 2. 3689, 7. 3724, 25.

3755, 14. 3770, 1. 3979, 17. 3980. 4000, 3.

4002, 14. 4297, 4. 4363, 13. 4653, 26.

4909, 31. 5630, 7. 5644, 3.

punishment of—15, 17. 532, 33, 34. 539, 7.

712, 21. 856, 23. 896, 10. 1009, 20.

1023, 29. 1296, 9, 10. 1479, 39. 2308, 9.

2354, 17—20. 2436, 5. 2443, 6. 2502, 16.

2617, 8. 2624, 49. 2840, 20. 5098. 3495, 4.

SIN, *continued*—

punishment of, *continued*—
3664, 21. 3694, 13, 14. 3944, 39. 4018, 4.
4023. 4220, 8. 4243, 13. 4332, 15. 4401.
4449, 23. 4504, 13. 4542, 41. 4552, 33.
4558, 51. 4561, 46. 4779, 5. 4854, 30.
4886, 29. 5152, 18. 5182, 21. 5199, 22.
5268, 9. 5454, 6. 5500, 6. 5518, 3.
5589, 2: 5613, 31. 5678, 5, 6. 5713, 13.
5788, 5. 5794, 15.

SIN (*clay*):

I. desert of—423—431, 1. 859, 11, 12.
II. a town in Egypt—4068, 15.

SINAI (*abundant in rock-fissures or cliffs, jagged*), a mountain in the wilderness of the wandering. One of the group Horeb:

Israelites encamp before—439—444.
Moses ascends—440, 3. 444, 20. 486, 9—11, 13.
488, 15, 18. 538, 4.
lightnings and thunder on—441, 9. 444, 16—19.
446. 488. 886, 10—12. 2595, 8. 5617, 18.
Jaw given on—
445—449. 720, 34. 837, 6. 888—890.
burning bush in Horeb—344—345, 5.
rock smitten in Horeb—432, 6.
golden calf a Horeb—524—532. 2715, 19.
Elijah flees to Horeb—1710, 8.
allegory of—5405, 24, 25.
See Horeb.

SINCERITY—1148, 14. 2452, 2. 2492, 2. 2608.
4425, 8. 5215, 9. 5264, 8. 5467, 24.
5502, 22. 5580, 7. 5658, 1, 2.

SINGING.

See Music.

SINIM (China?), a people living in the extreme East or South—3628, 12.

SINITES—61, 17. 1881, 15.

SION (*lofty*), MOUNT HERMON—887, 48.

SIRION (*breast-plate*), MOUNT HERMON—881, 9.

SISERA (*battle-array*), a Canaanite general—
1175, 1176. 1177, 20, 24—30.

SITNAH (*hated, accusation*), a well—170, 21.

SIVAN, the third month—2290, 9.

SKINS—24. 489, 5. 737, 8—14. *name*

SLANDER:

2519, 6, 7. 2540, 20. 2597, 12. 2990.
3031. 3122. 3348, 18. 3743, 4. 5259, 13.
5382, 20. 5546, 13. 5642, 5—10. 5680, 10.
consequences of—
2490, 13. 2891, 19. 3121, 3122. 3136.
3163. 3227. 3351, 20, 22. 4039, 9.
forbiden—445, 16. 473, 1. 660, 16. 889, 20.
5114, 5. 5268, 10. 5451, 29, 31. 5582, 2.
5647, 11. 5658, 1.

SLAVE.

See Servants, Bond.

SLEEP, figurative of death—

2447, 3. 4917, 11. 5019, 60. 5053, 36.
5299, 30. 5322, 20. 5516. 5518, 10.

SLIME—64, 3. 81, 10. 336, 3.

SLING—1383, 40, 50. 1430, 29. 2114, 14. 3349, 8.
slingers—1264, 16. 1744, 25. 1942, 2.

SLUGGARD—

2889. 2936. 3005. 3212. 3346. 3350.
See Idleness.

SMITH—1356, 19. 1870, 14. 3655, 16. 3806, 1.
SMYRNA (*myrrh*), a city of Ionia—5716, 11. 5719.

SNAIL—638, 30. 2562, 8.

SNARE—2347, 8, 10. 2766, 110. 2818, 5. 3274.
3485, 14. 3724, 26. 3917, 43, 44. 4211, 1.

SNOW—350, 6. 770, 10. 1576, 20. 1754, 27.

2316, 16. 2324, 30. 2398, 6. 2849, 16.
2852, 8. 3373, 21. 3457, 18. 3658, 10.
3787, 14.
See Ice.

SNUFFERS:

of the Temple—

1633, 50. 1790, 13. 1875, 14. 3934, 18.

SO, king of Egypt—1826, 4.

SOAP (*alkali*)—3711, 22. 4396, 2.

SOBRIETY—5213, 3. 5518, 6, 8. 5537, 9.
5540, 2, 11. 5577, 8. 5580, 2, 4, 6. 5581, 12.
5657, 13. 5668, 7. 5672.

SODOM (*burning*), a city: 61, 19.

Lot resides in—78, 10—12. 108, 1.

king of, defeated, and rescued by Abraham—

81—86.

Abraham's intercession for—106, 107.

wickedness of—78, 13. 109—110, 13. 1024, 32.

3465, 9. 3804, 14. 5713, 7.

destruction of—112, 113. 1012, 23. 3921, 18.
3927*, 40. 4812, 28, 29. 5678, 6. 5713, 7.

SODOM, *continued*—

Lot delivered out of—108—111. 5679, 7, 8.

illustrative—4013, 46—56.

symbolical—5756, 8.

SODOMITES—

659, 22. 668. 982. 1260, 22. 1678, 24.

1683, 12. 1727, 46. 1858, 7. 5153, 26, 27.

SOLDIERS: 721, 3. 849, 4.

exemptions from service—959. 988.

Roman—

4583, 12. 4711, 14. 4962, 2. 4964, 23, 4.

4967, 32—34. 5036, 7. 5107, 32. 5141*, 31, 32.

SOLOMON (*peaceable*), son and successor of David, called also JEDIDIAH (*beloved of the Lord*):

1487, 14. 1520.

prophecy of his birth and reign—1978, 9, 10.

appointed to succeed David,—proclaimed and

anointed king—1584, 13. 1585, 17. 1588.

proclaimed and anointed a second time—

2005, 22—25.

king alone—1597.

charged by David—

1591—1595. 1978. 2000, 2000*.

spares Adonijah—1590.

visited by his mother, Bathsheba—1958, 19—24.

puts away Ahithar—1599.

slays Adonijah—1598, 25.

slays Joab—1600.

appoints Benaiah general—1601.

Shimei's parole and punishment—1602.

marries Pharaoh's daughter—1603.

his prayer for wisdom answered—1605. 2008.

his judgment between harlots—1606.

his early piety—1604, 3, 4. 1605, 15. 2007, 2—6.

his officers, provision, peace, and wisdom—

1607—1612.

his agreement with Hiram for building the Temple—

1613—1615. 2010, 2010*.

builds his palace and the Temple—

1616—1633. 2013—2021.

dedication of the Temple—

1634—1637. 2022—2029.

his second vision—1638. 2030.

the mutual presents of Hiram and Solomon—1639.

his cities, tributaries, and navy—

1640, 17—23. 1643. 2031—2036.

visited by the Queen of Sheba—1644. 2037.

his wealth, wisdom, trade, and imports—

1645—1651. 2009, 14—17. 2038—2044.

his marriages and idolatry—1652—1654.

his enemies—1655—1657.

his age and death—1658, 42, 43. 2045, 30, 31.

SOLOMON, *continued*—

his taxes—1659, 4. 2046, 4.

his writings—1612, 32. 2858, 1. 2911. 3347, 1.

3374, 1. 3425, 1.

references to, in New Testament—

4405, 6, 7. 4442, 29. 4486, 42. 5017, 47.

SON:

a son—130, 2.

a grandson—1560, 24.

a descendant—4407, 20.

a child—1302, 6.

in the faith—5532, 2. 5557, 2.

of Belial—1428, 17.

a name of humility—1766, 9.

SON OF GOD, THE LORD JESUS CHRIST—

2420, 7. 4511, 16. 4569, 63. 4849, 70.

4963, 7. 5149, 4. 5587, 2. 5588, 5, 8.

5596, 14.

SON OF MAN, THE LORD JESUS CHRIST:

(so called about eighty times)—4456, 20. 4460, 6;

SONS OF GOD—35, 2. 2401, 7. 4201, 10. 4866, 12.

5191*, 14. 5475, 15. 5694, 1.

SON OF MAN: 820*, 19. 2367, 6. 2832, 3.

2842, 3. 3640, 12.

EZEKIEL (so called about ninety times)—3997, 2.

SONGS: 812, 17, 18. 813, 27—30. 1463, 19—27.

of Moses—418, 1—19. 1024, 1—43.

of Deborah—1177.

of Hannah—1296, 1—10.

of David—1573.

of Mary—4697, 46—55.

of Zacharias—4699—4700, 79.

SOOTHSAYER—3462, 6. 4154, 27. 4169, 7.

4170, 11. 5070, 16.

SOP—4933, 26, 27.

SOPATER or SOSIPATER (*safe be the Father*), a kinsman

of Paul—5094, 4—6. 5234, 21.

SORCERY: 4036, 21, 22.

practice of muttering—3486, 19. 3551, 4.

forbidden—

660, 26, 31. 950, 10—14. 3822, 9. 3831.

punishment threatened for—

663. 3997, 6—9. 3999, 18—23. 4396, 5.

law respecting—465. 672. 917.

punishment inflicted—1104, 22. 1444. 1447, 9.

1861, 24. 1938.

SOREK (*choice wine*), a valley—1243, 4.SOSTHENES (*safe and sound*), a ruler of the syna-

gogue—5083, 17. 5235, 1.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE \$3,999,994

Did you know we sell
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog
in paperback would cost
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for
\$8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

STONING, capital punishment—
443, 13. 919, 10. 942, 5. 975, 21.
EXAMPLES.
a Sabbath-breaker—788, 36.
Achan—1074, 25.
Naboth—1720, 13.
Stephen—5019, 57, 58.
STOOL—1747, 10.
STORE-CITIES—1640, 19. 2031, 4, 6.
STORK: 637, 19. 925, 18. 2704, 17. 4358, 9.
migration of—3740, 7.
STORMS—112, 24. 384, 23. 1086, 11. 1177, 20.
4282, 11, 13. 5139, 18, 20.
STRANGERS:
not to be oppressed—468, 21. 474*, 9. 660, 33.
to be treated with justice—
873, 16. 993, 17. 1007, 19. 3798, 3.
and kindness—904, 18, 19.
not allowed to be made kings—945, 15.
intermarriages with, forbidden—541, 16. 893, 3.
997, 5. 2208, 2. 2261, 27.
STRANGE WOMEN—1652, 1. 2864, 16—19.
2885, 3. 2886, 20. 2894, 5.
STREETS:
of Jerusalem—2127, 4. 2210, 9. 2240, 1.
2243, 16. 3880, 21.
of Samaria—1717, 34.
of Damascus—1717, 34. 5028, 11.
STRIFE:
to be avoided—
77, 8. 293, 24. 2875. 3141. 3348, 8.
4788. 5219, 13. 5256, 6—5257, 7. 5474, 3.
5536, 8. 5565, 23, 24. 5582, 9.
causes exciting—
2922. 3011. 3079. 3122. 3319, 29, 30.
3356, 25. 5551, 4. 5565, 23. 5644, 1.
consequences of—3141. 3161. 3351, 17. 4483, 25.
5408, 15. 5643, 16.
STRIPES—995. 5377, 4
STURBLE:
figurative—4401. 5252, 12.
illustrative—2354, 18. 2639, 13. 3621, 14.
STUMBLING-BLOCK—3664, 14. 5207, 9. 5221, 13.
5239, 23. 5279, 9. 5720, 14.
SUBJECTS:
obedience of, commanded—471. 835, 20. 2197, 26.
2209, 8. 2390, 18. 3338, 21. 3348, 15.
5217. 5582, 1. 5661.

SPRINKLING:
Of blood—399, 22. 485. 650, 14. 651, 15, 19.
5609, 13, 19. 5616, 28.
Of the blood of Christ—
5609, 14. 5613, 22. 5618, 24. 5655, 2.
STABILITY—3338, 21. 5325, 58. 5446, 14—
5447, 16. 5613, 23. 5623. 5630, 6.
STACTE, a spice—520, 34.
STANDARD OF BANNER—
724, 52. 2462, 5. 3432, 4. 3446, 4.
3447, 10. 3492, 18. 3496, 10. 3672, 19.
STARS:
creation and ordinance of—
6, 14—17. 2808, 9. 2845, 4. 3849, 35, 36.
the eleven stars—247, 9.
the seven stars, Orion, and Arcturus—
2323, 9. 2402, 31, 32. 4260, 8.
star of Bethlehem—4408.
morning star—2401, 7. 5721, 28. 5809, 16.
wandering stars—5713, 13.
worship of—886, 19. 1827, 16. 1847, 3, 5.
3789, 13. 4261, 26. 5016, 43.
illustrative—823, 17. 4195, 3. 4277, 4.
5717, 16, 20. 5718, 1.
darkening—
2323, 7. 4074, 7. 4236, 10. 4243, 15.
4556, 29. 4666, 25. 4834, 25. 5736, 13.
STEEL: 1573, 35. 2351, 24. 2458, 34.
translated "brass"—712, 19. 2373, 2. 2413, 27.
3610, 2. 3622, 4. 4303, 13.
STEPHANAS (*crowned*), a Corinthian convert—
5237, 16. 5328, 15. 5329, 17.
STEPHEN (*crowned*), a deacon, and the first Christian
martyr—5010—5020, 2. 5109, 20.
STEWARD: 88, 2. 140, 2. 285, 19. 287, 1.
4747, 3. 4804, 1—8.
illustrative—
4785, 42. 5256, 1, 2. 5577, 7. 5668, 10.
STOCKS: 2334, 27. 2384, 11. 2897, 22.
in prisons—3790, 2. 5071, 24.
STOICS—5079, 18.
STOMACHER—3467, 24.
STONE:
illustrative—
319, 24. 4092, 26. 4155, 34. 4354, 9.
4378, 3. 4542, 44. 5659, 4. 5720, 17.

SUBJECTS, *continued*—

to pray for their rulers—
2192, 10. 3830, 7. 5536, 1, 2.
to pay tribute—4518, 24. 4546, 21. 4656, 17.
4828, 25. 5217, 6, 7.
privileges of—3061, 3108, 3109, 3191, 3280.
5074, 5128, 16. 5217, 3. 5661, 14.
disobedient—
3138, 3189, 3418, 5680, 10. 5713, 8.
EXAMPLES.
of loyal—1535, 23. 1537, 1550, 3. 1552, 12.
1576, 15, 16. 1943, 38.
David—
1422, 6—1423, 10. 1436, 6—1437, 16.
Barzillai—1561, 32.
of treasonable and rebellious—
Absalom—1533—1534, 13.
Ahitophel—1545, 1—4.
Sheba—1563.
Adonijah—1583, 5—7.
Israelites and king's servants—
1792, 1802, 5. 1806, 19. 1851, 23.
of Ishmael—3893, 14—3894.
of Bightan—2270, 21.
SUCCOTH (*booths*):
I. a city of Gad—220, 1105, 27. 1191, 4—8.
1193, 1633, 46.
valley of—2571, 6.
II. the first encampment in the Exodus—
402, 37. 408, 859, 5.
SUCCOTH-BENOTH (*booths of the daughters*), a Baby-
lonian idol—1828, 30.
SUKKIMS (*travellers in tents*), an African nation—
2053, 3.
SUMMER:
creation and promise of—46, 22.
drought of—2493, 4.
fruits of—1540, 1. 2915, 4271, 1, 2. 4311, 1.
SUN:
creation of—6, 14—16. 2459, 4. 2613, 16.
worship of—
886, 19. 942, 3. 1858, 11. 2378, 26—28.
miracles connected with—
1087, 12, 13. 1842, 10, 11.
illustrative—1177, 31. 2642, 11. 3675, 19, 20.
3770, 9. 4402, 2.
darkening of, &c.—4074, 7. 4236, 10.
4241, 31. 4243, 15. 4272, 9. 4298, 6.
4556, 29. 4666, 24. 4834, 25. 4856, 45.
4985, 20. 5736, 12. 5743, 12. 5746, 2.

SUPERSCRPTION—4546, 20. 4656, 16. 4683, 26,
4828, 24. 4855, 38. 4963, 19.
SUPERSTITION—3692, 3, 4. 3749, 2.
SURETY—284, 9. 288, 32. 2957, 3145. 3224.
3354, 13. 5605, 22.
SURNAME—4469, 3. 4603, 16, 17. 4837, 3.
4983, 23. 5048, 12.
SUSANNA (*a lily*), a woman who ministered to the
Lord—4747, 3.
SWADDLE—3941, 22. 4009, 4. 4702, 7.
SWALLOW—
2640, 3. 3349, 2. 3585, 14. 3740, 7.
SWAN—637, 18. 925, 16.
SWINE:
unclean—635, 7. 923, 8. 3692, 4. 3696, 3.
3699, 17.
wild—2630, 13.
ferocity of—4445.
herds of—4752, 32, 33. 4803, 15, 16.
devils sent into—4458, 30—4459, 32. 4612, 11—
4613, 13. 4752, 32, 33.
SWORD: 226, 531, 27. 1972, 5.
of Goliath—1406, 9.
symbolical—
of judgment—25, 24. 1024, 41. 1061, 13.
1974, 16. 1975, 27. 3568, 6.
of war—711, 6. 1024, 25. 1518, 10.
of slanderous and wicked tongues—
2558, 4. 2581, 3. 2991.
of the Word of God—5465, 17. 5595, 12.
SYCAMINE, the mulberry—4809.
SYCAMORE, the fig-mulberry—1650, 27. 1998, 28.
2624, 47. 4269, 14. 4820, 4.
SYCHAR, a name of Shechem or Sychem—4879, 5.
SYENE (*opening*, i.e. key of Egypt), a city of Egypt—
4064, 10. 4068, 6.
SYMPATHY—5215, 15. 5307, 5413, 2. 5596, 15.
5619, 3. 5665, 8.
SYNAGOGUE (*an assembly*): 2612, 8. 4719, 16.
the Scriptures read, and preaching in—4423, 23.
4496, 54. 4718, 15—4720, 33. 5053, 5054.
rulers of—
4753, 41. 5053, 15. 5081, 8. 5083, 17.
ministers of—4719, 20.
seats in—4551, 6. 5053, 14. 5634, 3.
court of justice—4550, 2, 3. 4779, 11. 5026, 2.
a place of scourging—4471, 17. 4663, 5131, 11.

SYRIA, *continued*—
 a Roman province, including Palestine—
 4423, 24. 4701, 2, 3. 5103, 3.
 prophecies respecting—3479, 8—3480. 3482, 4—
 3483, 7. 3510, 1-3. 3922. 4245, 3-5. 4368, 1.
 kings of—
 See Benhadad I. II. and III., Hadadezer,
 Hazael, Maacah, Rezin, Rezon, Tal-
 mai, Zobah.
 towns of—
 See Antioch, Arphad, Damascus, Hamath,
 Hadrach, Helbon, Hobah, Rehob, Re-
 zeph, Seleucia.
 rivers of—
 See Abana, Pharpar.
 SYROPHENICIAN WOMAN—4505, 21—28. 4628.

SYNAGOGUE OF SATAN—5719, 9. 5724, 9.
 SYNTYCHE (*fortunate*), a Christian woman at Philippi—
 5486, 2.
 SYRACUSE, a city of Sicily—5145, 12.
 SYRIA :
 different kingdoms under the name of—1510, 6, 8.
 conquered by David—
 1501, 3—6. 1510, 6. 1511.
 armies of, besiege Samaria—1713. 1759.
 Ahab slain by—1724, 34, 35. 2075, 33, 34.
 overcome by Israel—
 1714. 1715, 26—1716. 1762, 5, 6. 1798.
 conquered and incorporated by Assyria—
 1821. 1828, 4. 1833, 34.

TABERNAACLE OF WITNESS, *continued*—
 THE COURT—
 surrounded with fine twined linen curtains on
 pillars (5 cubits high, and 5 cubits apart
 from each other), with sockets and pins of
 brass, and hooks and fillets of silver—
 501, 9, 15, 17. 502. 565, 9—17. 574, 8.
 the entrance, on the east, a curtain of tapestry,
 20 cubits wide, suspended from four pillars—
 501, 16. 565, 18. 577, 33.
 THE TABERNAACLE covered with four curtains :

TANACH (*sandy place*), a Levitical city of Manasseh—
 1099, 21. 1119, 11. 1136, 25. 1161, 27.
 1177, 19.
 TABERAH (*burning*), a station in the wilderness—
 764. 899, 22.
 TABERNAACLE OF TENT :
 821, 5. 2751, 15. 5616, 9.
 figurative—5346, 1, 4. 5676, 13, 14.
 TABERNAACLE OF THE CONGREGATION—
 535, 536.
 TABERNAACLE OF WITNESS : 796, 7, 8. 5017, 44.
 called the Sanctuary—489, 8.
 called the House of the Lord—
 1067, 24. 1291, 7. 1295, 24.
 made according to the pattern showed to Moses—
 489, 9. 493, 40. 573, 43. 5606, 5.
 made by workmen specially gifted for the work—
 521. 547.
 made from voluntary offerings—
 545, 546. 548, 3—549.
 value of the materials—555, 24—31.
 DIMENSIONS—
 the outer inclosure, or court, 100 cubits long,
 50 broad, and 5 high—502, 18.
 the framework of the Tabernacle, 30 cubits
 long, 10 high, and 9 broad—497, 16—22.
 the boards, 10 cubits long, and 1½ broad—
 497, 16.

third curtain of rams' skins dyed red—496. 552.
 fourth curtain of badgers' skins—496. 552.
 the door or entrance, a curtain of tapestry,
 suspended from five pillars of shittim wood,
 gilt, having brass sockets and gold hooks—
 499. 556.

first curtain, 40 cubits long, of tapestry, with
 embroidered cherubim, in two pieces, united
 with blue loops and gold hooks ; each piece
 of 5 breadths of 4 cubits, by 28 cubits each ;
 making in all, 40 by 28 cubits—494. 550.
 second curtain, 44 cubits long, of goats' hair, in
 two pieces, united with brass hooks ; one piece
 of 6 breadths of 4 cubits, by 30 cubits each,
 and one piece of 5 breadths of the same
 dimensions ; making in all, 44 by 30 cubits—
 495. 551.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

HOLY BIBLE

Continue

*Fair use policy applies

TARSHISH (*hard ground*), SPAIN :
 commerce with—
 1648, 22. 3528, 1—14. 3749, 9.
 ships of—2534, 7. 3463, 16.
 merchants of—4099, 13.
 Jonah attempts to flee to—4280, 3. 4289, 2.
 prophecies respecting—
 2606, 10. 3674, 9. 3700, 19.
 TARSUS (*the sole of the foot*), chief city of Cilicia—
 5028, 11. 5032, 30. 5045, 25—5046.
 5107, 39. 5108, 3.
 TARTAK (*prince of darkness*), an Avite idol—1828, 31.
 TARTAN (*high personage*):
 I. a general of Sennacherib—1833, 17.
 II. a general of Sargon—3520, 1.
 TATNAI (*gift*), a Persian governor—2190—2193, 13.
 TEACHING :
 I. of God—2604, 17. 3654, 13. 4511, 17.
 4894, 45. 5514, 9.
 II. of Christ—
 4424, 2. 4451, 29. 5389, 12. 5448, 21.
 III. of the Holy Ghost—4940, 26. 4945, 13, 14.
 5246. 5300, 3. 5303, 8. 5693, 20, 27.
 TEACHERS—5051, 1. 5214, 7. 5308, 28. 5445, 11.
 5494, 28. 5502, 16.
 TEACHERS, FALSE :
 foretold—4555, 11, 24. 5100, 29. 5543, 1.
 5678, 1. 5692, 18.
 warnings against—5233, 17. 5496, 8. 5543, 1.
 5623. 5697, 1. 5705, 10. 5713, 17—19.
 TEBETH, the tenth month—2269, 16. 4063, 1.
 TEIL TREE—3478.
 TEKEL (*weighed*)—4172, 25, 27.
 TEKOAH (*pitching of tents*), a town in the tribe of
 Judah—2050, 6. 2219, 5, 27. 3726, 1.
 the woman of—1528, 2—20.
 Amos dwell in—4245, 1.
 wilderness of—2082, 2083.
 TEL-ABIB (*hill of ears of corn, cornhill*), a place in
 Chaldaea—3961, 15.
 TELEM (*young lambs*), a city of Judah—
 1113, 4. 1366, 4.
 TEMA (*desert*), a son of Ishmael : 159, 15.
 his descendants—2316, 19. 3523, 14.
 Prophecy of—3812, 23.

TEMPLE :
 NAMES OF—
 the Temple—1619, 17.
 of the Lord—1786, 10.
 the house of the Lord—2096, 5.
 the God of Jacob—3461, 3.
 my glory—3674, 7.
 prayer—4538, 13.
 sacrifice—2030, 12.
 their sanctuary—2168, 17.
 our holy and our beautiful house—3690, 11.
 the holy house—2002, 3.
 the palace—2004, 19.
 the sanctuary—2080, 8.
 Zion—2641, 7.
 Mount Zion—2612, 2.
 PROJECTION OF, AND PREPARATION FOR,—
 David's desire to build—1496, 1497. 1956,
 1957. 1978, 7. 2798, 2—5.
 foretold should be built by Solomon—
 1498, 12, 13. 1958, 11, 12. 1978, 8—10.
 David's preparation for the building—
 1977, 1978. 2001, 14—18. 2002.
 and for the worship, &c.—1981—1993.
 his charge to Solomon to build—
 1978. 2000, 10.
 and to the princes to assist him—1979.
 free-will offerings of the people—2003.
 the pattern of, given by David to Solomon—
 2001, 11, 12.
 also the order for worship therein—2001, 13.
 built on Mount Moriah—1976—1977, 1.
 ERECTION OF—
 workmen and builders engaged by David—
 1978, 15, 16.
 and by Solomon—1613—1615. 2010—2010*.
 date and time of erection—1616, 1. 1623.
 no tools heard during the building—1617, 7.
 DIMENSIONS OF—
 60 cubits long, 20 broad, and 30 high—
 1616, 2. 2014, 3.
 the Holy Place, 40 cubits long—1619, 17.

TEMPLE, THE SECOND, *continued*—

Christ teaches in—4540—4553. 4654. 4659—
4661. 4825—4832. 4835, 37, 38. 4885, 14—
4889. 4900, 14, 28. 4903, 2. 4913, 23—4914.
the veil rent—4579, 51. 4685, 38. 4856, 45.
disciples assembled in—4865, 53. 4987, 46.
disciples preach in—
4988—4992. 5004, 21, 25. 5007, 42.
Paul's trance in—5109, 17.
Paul seized in—5105, 26—5106.
PROPHECIES RESPECTING—4183, 11, 12. 4194, 31.
4343, 7—9. 4554, 2. 4662, 2. 4833, 6.

TEMPLE :

figurative—
the Church of God—5253. 5434, 21.
individual Christians—5270, 19. 5356, 16.

TEMPLE, EZEKIEL'S—4106—4138.

TEMPTATION :

to be avoided—897, 25. 917, 3. 2860, 10—15.
2881, 14, 15. 2893, 27, 28. 4567, 41.
4844, 40. 5408, 16. 5450, 27. 5463—5465.
5593, 13. 5617, 3. 5685, 17.
causes of—
816, 17. 3356, 20. 3361, 9. 5552, 9.
prayer against—
1903, 10. 2455, 5. 2461, 13. 2557, 13.
2757, 37. 2767, 117. 2822, 3, 4. 3361.
4437, 13. 4842, 31, 32. 4950, 15. 5385, 7.
resisted—261, 9. 2226, 15. 2378, 1. 2455, 4.
2765, 101. 2766, 110. 4417. 4716.
warnings against giving—4519, 6. 4520, 7.
5221, 13. 5222, 15. 5280.

EXAMPLES.

Eve—18—19, 6. 5373, 3.
Joseph—261.
Balaam—816, 15—17.
Achan—1073.
David—1512, 2. 1577, 1.
Gehazi—1754, 20.
Hezekiah—2145.
Peter—4570. 4678. 4847.
Ananias—4999.

TEN-STRINGED INSTRUMENTS—

2668, 3. 2834, 9.

TENTS :

invented by Jabal—30, 20.
inhabited by patriarchs—76, 5. 164, 27. 233, 21.
by Israel in the wilderness—436, 7. 725.
by Rechabites—3866, 7, 10.
by Arabians—3500, 20. 3923, 29.

TENTS, *continued*—

used in war—
1176, 21. 1178, 5. 1383, 54. 1762, 7, 10.
by shepherds—3585, 12. 3726, 3.
Paul a tentmaker—5081, 3.
“To your tents,” a cry of disaffection—
1563, 1. 1661, 16.

TERAH (*delay*), father of Abraham : 66, 24—68.
an idolater—1147, 2. 1148, 14.

TERAPHIM (*maintainers, nourishers*), images connected
with magical rites—206, 19. 1395, 13.
stolen from Laban by Rachel—
206, 19. 208, 30—209.
put away by Jacob—229.
of Micah—1249, 5. 1255, 14, 17—20.
destroyed by Josiah—1861, 24.
consulted by diviners—
4036, 21. 4206, 4. 4371, 2.

TERESH (*severe*), a Persian traitor—2282, 2.

TERTIUS (*the third*), Paul's amanuensis—5234, 22.

TERTULLUS (*the third*), an orator—5120.

TESTAMENT or COVENANT :

THE NEW—4566, 28. 4672, 24. 4839, 20.
5299, 25. 5340, 6. 5405, 24. 5605, 22.
5609, 15. 5612, 16. 5613, 29. 5618, 24.
See Covenant.

TESTIMONY :

the law—490, 16. 491, 21, 22. 1786, 12.
the Scriptures—
2460, 7. 2755, 24. 2757, 36. 2766, 111.
evidence, witness, or records—
4878, 32, 33. 4887, 4888. 5058, 3. 5332, 12.
5614, 4, 5. 5700, 6—5701, 11.

TETRARCH, properly the governor of the fourth part
of a country—4497, 1. 4711, 1.

THADDEUS (*breast*), an apostle—4469, 3. 4603, 18.
See Jude.

THANKFULNESS :

enjoined—
405, 3. 889, 15. 898, 2, 18. 1001, 5, 10.
2707, 5. 2869, 9. 4389, 5. 4613, 19.

EXAMPLES.

Jacob—215, 10.
David—1499. 1959. 2004.
Solomon—1635*, 56.
Ezra—2198.
exemplified—2469, 5. 2481, 7.
See Thanksgiving.

THANKSGIVING :

exhortations to—

2245, 5. 2534, 11. 2540, 14, 15. 2688, 1.
2802, 1. 2807, 2808. 3792, 13. 5457, 20.
5487, 6. 5492, 12. 5495, 7. 5502, 15—17.
5519, 18. 5536, 1. 5543, 4. 5624, 15.

presented—418. 2436, 1. 2478, 6. 2486.

2487, 11, 12. 2491, 21. 2568. 2596, 19.
2668. 2688. 2701, 1—3. 2748, 12—14, 17.
2811, 1, 2. 2815. 2832, 1, 2. 3533, 1.
3535, 9. 3585, 20. 3645, 9. 3684, 7.
4153, 23. 4167, 34. 4697, 46—49.
4699, 68, 69. 4707, 29—32, 38. 4987, 46, 47.
5145, 15. 5534, 12.

See Praise of God.

THEATRE—5092, 29, 31.

THEBEZ (*place seen afar*), a town near Shechem—
1206. 1515, 21.THEOPHILUS (*friend of God*), a friend of Luke—
4694, 3. 4981, 1.THESSALONICA (*victory over the Thessalians*), a city
of Macedonia :

Paul preaches in—5075, 5076. 5488, 16.

his persecution in—5076.

Thessalonians persecuted—5508, 14, 15. 5521, 4.
some accompany Paul—5094, 4. 5136, 2.

THEUDAS, a seditious impostor—5006, 36.

THIEF :

on the cross—4578, 44. 4685, 32. 4856.

THISTLE : 23, 18. 2378, 40.

parable of—2111, 18.

THOMAS (*twin*), an apostle :

4469, 3. 4603, 18. 4735, 15.

proposes to die with Jesus—4917, 16.

questions Jesus—4936, 5.

his doubts and confession—4973.

THORNS : 2413, 2. 3349, 9.

the earth covered with, for sin—23, 18.

land divided with—4312, 4.

used to inflict punishment with—

1191, 7. 1193, 16.

Christ crowned with—4576, 29. 4681. 4962, 2, 3.

figurative—860, 55. 4203, 6. 5378, 7.

THREE TAVERNS, a station between Puteoli and
Rome—5145, 15.

THRESHING : 1180, 11. 1278, 17. 1975, 20.

with instruments—3550, 27. 3595, 15. 4245, 3.

with cattle, by treading—996. 4220, 11.

illustrative—1794, 7. 3595, 15.

THRESHING-FLOORS :

of Atad—324, 10, 11.

of Gideon—1180. 1185.

of Boaz—1280—1283.

of Nachon—1491, 6.

of Araunah—1580, 1581.

used as corn stores—932, 14. 1416, 1. 4219, 2.

barn-floor—1759, 27.

See Barn.

THRONE :

of God—3696, 1. 5017, 49.

of Solomon—1647. 2040.

of kings—1598, 19. 1724, 10. 4287, 6.

figurative—

of rule and honour—

1584, 13. 4360, 13. 5728, 21.

translated “throne” and “seats”—5730, 4.

of God’s judgments—

2436, 4, 7. 2443, 4. 4561, 31.

THUNDER : 2484. 2622, 17, 18. 2704, 7.

miraculous—384, 385. 444, 16. 1322, 10. 1347.

THYATIRA, a city of Lydia—

5069, 14. 5716, 11. 5721.

THYINE WOOD—5790, 12.

TIBERIAS, so called from the Emperor Tiberius, a
city—4890, 1. 4892, 23.*See Galilee, Sea of.*

TIBERIUS CÆSAR, emperor of Rome—

4546, 21. 4711, 1. 4850, 2. 4963, 12, 15.

TIBNI (*building of Jehovah*), an aspirant to the throne
of Israel—1695.TIDAL (*splendour, renown*), a king allied with Chedor-
laomer—81—83, 16.TIGLATH-PILESER (*mighty prince of the Tigris*), a
king of Assyria—

1817, 29. 1821, 7—9. 2123, 20, 21.

TIMBREL, TABRET, a tambourine used chiefly by
women, with dancing, at feasts, &c.—208, 27.

418, 20, 21. 1217, 34. 1386, 6. 1490, 5.

2632, 2. 2854, 3. 3471, 12. 3559, 32.

TIME :

duration of—5751, 6.

computed by years—1569, 1. 4186, 2.

————— months—759, 10.

————— weeks—4190, 2.

————— days—2297, 4.

————— hours—4169, 5.

————— moments—534, 5. 4716, 5.

————— the heavenly bodies—6, 14.

————— sun-dials—1842.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE \$3,999,994

Did you know we sell
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog
in paperback would cost
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for
\$8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

TOPHET, *continued*—

- by Ahaz—2121, 3.
 by Manasseh—2148, 6.
 defiled by Josiah—1858, 10.
 used metaphorically, for the place of punishment—
 3559, 33.

TORCH—4379, 6. 4953, 3.

*See Lamp.*TORMENT—4423, 24. 4458, 29. 4612, 7. 4806, 23.
5746, 5. 5772, 11. 5789, 10.

TORTOISE, a large kind of lizard—638, 29.

TOW—1244, 9. 3460, 31.

TOWELS—4932, 4, 5.

TOWERS:

- Babel—63—65.
 Edar—233, 21.
 Hananeel—3850, 38.
 Lebanon—3448, 4.
 Meah—2255, 39.
 Millo—1485, 9.
 Ophel—2117, 3.
 Penuel—1191, 8. 1193, 17.
 Shechem—1200, 6.
 Siloam—4789, 4.

TOWNS.

See Cities, Villages.

TOWN CLERK—5093, 35.

TRACHONITIS, a province south of Damascus—
4711, 1.

TRADES:

- apothecary (*perfumer*)—519, 25. 3414, 1.
 baker—265, 1. 4215, 4, 6.
 barber—748, 9. 3965, 1.
 brickmaker—64, 3. 332, 14.
 butcher—5293, 25.
 calker—4057, 9. 4058, 27.
 carpenter—3594, 7. 3608, 13.
 carver—1619, 18. 1620, 29.
 confectioner—1327, 13.
 cook—1334, 23, 24.
 dyer—489, 5. 4042, 15.
 embalmer—322, 330.
 embroiderer—547, 35. 566, 23.
 engraver—506, 11. 3629, 16.
 fisherman—4421, 4725, 2.
 founder—1248, 4. 3731, 29.
 filler—1833, 17. 4636, 3.
 gardener—3830, 5. 4971, 15.
 goldsmith—3592, 19. 3615, 6.

TRADES, *continued*—

- husbandman—1874, 12. 4542, 33.
 mariner—4057, 8, 9. 4281.
 mason—1790, 12. 2183.
 musician—1386, 6. 2097, 13.
 pilot—4057, 8. 4058, 27.
 physician—4754, 43. 5505, 14.
 ploughman—2299, 14. 3550, 24.
 potter—3789, 1. 4572, 10.
 refiner—2001, 18. 4396, 2, 3.
 ropemaker—1545, 13. 5141^{*}, 32.
 scribe—1177, 14. 1876, 19.
 shepherd—299, 32—34. 4703, 8.
 shipbuilder—1643, 26. 4057, 5.
 silversmith—3592, 19. 5092, 24.
 smith—1356, 19. 1870, 14.
 spinner—3373, 19. 4442, 28.
 tanner—5034, 43. 5036, 6.
 tentmaker—30, 20. 5081, 3.
 vinedresser—1874, 12. 2114, 10.
 weaver—1378, 7. 3585, 12.

TRADITIONS:

- inspired teaching—5526, 15. 5530, 6.
 human teaching—4503, 2, 6. 4625, 4626.
 5496, 8. 5579, 14. 5657, 18.

TRANCE:

- of Balaam—821, 4. 823, 16.
 of Peter—5036, 10. 5043, 5.
 of Paul—5109, 17.

TRANSFIGURATION OF CHRIST—

- 4515, 2. 4636, 2. 4761, 29. 5677, 16—18.

TRANSLATION:

- of Enoch—34, 24. 5614, 5.
 of Elijah—1736, 11—1737, 12.

TRAP—1145, 13. 2347, 10. 3724, 26.

TRAVELLERS:

- carried food—126, 14. 1259, 19. 1330, 7.
 entertained—104, 150, 31—33. 1259.
 of rank, accompanied by footmen—
 1531, 1. 1708, 46.
See Hospitality, Inn.

TREACHERY:

- 1202, 23. 3743, 4. 3758, 6. 4394, 16.
 of Simeon and Levi—224—227.
 of Doeg—1405. 1412.
 of Joab—1477, 27. 1565, 9, 10.
 of Ziba—1540.
 of Jehu—1781.
 of Ishmael—3894, 6, 7.
 of Judas—4568, 47—50.

UNFEIGNED—

5353, 6. 5533, 5. 5557, 5. 5657, 22.

UNFRUITFULNESS :

4220, 1. 4415, 10. 4942, 2.
parable of the vineyard—3469.
the wicked husbandmen—4542.
the talents—4560.
the barren fig-tree—4790.
the pound—4821, 20—27.

UNICORN, some species of wild ox : 2405.

illustrative—820*, 22. 821, 8. 1028, 17.
2467, 21. 2484, 6. 2671, 10.

UNION :

of the Church with Christ—5213, 5. 5304, 12.
5426, 22, 23. 5446, 15—5447, 16. 5458, 23.
5459, 30. 5493, 18. 5497, 19.
of saints—2801. 4551, 8. 4987. 4998, 32.
5213, 5. 5225, 5, 6. 5236, 10. 5291, 17.
5304, 13. 5400, 28. 5434, 19. 5443, 3.
5472. 5474, 2. 5483.

UNSELFISHNESS : 4738, 35. 5223—5225, 3.
5293, 24. 5413, 2. 5474, 4.

EXAMPLES.

Abraham—77, 9. 86.
children of Heth—138, 6, 11.
Moses—767, 29. 778, 12—779, 20.
Gideon—1195.
Jonathan—1418, 17.
David—1424, 17. 1535, 19, 20. 1576, 16, 17.
Araunah—1581, 22, 23.
Nehemiah—2226.
Paul—5293, 33. 5470, 18. 5488, 17. 5530, 8.
5586, 13, 14.
Priscilla and Aquila—5232, 3, 4.

UPHARSIN (*divided*)—4172, 25.UPHAZ (*gold-coast*), OPHIR, a gold country—
3749, 9. 4190, 5.UR (*light*), Abram's native country—

67, 28. 68, 31. 91, 7. 2245, 7.

URBANE (*civil, courteous*), a disciple—5232, 9.URIAH (*light of the Lord*), the Hittite—

1576, 39. 1941, 41.

slain by David's order to Joab, and his wife taken
by David—1512—1516. 1518, 9, 10. 1681, 5.

URIJAH (*light of the Lord*) :

I. a high priest—1822. 3482, 2.
II. a prophet—3819.

URIM AND THUMMIM (*light and perfection*) :

put in the high-priest's breast-plate—

508. 835, 21. 1028, 8. 1445, 6.

wanting after the Captivity—2178, 63. 2237, 65.

USURY :

forbidden among Jews—469. 706, 36. 984, 19.
2452, 5. 3356, 8. 4020, 13.
violation of the law—2224, 2225.
allowed among strangers—984, 20.

UZ (*fertile land*), a country connected with Edom—

3812, 20. 3949.

Job dwelt in—2297, 1.

UZZAH (*strength*), a son of Abinadab—

1491, 6—8. 1945, 9—11.

UZZIAH (*strength of the Lord*), AZARIAH (*helped of the Lord*), the ninth king of Judah—

1807. 1810, 1811. 2114—2116.

his fidelity and consequent prosperity—

1810, 3. 2114, 4, 5, 15.

his victories, army, and fortifications—

1807, 22. 2114, 6—9, 11—15.

his agriculture—2114, 10.

his presumption and leprosy—1811, 5. 2115.

his son Jotham regent—1811, 5. 2115, 21.

earthquake during his reign—4245, 1. 4385, 5.

his death—1811, 7. 2116, 23.

UZZIEL (*strength of God*), son of Kohath—

366, 18. 729, 19. 1913, 2. 1915, 18.

V.

VAIL :

worn by females—154, 65. 258, 14, 19. 1283, 15.
3443, 7. 3467, 23.
used by Moses—543. 5341, 13—16.

VAIL OF THE TABERNACLE :

of twined linen, blue, purple, and scarlet, embroidered
with cherubim, and hung, by golden hooks upon
four pillars of shittim wood overlaid with gold,
with silver sockets, between the holy and most
holy place—498, 31—33. 555.

used to cover the ark—737, 5.

OF THE TEMPLE—2016, 14.

rent from top to bottom—

4579, 51. 4685, 38. 4856, 45.

illustrative—5613, 20.

VALLEYS AND PLAINS :

of Dura—4158.

of Shinar—63, 2.

in Moab, Moses' sepulchre in—1032.

of the shadow of death—2469, 4.

of vision—3524, 1, 5.

of slaughter—3738, 32.

of dry bones—4093.

See Palestine.

VANITY :

conceit—898, 17. 899, 4. 1804, 9. 2328, 12.

2338, 7—9. 3214. 3349, 12. 3352, 2.

3361, 8. 3467, 16. 4796, 8. 5278, 2.

5372, 18. 5413, 3. 5726, 17.

idolatry—

1024, 21. 1693, 13. 1697, 26. 1827, 15.

3749, 8. 3769, 22. 3787, 15. 5059, 15.

VAPOUR : 2397, 27, 33. 2804, 7. 2852, 8.

figurative—5648, 14.

VASHTI (*beautiful*), wife of Ahasuerus—

2262—2264.

VENGEANCE belongs to God—

28, 15. 1024, 35, 41. 2673, 1. 2962, 8. 3568, 8.

5216, 19. 5521, 8. 5613, 30. 5713, 7.

VENISON—164, 28. 173, 3. 175, 19, 25, 31. 177.

VERMILION—3800, 14. 4042, 14.

VESTRY—1781, 22.

VIALS : 1336. 1772.

symbolical—5733, 8. 5777—5781, 1. 5802, 9.

VICES — 4504, 19, 20. 4627, 21, 22. 5153.

5268, 9. 5409. 5566. 5582, 3. 5658, 1.

5802, 8. 5809, 15.

VICTORY :

from God over enemies—418. 1063—1066.

1075, 1076. 1084—1087. 1175, 1176.

1357—1360. 1377—1383. 2062. 2067, 8.

2081—2084.

over death—3534, 8. 4229, 14. 5325, 54—57.

VILLAGES, a collection of huts, or unwalled suburbs
of walled towns—

881, 5. 1113, 44—47. 1316, 18. 2293, 19.

redemption of—705, 31.

VINE : 3540, 2. 4015, 6.

wild—1024, 32. 1749, 39.

cultivation of—

52. 700, 3. 701, 11. 1009, 39. 1874, 12.

2114, 10. 2790, 3. 3469, 1, 2. 4301, 4.

fragrance of—3434, 13. 4232, 7.

forbidden to Nazarites—

748, 3, 4. 1224, 7. 1225, 14.

wood of, burned—4007.

dried grapes eaten—1429, 18. 1455, 12.

sitting under, emblematic of peace—

1609*. 4301, 4. 4354, 10.

illustrative—2790, 3. 4007, 4008.

figurative—1024, 32. 2629—2631. 3711, 21.

4220, 1. 4942, 1—5.

parables of—

1201, 12, 13. 4015. 4027. 4942, 1—5.

See Wine.

VINEGAR, sour wine—748, 3. 1278, 14. 2598, 21.

2936. 3348, 20. 4577, 34. 4578, 48.

4685, 36. 4855, 36. 4966.

VINEYARDS :

planted by Noah—52.

in Canaan—774, 24. 892, 11. 1147, 13.

in Edom—807, 17.

in Moab—3507, 8. 3508, 9. 3917, 32.

in the country of the Philistines—1236, 5.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

HOLY BIBLE

Continue

*Fair use policy applies

VISIONS, *continued*—

angels holding the winds,—sealing 144,000 Israelites,—an innumerable white-robed multitude worshipping—**5737—5740.**

the seventh seal opened,—the seven angels with trumpets,—the incense,—the plague of hail, fire, and blood,—mountain cast into the sea,—star falling,—partial darkness—**5741—5744.**

star falling,—the bottomless pit opened,—monsters issue therefrom to torment men,—plague of the fiery army riding on monsters—**5745—5749.**

the angel and book,—and the seven thunders—**5750—5752.**

the Temple measured,—the two witnesses,—their plagues, war, death, resurrection, and ascension—the beast out of the bottomless pit,—the earthquake—the temple of God opened in heaven—**5753—5759.**

the woman and her child,—the red dragon,—war in heaven,—the woman's deliverance from the dragon—**5760—5764.**

the beast out of the sea, and the beast out of the earth, doing great wonders—**5765—5769.**

the Lamb and His company on Mount Zion,—the flying angel with the everlasting gospel,—various angels declaring and executing judgments—**5770—5774.**

the seven last plagues,—the sea of glass,—the temple of the tabernacle of testimony opened—**5775—5777.**

the vials of God's wrath poured out on the earth,—rivers of blood,—great heat,—the Euphrates dried,—three unclean spirits like frogs,—tempest, earthquake, and hail-storm—**5778—5780.**

the mother of harlots—**5781—5786.**

destruction of Babylon—**5787—5791.**

worship and joy in heaven,—the Word of God on the white horse,—the army slain by Him,—the beast and false prophet cast into the lake of fire—**5792—5795.**

VISIONS, *continued*—

Satan bound,—martyrs and others reign with Christ,—Satan loosed,—Gog and Magog destroyed,—the devil cast into the lake of fire,—the judgment—**5796—5801.**

the new earth—**5802, 1.**

the new Jerusalem—**5802, 2—5808, 5.**

VOICE OF GOD: **19, 8. 20, 10. 444, 19. 1711, 12. 4416, 17. 4515, 5. 4928, 28—30. 5027, 7. 5677, 17, 18. 5716, 10.**

its power and majesty—**2398, 4. 2411, 9. 2458, 13. 2484. 2531, 6. 2596, 33.**

VOLCANO—**3929, 25. 4318, 5, 6. 5743, 8.**

VOWS: **2468, 25. 2573, 5, 8.**

imperfect, or blemished, clean beasts not allowed—**681, 18—23.**

unclean beasts to be sold or redeemed—**716, 11—13.**

houses, &c. might be redeemed—**717—718, 25.**

persons devoted, to be redeemed—**715.**

things devoted, not redeemable—

716, 9, 10. 718, 26. 719, 28, 29.

vows were voluntary—**985, 22.**

but binding—

845, 2. 985, 21, 23. 1217, 35. 3391, 4—6.

things forbidden—**983.**

laws respecting women's vows—**846—848.**

EXAMPLES.

Jacob—**185.**

Jephthah—**1215, 30, 31.**

Hannah—**1292, 11.**

Elkanah—**1294, 21.**

David—**2798, 2—5.**

mariners—**4282, 16.**

Paul—**5084, 18.**

four men at Jerusalem—**5105, 23.**

VULTURE—**637, 14. 925, 13. 2373, 7. 3569, 15.**

W.

WAFERS, thin cakes—

513, 23. 584. 621, 26. 748, 15.

WAGES—**188, 15. 189, 18. 203, 28. 205, 7.**

337, 9. 660, 13. 992, 15. 4396, 5. 5649, 4.

WAILING—**2274, 3. 3744, 10. 3746, 18. 4492, 42.**

4495, 50. 4615, 38.

WAITING UPON GOD:

2473, 5. 2498, 20. 2547, 9. 2574, 1.

2575, 5. 2781, 2. 2794. 4313, 7.

exhortations to—**2479, 14. 2509, 7. 2795, 7.**

2797. 3230. 4225, 6.

promises connected with—

2479, 14. 2509, 9, 34. 2847, 11. 3535, 9.

3558, 18. 3593, 31. 3630, 23.

WALKING WITH GOD—33, 22. 34, 24. 36, 9.
2418. 2753—2774. 4308, 6. 5189, 4.
5346, 7. 5408, 16. 5411, 25. 5495, 6.
5508, 12. 5689, 6. 5723, 4.

WALLS, CITY :

881, 5. 1759, 26. 1760, 30. 3929, 58. 5031, 25.
battlements of—3722, 10.

towers of—2114, 9. 3535, 12.

double—1873, 4. 3525, 11.

defence of—

1515, 20, 24. 3443, 7. 3680, 6. 4057, 11.

idolatrous sacrifice upon—1745, 27.

illustrative—2574, 3. 3166. 3533, 4.

figurative—3452, 9, 10. 3774, 20. 3998.

5114, 3. 5431, 14.

symbolical—3963, 3. 4350, 5. 5803, 12—20.

WANTONNESS—3467, 16. 5219, 13. 5649, 5. 5680, 18.

WAR :

law concerning—958—962. 980, 9. 988.

its evils—1469, 26. 2626, 1—3. 3487, 5.

3722, 15—17. 3730, 22—3731, 26. 3789, 9.

3937—3951. 4104, 17—19. 4230, 16.

4249. 4833, 24.

a judgment from God—

712, 17, 25—33. 1009, 25, 26, 29—34, 48—57.

1912, 26. 1973, 12. 2063, 6. 2569.

3474. 3516, 2. 3568—3570. 4254, 6.

WASHINGS.

See Ablution, Purification.

WASTE—3164. 4890, 12.

WATCHES.

See Night.

WATCHFULNESS :

commanded—478. 541, 12. 886, 9—23. 1138, 5.

1145, 11. 2754, 9. 2883. 4394, 15.

4608, 24. 4749, 18. 4777, 35. 4780, 15.

4783, 35—4784, 36. 5279, 9. 5328, 13.

5465, 5466. 5570, 5. 5657, 13, 17. 5722, 2.

motives to—4558, 42—44. 4559, 13. 4667, 33—37.

4673, 38. 4784, 39, 40. 4833, 8. 4835, 36.

4844, 46. 5219, 11. 5286, 27. 5290, 12.

5593, 12. 5594, 1. 5617, 15. 5668, 7. 5672.

5685, 17. 5702, 18. 5704, 8. 5723, 3.

blessings and promises to those exercising—

2906, 34. 4558, 46. 4784, 37, 38. 5780, 15.

Christ's—4567, 38, 40. 4673, 34, 38.

illustrated—

ten virgins—4559.

servants—4558, 45—51. 4667, 34—36.

4784—4785, 43.

good man of the house—4784, 39.

WATCHMEN :

on walls—1526, 34. 1554, 24.

on towers—1774, 17. 3521, 5—8. 4324, 1.

in the streets—2788, 1. 3437, 3. 3443, 7.

division of the watches—2230, 3.

furnished with trumpets—4077, 3—6.

figurative—

3644, 8. 3661, 10. 3680, 6. 3729, 17.

3961, 17. 4219, 8. 5626.

WATER :

irrigation—907, 10. 3239. 3378, 6. 3667, 11.

of jealousy—747.

of separation—802, 803.

of life—5802, 6. 5806.

miracles connected with—373. 416. 432, 6.

806. 1050, 13—1051. 1241, 19. 1735, 8.

1737, 14. 1743, 20. 1755, 6. 4501, 25.

4869. 4892, 19. 4908, 7.

illustrative—319, 4. 821, 7. 3513, 13.

figurative—2597, 1, 2. 2783, 4. 2886. 3483, 6.

3558, 20. 3606, 3. 3656, 1. 3709, 13.

4092, 25. 4381. 4874, 5. 4879, 10. 4900, 38.

See Ablution, Purification.

WATER-SPOUT—2522, 7.

WAVERING—5613, 23. 5630, 6.

WAX :

figurative—

2467, 14. 2593, 2. 2685, 5. 4291, 4.

WAYFARING—1259, 17. 1517, 4. 3566, 8.

3572, 8. 3743, 2. 3766, 8.

WEAVING—509, 32. 1858, 7. 3516, 9. 3585, 12.

WEEK :

seven days—190, 27—191, 28. 688, 15, 16.

Feast of Weeks—936.

seventy weeks—4189, 24.

See Day, THE SEVENTH, Feast of Pentecost.

WEEPING :

a mark of grief—127, 16. 252, 35. 322, 1.

1034. 1273, 9. 1479, 32. 1526, 36.

1535, 23. 1537. 1555. 1841, 3. 3583, 3.

4917, 35. 4971. 5102, 37.

a mark of contrition—

1166, 4, 5. 2597, 10. 3525, 12. 3842, 9.

4237. 4570, 75. 4678, 72. 4847, 62.

a mark of affection—

219, 4. 280. 289, 2. 291, 14. 298, 29.

WEIGHTS :

required to be just—660, 35, 36. 999. 2943.

3105. 3218. 3231. 4309, 10, 11.

how regulated—519, 24. 1529, 26.

WEIGHTS, *continued*—

Gerah (about 12 grains, Troy weight)—
517, 13. 566, 26.
 Bekah (about $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.)—**517, 13. 566, 26.**
 Shekel (about $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.)—**517, 13. 566, 26.**
 Maneh (about 2 lbs. 6 ozs.)—**4132, 12.**
 Talent, or 3,000 shekels (about 125 lbs.)—
566, 25, 26.
 Dram—**2003, 7. 2180, 69. 2202, 27.**

WELLS AND POOLS :

their great value—
129, 30. 169, 15. 170. 422. 4879, 6.
 Public—**142, 13. 1845.**
 private—**129, 25, 30. 1546, 18. 2114, 10.**
 for watering flocks—
141—145. 186—187, 10. 340.
 digged by Abraham—**129, 25—30.**
 ——— Isaac—**169, 15—170, 22. 171, 32, 33.**
 ——— Jacob—**4879, 6.**
 ——— Solomon—**3378, 6.**
 ——— Uzziah—**2114, 10.**
 ——— Hezekiah—**1845, 20.**
 miracles connected with—
373, 19. 420—421, 25. 432, 6. 806, 10, 11.
1739, 21. 4884, 2—4. 4908, 7.
 figurative—
319, 22. 2886. 2921. 3116. 3159. 3440, 15.
3497, 3. 3709, 13. 4879, 14. 5680, 17.

WHALE—**7, 21. 2318, 12. 4283. 4486, 40.**

WHEAT: **199, 14. 1024, 14.**

of Minnith—**4057, 17.**
 figurative—**3759, 13. 3804, 28. 4415, 12.**
4928, 24. 5324, 37.
 parable of—**4490.**
See First-fruits, Harvest.

WHEELS :

chariot—**417, 25. 1177, 28. 4320, 2.**
 cart—**3550, 28.**
 Potter's—**3786, 3.**
 illustrative—**3422, 6.**
 symbolical—**3954, 15—21. 3960, 13. 3985, 9—19.**
3990, 22.

WHIP—**1660, 11. 3349, 3. 4320, 2.**

WHIRLWIND—**1711, 11—13. 1735, 1. 1736, 11.**
2400, 1. 2862, 27. 3953, 4. 4194, 40.
4218, 7. 4370, 14.

WHISPERING—

3122. 3351, 20. 5153, 29. 5382, 20.

WHITE :

raiment of angels—
4581, 3. 4688, 5. 4982, 10.
 raiment of saints—**5723, 4. 5730, 4. 5739, 9.**
5793, 8. 5794, 14.
 stone—**5720, 17.**
 cloud—**5772, 14.**
 horse—**5736, 2. 5794, 11.**
 throne—**5800, 11.**

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS :

God defends and judges the cause of—
468, 22—24. 904, 18. 2440, 14. 2441, 17, 18.
2479, 10. 2594, 5. 2843, 9. 3307, 3308.
3921, 11. 4396, 5.
 are not to be afflicted—**993, 17. 1007, 19. 2316, 27.**
2358, 9. 2365, 3, 9. 2366, 21. 2378, 16.
2673, 6. 3491, 2. 3732, 6. 4552, 14.
 to be relieved and honoured—
929, 29. 2375, 12, 13. 2635, 3. 3457, 17.
5008, 1. 5034, 39. 5546, 3—5, 16. 5633, 27.
 vows of widows binding—**848, 9.**
 gleanings to be left for them—**994, 19—21.**
 share in tithes, &c.—
929. 936, 11. 937, 14. 1002, 12, 13.
 marriages of widows—
676, 14. 997, 5, 6. 1284, 4, 5. 4547, 24.
4829, 28. 5184, 3. 5277, 39.

WIFE.

See Women.

WILDERNESS—**410, 3. 760, 12.**

See Deserts.

WILLS—**318, 1. 1547, 23. 1591, 1. 1841, 1.**
3583, 1. 5400, 15. 5609, 16, 17.

WILLOW—**692, 40. 2809, 2. 4015, 5.**

WIMPLE, a kind of shawl—**3467, 22.**

WIND :

north—**3348, 23. 3441.**
 south—**2399, 17. 3441. 4787, 55.**
 east—**389, 13. 4290, 8.**
 west—**390, 19. 4787, 54.**
 Euroclydon—**5139, 14.**
 pestilential—**1835, 7. 1839.**
 illustrative — **2317, 7. 2320, 2. 3596, 29.**
4874, 8. 4984, 2. 5446, 14. 5630, 6.
5641, 4.

WINDOW—**37, 16. 41, 6. 167, 8. 1045, 15, 21.**
1177, 28. 1616, 4. 5096.

WINE :

exhilarating — **1201, 13. 2704, 15. 3372, 6.**
3432, 5. 4370, 17.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE \$3,999,994

Did you know we sell
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog
in paperback would cost
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for
\$8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

WORD OF GOD, *continued*—

4503, 4 (445, 12). 4503, 4 (455). 4503, 8, 9 (3554, 13). 4521, 16 (956). 4526, 4 (9, 27). 4526, 5 (17, 24). 4529, 18, 19 (445, 12—16). 4529, 19 (660, 18). 4537, 5 (4369, 9). 4537, 9 (2752, 26). 4538, 13 (3660, 7 with 3733, 11). 4538, 16 (2435, 2). 4542, 42 (2752, 22, 23). 4547, 32 (345, 6). 4548, 37 (892, 5). 4548, 39 (660, 18). 4549, 44 (2730, 1). 4553, 39 (2752, 26). 4556, 29 (3499, 10). 4566, 31 (4383, 7). 4577, 35 (2467, 18). 4578, 43 (2466, 8). 4578, 46 (2466, 1). 4586, 2 (4396, 1). 4586, 3 (3589, 3). 4606, 12 (3477, 9, 10). 4625, 6, 7 (3554, 13). 4626, 10 (445, 12). 4626, 10 (455). 4641, 44, 46, 48 (3701). 4642, 6 (9, 27). 4642, 7, 8 (17, 24). 4644, 19 (445, 12—16). 4650, 9 (2752, 26). 4652, 17 (3660, 7 with 3733, 11). 4655, 10, 11 (2752, 22, 23). 4657, 26 (345, 6). 4658, 29, 30 (892, 4, 5). 4658, 31 (660, 18). 4659, 36 (2730, 1). 4666, 24, 25 (3499, 10). 4673, 27 (4383, 7). 4684, 28 (3650, 12). 4685, 34 (2466, 1). 4695, 17 (4404, 6). 4706, 23 (406, 12). 4706, 24 (640, 8). 4711, 4—6 (3589, 3—5). 4716, 4 (898, 3). 4716, 8 (904, 20). 4716, 10, 11 (2666, 11, 12). 4716, 12 (892, 16). 4719, 18, 19 (3676, 1, 2). 4744, 27 (4396, 1). 4771, 27 (892, 5 with 660, 18). 4794, 35 (2752, 26). 4816, 20 (445, 12—16). 4824, 46 (3660, 7 with 3733, 11). 4827, 17 (2752, 22). 4829, 37 (345, 6). 4830, 42, 43 (2730, 1). 4843, 37 (3650, 12). 4854, 30 (4220, 8). 4857, 46 (2488, 5). 4867, 23 (3589, 3). 4871, 17 (2597, 9). 4893, 31 (2245, 15). 4894, 45 (3654, 13). 4905, 58 (347). 4914, 34 (2636, 6). 4926, 15 (4369, 9). 4929, 38 (3648, 1). 4929, 40 (3477, 9, 10). 4933, 18 (2519, 9). 4943, 25 (2597, 4). 4964, 24 (2467, 18). 4967, 36 (403, 46). 4967, 37 (4380, 10). 4983, 20 (2599, 25 with 2726, 8). 4985, 17—21 (4241). 4985, 25—28 (2454, 8—11). 4985, 34, 35 (2730, 1). 4992, 22, 23 (951, 15, 19). 4992, 25 (135, 18). 4995, 11 (2752, 22). 4997, 24 (445, 11). 4997, 25, 26 (2420, 1, 2). 5014, 3 (69, 1). 5014, 6, 7 (92, 13, 14). 5015, 26—28 (339). 5015, 32 (345, 6). 5015, 33 (345, 5). 5015, 34 (345, 7). 346, 10). 5016, 37 (951, 15). 5016, 40 (524, 1). 5016, 42, 43 (4261, 25—27). 5017, 49, 50 (3696, 1, 2). 5025, 32, 33 (3649, 7, 8). 5039, 34 (2077, 7). 5053, 33

WORD OF GOD, *continued*—

(2420, 7). 5053, 34 (3656, 3). 5053, 35 (2454, 10). 5053, 41 (4322, 5). 5056, 47 (3628, 6). 5059, 15 (2843, 6). 5064, 16, 17 (4275, 11, 12). 5147, 26, 27 (3477, 9, 10). 5151, 17 (4324, 4). 5155, 6 (3332, 12). 5156, 11 (1528, 14). 5158, 24 (4091, 23). 5161, 4 (2541, 4). 5162, 10—12 (2449, 1—3). 5162, 13 (2428, 9 with 2818, 3). 5162, 14 (2439, 7). 5162, 15—17 (3670, 7, 8). 5162, 18 (2506, 1). 5166, 3 (90). 5166, 7, 8 (2492). 5169, 17 (99, 5). 5169, 18 (89, 5). 5186, 7 (445, 17). 5194, 36 (2527, 22). 5197, 7 (126, 12). 5197, 9 (105, 10, 14). 5197, 12 (162, 23). 5197, 13 (4389, 2, 3). 5197, 15 (537, 19). 5197, 17 (383, 16). 5198, 20 (3611, 9). 5200, 25 (4204, 23). 5200, 26 (4201, 10). 5200, 27, 28 (3493, 22, 23). 5200, 29 (3455, 9). 5201, 33 (3548, 16). 5202, 5 (658, 5). 5202, 6—8 (1015, 12—14). 5203, 11 (3548, 16). 5203, 13 (4241, 32). 5203, 15 (3644, 7). 5203, 16 (3648, 1). 5204 (2459, 4). 5205, 19 (1024, 21). 5205, 20 (3691). 5205, 21 (3692, 2). 5206, 3 (1711, 10). 5206, 4 (1711, 18). 5207, 8 (3553, 10). 5207, 9, 10 (2599, 22, 23). 5210, 26, 27 (3673, 20, 21). 5211, 34 (3591, 13). 5216, 19 (1024, 35). 5216, 20 (3348, 21, 22). 5218, 9 (445, 13—17). 5218, 9 (660, 18). 5220, 11 (3612, 23). 5225, 3 (2597, 9). 5228, 9 (1573, 50). 5228, 10 (1024, 43). 5228, 11 (2749, 1). 5228, 12 (3495, 1). 3496, 10). 5229, 21 (3647, 15). 5238, 19 (3554, 14). 5241, 31 (3747, 24). 5246, 9 (3688, 4). 5247, 16 (3591, 13). 5255, 19 (2312, 13). 5255, 20 (2674, 11). 5271 (17 24). 5282, 9 (996). 5289, 7 (524, 6). 5291, 20 (1024, 17). 5293, 26, 28 (2470, 1). 5316, 21 (3546, 11, 12). 5323, 27 (2435, 6). 5323, 32 (3525, 13). 5324, 45 (12, 7). 5325, 54 (3534, 8). 5325, 55 (4229, 14). 5341, 13 (543, 33). 5344, 13 (2747, 10). 5351, 2 (3628, 8). 5356, 16 (515, 45 with 711, 12). 5356, 17 (3646, 11). 5364, 15 (428, 18). 5367, 9 (2738, 9). 5372, 17 (3747, 24). 5383, 1 (956). 5398, 6 (90). 5398, 8 (69, 3). 5400, 10 (1007, 26). 5400, 11 (4324, 4). 5400, 12 (658, 5). 5400, 13 (967, 23). 5400, 16 (79, 15). 5405, 27 (3651, 1). 5405, 30 (126, 10). 5408, 14 (660, 18). 5426, 22 (2435, 6). 5431, 17 (3664, 19). 5444, 8 (2595, 18). 5450, 25 (4366, 16).

WORD OF GOD, *continued*—

Names and Titles of, *continued*—

Scripture—5559, 16.

Holy Scriptures—5558, 15.

Scripture of truth—4191, 21.

Sword of the Spirit—5465, 17.

Excellence and perfection of—

886, 8. 1024, 2. 1040. 2363, 12. 2445, 6. 2458, 30. 2460, 10, 11. 2672, 5. 2755, 24. 2759, 50, 52. 2761, 72. 2763, 86. 2764, 96. 2765, 103. 2766, 111. 2768, 127. 2769, 129. 2770, 138, 140, 142, 144. 2771, 151, 152. 2772, 160. 2774, 172. 3360, 5. 3423, 10. 3773, 16. 3804, 28, 29. 4889, 39. 4974, 31. 5225, 4. 5595, 12. 5632, 21, 25. 5677, 19. 5686, 4. 5701, 13. 5808, 6.

Object and design of—

to be searched, taught, and received—

483. 886, 1, 5. 891—892, 3, 6—9. 909, 18—20. 914*, 28. 946, 18, 19. 1013. 1019, 11—13. 1025, 46. 1040. 1050, 9. 1954, 15. 2359, 22. 2623, 1. 2699, 18. 2863, 1, 2. 2892, 21—23. 3570, 16. 3763, 15. 3801, 29. 3960, 10. 4362, 7. 4474, 15. 4750. 4776. 4806, 29. 5203, 17—5204. 5225, 4. 5465, 17. 5487, 9. 5502, 16. 5508, 13. 5534, 15. 5589, 1. 5632, 19, 21, 22. 5677, 19. 5681, 1, 2. 5712, 3. 5715, 3. 5718, 7. to enlighten and direct—

2460, 7, 8. 2755, 18. 2765, 98—100, 104. 2766, 105. 2769, 130. 2858, 1—4. 2892, 23. 3740, 9. 4657, 24. 5225, 4. 5290, 11. 5568, 15—5569, 17. to regenerate and sanctify—

946, 19, 20. 2418. 2455, 4. 2460, 7, 8. 2509, 31. 2754, 9, 11. 2759, 50. 2764, 93. 2765, 104. 4904, 31, 32. 4942, 3. 4951, 17. 4994. 5057, 48. 5064, 9. 5101, 32. 5203, 17. 5225, 4. 5234, 26. 5290, 11. 5321, 1, 2. 5459, 26. 5508, 13. 5544, 6. 5569. 5576, 1. 5631, 18. 5632, 21. 5657, 22, 23. 5658, 2. 5674, 4. 5690, 14. to be the rule of life—

892, 6—9. 916, 32. 946, 19. 2754, 9. 4503, 3, 9. 4996, 19. 5121, 14—16. 5294, 2. 5526, 15. 5551, 3. 5560, 13. 5579, 14. 5703, 2, 4. 5706, 3, 4. Received and loved—

2363, 12. 2418, 2. 2460, 8, 10. 2509, 31. 2516, 8. 2644, 8. 2753—2774. 3773, 16. 4489, 23. 4606, 8. 4607, 20. 4748, 15.

WORD OF GOD, *continued*—

Old Testament texts quoted in the New, *continued*—

5459, 30, 31 (17, 23, 24). 5461, 2, 3 (445, 12). 5462, 9 (2077, 7). 5502, 25 (2077, 7). 5547, 19 (956). 5564, 19 (4318, 7). 5588, 5 (2420, 7). 5588, 5 (1498, 14). 5588, 6 (2686, 7). 5588, 7 (2703, 4). 5588, 8, 9 (2529, 6, 7). 5588, 10—12 (2700, 25—27). 5588, 13 (2730, 1). 5590, 6—8 (2435, 4—6). 5590, 12 (2467, 22). 5590, 13 (2458, 2). 5590, 13 (3485, 18). 5592, 2 (769, 7). 5593, 7—11 (2679, 7—2680, 11). 5593, 15 (2679, 7—2680, 8). 5594, 3, 5 (2680, 11). 5594, 4 (11, 2). 5594, 7 (2679, 7). 5598, 5 (2420, 7). 5598, 6 (2731). 5603, 14 (135, 17). 5605, 17, 21 (2731). 5606, 5 (493, 40). 5607, 8—12 (3848). 5609, 20 (485, 8). 5609, 28 (3650, 12). 5610, 5—9 (2516, 6—8). 5611, 12, 13 (2730, 1). 5612, 16, 17 (3848, 33, 34). 5613, 30 (1024, 35, 36). 5613, 37, 38 (4324, 3, 4). 5616, 18 (126, 12). 5617, 5, 6 (2870). 5617, 12 (3572, 3). 5617, 20 (443, 13). 5618, 26 (4343, 6). 5618, 29 (886, 24). 5621, 5 (1039, 5). 5621, 6 (2556, 4. 2557, 11). 5634, 8 (660, 18). 5634, 11 (445, 13, 14). 5639, 23 (90 with 3594, 8). 5646, 6 (2877, 34). 5657, 16 (638, 44. 660, 2). 5657, 24, 25 (3589, 6—8). 5659, 6 (3548, 16). 5659, 7 (2752, 22). 5659, 8 (3485, 14). 5659, 9 (440, 6). 5659, 10 (4204, 23). 5663, 22 (3649, 9). 5663, 24 (3649, 5). 5665, 10—12 (2501, 12—2502, 16). 5666, 14, 15 (3485, 12, 13). 5668, 8 (2922). 5671, 5 (2877, 34). 5680, 22 (3349, 11). 5721, 27 (2420, 9). 5736, 16 (4220, 8). 5740, 16 (3628, 10). 5740, 17 (3628, 10 with 3534, 8). 5773, 15 (4243, 13). 5776, 4 (2646, 9). 5802, 3 (711, 11, 12). 5802, 4 (3534, 8). 5802, 7 (1498, 14). 5805, 24, 25 (3674, 11).

Names and Titles of—

the Word—5632, 21—23.

Word of God—5595, 12.

Word of Christ—5502, 16.

Word of grace—5101, 32.

Word of prophecy—5677, 19.

Word of righteousness—5599, 13.

Word of truth—5631, 18.

the book—2516, 7.

the book of the Lord—3570, 16.

the law and the prophets—5163, 21.

Moses and the prophets—4806, 29.

Oracles of God—5160, 2.

WORD OF GOD, *continued*—

Received and loved, *continued*—
 4861, 32. 4949, 8. 5077, 11. 5181, 17.
 5369, 13. 5423, 13. 5507, 5. 5508, 13.
 Rejected and disbelieved—
 2540, 17. 2862, 29, 30. 3014, 3473, 24.
 3557, 9—11. 3729, 10. 3740, 9. 4217*, 12.
 4806, 31. 4889, 46, 47. 4905, 37, 47.
 4931, 48. 5056, 46. 5088, 9. 5238, 18.
 5239, 22, 23. 5567, 8. 5570, 3, 4. 5659, 8.
 5685, 16. 5810, 19.
 Illustrated—

rain and dew—1024, 2. 3658, 10, 11.
 a light and a lamp—2766, 105. 5677, 19.
 a hammer and fire—3804, 29.
 seed—4488, 3—8. 4489, 19—23. 4607.
 4748, 5—15. 5657, 23.
 the sword of the Spirit—5465, 17.
 a two-edged sword—5595, 12.

WORKS, GOOD.

See Obedience.

WORKS :

insufficient to salvation—

2323, 2, 3. 2367, 4. 2411, 14. 2535, 7, 8.
 2825, 2. 3663, 12. 3689, 6. 4079, 12, 13.
 4429, 20. 4810, 10. 5053, 39. 5163, 20, 21.
 5164, 28. 5168, 14, 15. 5189, 3. 5206, 6.
 5395, 16. 5400, 10—12. 5406, 2. 5407, 4.
 5429, 9. 5480—5481, 9. 5559, 9. 5582, 5.
 5634, 10, 11.

See Justification, Salvation.

WORLDLINESS AND SENSUALITY :

2353, 11—13. 2536, 18. 2715, 14. 3082.
 3417, 3525, 12, 13. 3619, 8. 4262, 3—6.
 4557, 38. 4748, 14. 4780, 19. 4812, 27, 28.
 4835, 34. 5546, 6. 5566, 4—5567, 6.
 5582, 3. 5616, 25. 5645. 5649, 5.
 5668, 3. 5680, 13, 18. 5691, 16. 5713, 19.
 consequences of—
 2351, 5. 2715, 15. 3039. 3255. 3313, 20, 21.
 3378, 1, 3, 10; 11. 3401, 6. 3415, 16.
 3421. 3564, 10, 11. 3619. 4263, 7. 4272, 10.
 4295, 10. 4835, 34. 5485, 19. 5546, 6.
 5660, 11. 5680, 13. 5691, 17.

WORM: 428, 20. 2317, 5. 2345, 14. 2350, 26.
 2366, 20. 3502, 11. 4290, 7. 5049, 23.
 figurative—2367, 6. 2466, 6. 3595, 14.
 WORMWOOD—1012, 18. 2885, 4. 3745, 15.
 3804, 15. 3942, 15, 19. 5744, 11.

WORSHIP :

due to God only—445, 3. 541, 14. 892, 13—15.
 904, 20. 1321, 3. 1828, 36. 3598, 8.
 4417, 10. 4716, 8. 5038*, 25, 26. 5059, 11—18.
 5794, 10. 5808, 8—5809, 9.
See God, HIS PREROGATIVES.
 exhortations to—1348, 24. 1954, 29. 2483, 2.
 2530, 11. 2620, 11. 2679, 6. 2682, 7—
 2683, 9. 2686, 7. 2692, 5, 9. 2695, 4.
 4238. 4318, 15. 4341, 8. 5771, 7.
 things more acceptable than sacrifices in—
 1369, 22. 2543, 17. 3241. 4214, 6.
 4462, 13. 4480, 7. 4658, 33.
 should be voluntary—
 660, 5. 683, 29. 1148, 14. 1348, 24. 2000, 9.
 with reverence and purity—
 229, 2, 3. 345, 5. 442. 444, 21. 482. 540, 8.
 629, 3. 2428, 7. 2476, 6, 7. 2483, 2.
 2653, 7. 2672, 5. 3391, 1, 2. 3696, 2.
 4329, 20. 5536, 8. 5618, 28. 5659, 5.
 shall be universal in latter times—
 2468, 27. 2585, 4. 2591, 3. 2596, 32.
 2606, 11. 2646, 9. 2812, 4. 4335, 11.
 4387, 16. 4390, 11. 5776, 4.
 in heaven—5732, 10. 5735. 5739, 11. 5759, 16.
 5792, 6—5793, 7.
 loved and delighted in—
 418, 2. 2002, 3. 2247, 39. 2428, 7.
 2476, 8. 2478, 4. 2521, 4. 2578, 1, 2.
 2640, 1, 2. 2642, 10. 2779, 1. 2811, 2.
 spiritual—
 4879, 23, 24. 5316, 15—17. 5479, 3. 5659, 5.
 Attitude of—

standing—1985, 30. 2024, 12. 2080, 9.
 2081, 19. 2244, 3. 2245, 4, 5.
 kneeling—1635*, 54. 2026, 13. 2207, 5.
 2679, 6. 4844, 41. 5102, 36.
 bowing the head—149, 26. 357. 399, 27.
 falling on the face—790, 22. 794, 45. 1061, 14.
 1070, 6. 2081, 18. 4567, 39.
 lifting up and spreading out the hands—
 2240, 6. 2480, 2. 2579, 4. 2651, 9.
 5536, 8.
 the face hidden—345, 6. 1711, 13. 3475, 2.
 shoes put off—345, 5. 1061, 15.
 men's heads uncovered, and women's covered,
 in Christian—5295, 5296.

WRATH OF GOD—

899, 7. 2076, 2. 2102, 18. 4878, 36.
 5152, 18. 5154, 5. 5454, 6. 5500, 6.
 5772, 10. 5773, 19. 5775, 1. 5777, 7.
 5778, 1. 5780, 19. 5794, 15.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

HOLY BIBLE

Continue

*Fair use policy applies

ZEBAL, *continued*—

for the edification of saints—

5258, 10—5261, 16. 5294, 1. 5332, 12.

5348, 13. 5381, 14, 15. 5382, 21. 5404, 19.

5471, 24—5473. 5494, 28—5495, 1.

5507, 5, 6. 5508, 10, 11. 5676.

exhortations to—3411, 10. 5215, 11. 5316, 12.

5325, 58. 5404, 18. 5415, 9. 5474, 5.

5475, 15—5476, 16. 5530, 13. 5582, 1.

5712, 3. 5727.

Christ an example of—2597, 9. 4538, 12, 13.

4600, 5. 4616, 6. 4631, 12. 4652, 15—17.

4762, 41. 4823, 41. 4824. 4871, 14—17.

blind and persecuting—1569, 2. 4552, 15.

4562, 3—5. 5390, 14. 5480, 6.

EXAMPLES.

of holy—

Moses and Levites—531, 26—28. 1028, 9.

Phinehas—826, 11, 13. 2715, 30, 31.

Israelites—1140. 1262—1266.

Elijah—1707, 40. 1711, 10.

Jehoiada—1787, 15—1788, 18.

Josiah—1856, 2—1857. 1859, 19—1861.

Hezekiah—2131—2138.

Ezra—2206—2212.

Apollon—5085, 24—26.

Ephraim—5505, 13.

of false—

Uzza—1491, 6, 7. 1945, 9, 10.

Saul—1569, 1, 2.

James and John—4765, 54.

Jewish believers—5105, 20.

Jews—5116, 12, 13. 5202, 2.

Saul of Tarsus—

5108, 3—5. 5131, 9—11. 5480, 6.

ZEB A (*sacrifice*), king of Midian—

1191, 5—1194. 2639, 11.

ZEBEDEE (*dowry, endowed*), husband of Salome, and father of James and John—

4422, 21. 4535, 20. 4590, 19, 20.

ZEBOIM (*a wild place*), a city of the Plain: 61, 19.

king of—81, 2, 8.

destroyed with Sodom—

113, 29. 1012, 23. 3793, 16. 4223, 8.

ZEBUL (*habitation*), prefect of Shechem—

1202, 28—1204, 41.

ZEBULUN (*dwelling, cohabitation*), a son of Jacob—

200, 19, 20.

his blessing—319, 13.

his sons—297, 14.

ZEBULUN, TRIBE OF:

camp of—723, 30, 31. 725, 7, 8. 761, 16.

names of families of—828, 26, 27.

blessing of—319, 13. 1028, 18, 19.

princes of—722, 9. 725, 7. 751, 24. 772, 10.

inheritance of—1128.

assist Barak—1175, 6, 10. 1177, 14, 18.

and Gideon—1184, 35.

their valour and loyalty—1943, 33, 40.

kept Hezekiah's passover—2131, 11. 2132, 18.

carried away captive—3487, 1 (1817, 29).

Jesus preached in the land of—4419.

ZACHARIAH (*remembered by Jehovah*):

I. a high-priest, slain by Joash—

2102, 20. 2103, 25.

II. a prophet in Uzziah's reign—2114, 5.

III. a priest, one of Isaiah's witnesses—3482, 2.

IV. one of the minor prophets—

2189, 1. 2193, 14. 4346, 1. 4347, 7.

his youth—4350, 4.

ZEDEKIAH (*justice of the Lord*):

I. MATTANIAH, the nineteenth and last king of Judah—1871, 17, 18.

his rebellion—1871, 20. 2167, 13.

seeks aid from Egypt—4016, 15.

his captivity and death foretold—3794—3797.

3808, 8—10. 3823, 3824. 3851, 3—5.

3863—3865. 3877, 7—10. 3879, 17.

3883, 3884. 3993, 10—16. 4016.

imprisons and consults with Jeremiah—

3851, 2, 3. 3878, 15—3880. 3881, 5—3884.

carried away captive—

1872, 1873. 3885, 3886. 3932, 3933.

II. a false prophet who opposed Micah—

1724, 11—25. 2075, 10—24.

III. a false prophet—

his death foretold by Jeremiah—3834, 21—23.

ZEEB (*a wolf*), a prince of Midian—

1189. 1190, 3. 2639, 11.

ZELOPHEAD (*rupture*), a man of the tribe of Man-

asseh: .

his daughters claim his inheritance—

832, 833. 867—870. 1118, 3—6.

ZEMARAIM (*double-mount forest*), a hill in Mount

Ephraim—2057, 4.

ZENAS (*gift of Zeus or Jupiter*), a lawyer and disciple—

5584, 13.

ZEPHANIAH (*watcher of the Lord*):

I. a priest:

his interviews with Jeremiah—

3794—3797. 3835, 25—29. 3876, 3.

3 1

ZEPHANIAH, *continued*—
 I. a priest, *continued*—
 his captivity and execution—
 1876. 3935, 24—27.
 II. the prophet—4332, 1.

ZEPHATHAH (*beacon valley*), a valley near Maresah—
 2062.

ZERAH (*sunrise*), king of Ethiopia—2062.

ZERESH, wife of Haman—
 2280, 10—2281. 2284, 13.

ZERUBBABEL (*born at Babylon*), SHESHBAZZAR, son of
 Salathiel, captive prince of Judah—
 1900, 17—19. 4405, 12.
 leader of the Jews returning from captivity—
 2172, 8—11. 2173, 2.
 rebuilds the altar and Temple—
 2181, 2—2184, 8. 2185, 1—3. 2189, 2.
 2191, 14—16. 4342. 4355, 6—10.

ZERVIAH (*balsam from Jehovah*), sister of David and
 mother of Joab, Abishai, and Asahel—
 1542, 9, 10. 1548, 25. 1891, 16.

ZIBA (*post*), a servant of Saul—
 1506, 2—4. 1508. 1540. 1560, 29.

ZICHRI (*renowned*), a general of Pekah—2122, 7.

ZIDON (*fishery*), a city of Phenicia :
 north boundary of the land—
 319, 13. 1130, 28. 1578, 6.
 inhabitants of, not expelled—1163, 31. 1170, 3.
 oppressed Israel—1211, 12.
 supply wood for the Temple—
 1613, 6. 1977, 4. 2183.
 Ethbaal, king of, and father of Jezebel—1699, 31.
 merchants of—3528, 2, 4, 12.
 mariners of—4057, 8.
 inhabitants displeasè and flatter Herod—5049.
 Paul visits—5136, 3.
 prophecies against—
 3812, 15—17, 22. 3821, 3—3822. 3912, 4.
 4061. 4076, 30. 4242, 4—8.

ZIF (*flower month*), the second month—
 1616, 1. 1623, 37.

ZIKLAG (*a winding, bending*), a city of Judah : 1127, 5.
 given by Achish to David—1441, 5, 6.
 burnt by Amalekites—1453, 1—3.
 David at—1441, 6, 7. 1453, 3—1454, 8.
 1457, 26. 1462.

ZILPAH (*myrrh-dropping*), Leah's handmaid : 190, 24.
 mother of Gad and Asher—198.

ZIMRI (*renowned*) :
 I. a chief of Simeon, slain by Phinehas—
 825. 826, 14.
 II. a captain of Elah, the fifth king of Israel—
 1692, 9—1693, 13. 1694. 1776, 31.

ZIN (*a low land*), WILDERNESS OF—
 774, 21. 804. 861, 3, 4. 1026, 51.

ZION (*sunny, bright*), a hill of Jerusalem :
 the stronghold taken by David—
 1485, 6—8. 1493.
 made the city of David—1485, 9. 1634, 1.
 the Ark brought thither—
 1493, 1494. 1949—1952.
 and removed thence to the Temple—
 1634, 1—6. 2023, 2—7.
 the beauty and strength of Zion—
 2534, 1—3, 12, 13.
 her affliction and desolation—
 3937, 4—6. 3947. 3951, 11, 18.
 her future restoration and joy—
 3468. 3644. 4279, 17, 21.
 figurative—
 3548, 16. 5201, 33. 5618, 22. 5659, 6.
 symbolical—5770.

ZIPH (*melting-place*), WILDERNESS OF :
 David hides in—1418, 1419.
 the inhabitants inform Saul of David—
 1419, 19. 2551 (*title*).

ZIPPORAH (*a sparrow*), wife of Moses :
 340, 16—342, 22.
 reproaches Moses—355, 25, 26.
 brought back to Moses by her father—435, 2—6.

ZIZ (*a projecting place*), a cliff—2081, 16.

ZOAN (*a place of departure*), a city of Egypt :
 2624, 12. 3556, 4.
 prophecies against—3517, 11, 13. 4068, 14.

ZOAR (*small, little*), a town in the plain of Jordan :
 78, 10. 81, 2, 8.

spared at the prayer of Lot—
 111, 20—23. 114.

possessed by Moab—3505, 5. 3917, 34.

ZOBAAH (*plantation*), a kingdom of Syria :
 kings of, defeated by Saul—1365, 47.

ZOBAAH (*plantation*), a kingdom of Syria :
 kings of, defeated by Saul—1365, 47.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

SAVE \$3,999,994

Did you know we sell
paperback books too?

To buy our entire catalog
in paperback would cost
over \$4,000,000

Access it all now for
\$8.99/month

*Fair usage policy applies

Continue

LIST OF SUBJECTS.

41	Fdrei	46	Ephah	50	Ephesus	50	Ephod	50	Ephram	50	Tribe of	50	or Israel	50	Mount	50	Town of	50	Ephrath	50	Ephron	50	Epicureans	50	Equity	50	Er	51	Erastus	51	Esarhaddon	51	Esa	51	Esek	51	Escol	51	Eshtai	51	Esther	51	Etam	51	Ethan	51	Ethanim	51	Ethiopia	51	Eubulus	51	Eunice	51	Eunuch	51	Eunodias	51	Euphrates	51	Euroclydon	51	Eutychnus	51	Evangelist	51	Eve	51	Evil	52	Evil company	52	Evil-Merodach	52	Exaction	52	Examination	52	Example	52	Excommunication	52	Executioner	52	Exhortation	52	Exorcism	52	Eye	52	service	53	Ezekiel	53	Ezel	53	Ezion-Gaber	53	Ezra	53	FABLES	53	Face of God	53	Fair Havens	53	Faith	53	Faithfulness of	55	God	55	Fall of man	55	False confidence	55	Falsehood	55	Fame	55	Familiar spirits	55	Famine	55	Fan	56																																				
41	Dew	41	Education	46	Egion	46	Egypt	46	Ehud	41	Dimon	36	Cuthah	33	Cymbals	33	Cypress	33	Cockcrowing	33	Cockatrice	33	Coal	33	Cnidus	33	Cloud of glory	33	Cloke	33	Cleophas	33	Cleopas	33	Curiosity	36	Curtains	33	Cush	33	Cushi	33	Cyprus	33	Cyrene	33	Cyrenius	36	Cyrus	36	Discord	41	Elath	41	Elam	41	Elah	41	Disciples	36	of John	36	Discution	41	Eldad	41	Elders	42	Elealeh	42	Eleazer	42	Elect	42	Elhanan	42	Eliah	42	Eliahim	42	Eliahshib	42	Eliazzer	42	Elihu	42	Elijah	43	Elimelech	43	Eliphaz	43	Elishabeth	43	Elisha	43	Elishah	43	Elishsheba	43	Elikanah	43	Elikosh	43	Elisar	43	Elm	43	Elmathan	43	Elo	43	Elon	44	Elul	44	Elymas	44	Fmbalming	44	Embroidery	44	Emerald	45	Emmanuel	45	Emim	45	Emmaus	45	Endor	45	Eneas	45	En-Eglam	45	Enemies	45	En-Gedi	45	Engraving	45	Engraving	45	En-Hakkore	45	Enoch	45	Enos	45	Enquiring of God	45	En-Rogel	45	Envy	45	Epenetus	46	Epharas	46	Epharoditus	46
36	Cup	36	Dial of Ahaz	41	Egion	46	Ephod	46	Ephram	46	Tribe of	46	or Israel	46	Mount	46	Town of	46	Ephrath	47	Ephron	47	Epicureans	47	Equity	47	Er	47	Erastus	47	Esarhaddon	47	Esa	47	Esek	47	Escol	47	Eshtai	48	Esther	48	Etam	48	Ethan	48	Ethanim	48	Ethiopia	48	Eubulus	48	Eunice	48	Eunuch	48	Eunodias	48	Euphrates	48	Euroclydon	48	Eutychnus	48	Evangelist	48	Eve	48	Evil	49	Evil company	49	Evil-Merodach	49	Exaction	49	Examination	49	Example	49	Excommunication	49	Executioner	49	Exhortation	49	Exorcism	49	Eye	49	service	49	Ezekiel	49	Ezel	49	Ezion-Gaber	49	Ezra	49	FABLES	49	Face of God	49	Fair Havens	49	Faith	49	Faithfulness of	49	God	49	Fall of man	49	False confidence	49	Falsehood	49	Fame	49	Familiar spirits	49	Famine	49	Fan	49																																				
36	Clement	33	Dial of Ahaz	41	Egion	46	Ephod	46	Ephram	46	Tribe of	46	or Israel	46	Mount	46	Town of	46	Ephrath	47	Ephron	47	Epicureans	47	Equity	47	Er	47	Erastus	47	Esarhaddon	47	Esa	47	Esek	47	Escol	47	Eshtai	48	Esther	48	Etam	48	Ethan	48	Ethanim	48	Ethiopia	48	Eubulus	48	Eunice	48	Eunuch	48	Eunodias	48	Euphrates	48	Euroclydon	48	Eutychnus	48	Evangelist	48	Eve	48	Evil	49	Evil company	49	Evil-Merodach	49	Exaction	49	Examination	49	Example	49	Excommunication	49	Executioner	49	Exhortation	49	Exorcism	49	Eye	49	service	49	Ezekiel	49	Ezel	49	Ezion-Gaber	49	Ezra	49	FABLES	49	Face of God	49	Fair Havens	49	Faith	49	Faithfulness of	49	God	49	Fall of man	49	False confidence	49	Falsehood	49	Fame	49	Familiar spirits	49	Famine	49	Fan	49																																				

LIST OF SUBJECTS.

Health	79	Hophni	83	Injustice	90	Jason	97	Jesus Christ—	105
Hearing	79	Hor	83	Ink	90	Jasper	97	Life of	102
Heart	79	Horeb	83	Inkhorn	90	Javan	97	Love of	102
Hearth	79	Horm	83	Inn	90	Javelin	97	Love to	121
Heath	79	Homah	83	Innocency	90	Jazer	97	Messiah	102
Heathen	79	Horn	83	Inscription	90	Jealousy	97	Ministers of	130
Heaven	79	Hornet	83	Insects	90	Jebsus	97	Ministry of	105
Heber	79	Horses	83	Inspiration	91	Jebugites	97	Miracles of	101
Hebrew	79	Horseleech	84	Instinct	91	Jeconiah, Jehoi-		Name of Jesus	138
Hebron	79	Hosanna	84	Instruction	91	achim	98	Names of	103
Hedge	80	Hosea	84	Integrity	91	Jedidah	97	Obedience of	142
Heel	80	Hosen	84	Intercession	91	Jeduthun	98	Omnipotence	100
Heir	80	Hoshea	84	Interpreters	91	Jegar-Sahadutha	98	Omnipresence	100
Helbon	80	Hostages	84	Inventions	91	Jehoahaz	98	of	
Helkath	80	Hours	84	Iriyah	91	Jehoash	98	Omniscience of	100
Hell	80	Houghing	84	Iron	91	Jehoiachim	98	Parables of	101
Helm	80	Houses	84	Irrigation	91	Jehoiakim	98	Pardon from	
Helmet	80	Houses	84	Isaac	91	Jehonadab	98	and through	103
Herald	80	Housing	85	Isaiah	92	Jehoram	98	Prayers of	103
Hephzibah	80	Hunting	85	Israhel	92	Jehoshaphat	98	Prayer in name	
Heresy	80	Hunger	85	Israhelites	92	Jeihoshaphat	98	of	
Hermogenes	80	Husband	85	Israel	92	Jephthah	99	Prayer in name	
Hermion	80	Husbandman	85	Israelites	92	Jehu	99	Resurrection	101, 108
Heron	80	Hushai	85	Israhelites	92	Jehovah	99	Saviour	103
Herod	80	Husk	85	Issachar	96	Jehozabad	98	of	101, 108
Herodians	80	Huzzab	85	Italy	96	Jehozabad	98	of	101, 108
Herodias	80	Hymeneus	85	Italian Band	96	Jeshurun	100	of	103
Hesbon	80	Hypocrisy	85	Tribe of	96	Jeshimon	100	of	103
Heth	80	Hyslop	86	Issachar	96	Jesse	100	of	103
Hezekiah	81	Ibzan	86	Italy	96	Jesse	100	of	103
Hiddekel	81	Ice	86	Italy	96	Jesse	100	of	103
Hierapolis	81	Idolatry	86	Italy	96	Jesse	100	of	103
High places	81	Idols	86	Italy	96	Jesse	100	of	103
High-priest	162	Idleness	86	Italy	96	Jesse	100	of	103
Hilkiah	81	Ignorance	86	Italy	96	Jesse	100	of	103
Hinnom	81	Illium	86	Italy	96	Jesse	100	of	103
Hiram	81	Imaginations	86	Italy	96	Jesse	100	of	103
Hireling	81	Immanuel	86	Italy	96	Jesse	100	of	103
Hittites	81	Impenitence	86	Italy	96	Jesse	100	of	103
Hittites	81	Implements	86	Italy	96	Jesse	100	of	103
Hives	81	Imprecations	86	Italy	96	Jesse	100	of	103
Hobab	82	Imputation	86	Italy	96	Jesse	100	of	103
Hobah	82	Incest	86	Italy	96	Jesse	100	of	103
Holiness	82	Incorruptibility	86	Italy	96	Jesse	100	of	103
Holy Ghost	82	India	86	Italy	96	Jesse	100	of	103
Homicide	82	Indecision	86	Italy	96	Jesse	100	of	103
Honesty	82	Industry	86	Italy	96	Jesse	100	of	103
Honey	82	Infidelity	86	Italy	96	Jesse	100	of	103
Honour	83	Ingratitude	86	Italy	96	Jesse	100	of	103
Hood	83	Inheritance	86	Italy	96	Jesse	100	of	103
Hope	83	Inhospitality	86	Italy	96	Jesse	100	of	103

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS

Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Know Your Bible

Forgotten Books' Full Membership provides unlimited access to more than 28,000 volumes of Christian literature for \$8.99/month

HOLY BIBLE

Continue

*Fair use policy applies

Ur	201	Urane	201	WAFERS	204	Window	206	Zal	212
Uphaz	201	Urah	198	WAGES	204	Wine	206	Zeba	213
Upharsin	201	Urijah	198	Waiting upon God	204	Winnowing	207	Zebodim	213
Unselfishness	201	Uzzah	199	Walking with God	205	Winter	207	Zebulun	213
Union	201	Uzziah	199	Walls	205	Wisdom, worldly	207	Zephaniah	213
Unicorn	201	Uzum	199	Wantonness	205	Wife	208	Zephathah	214
Unfruitfulness	201	Vanity	199	Watchmen	205	Wives,	208	Zerah	214
Unfeigned	201	Vapour	199	Watchfulness	205	Word of God	208	Zerubbabel	214
Understanding	200	Vashti	199	Watches, Night.	140	Works	211	Zerubabel	214
Uncion	200	Vengeance	199	Waterspout	205	Worldiness	211	Zerubbabel	214
Uncircumcision	200	Vashti	199	Water	205	Worm	211	Zillah	214
Unbelief	200	Vastly	199	Watchmen	205	Wormwood	211	Zimri	214
Urai	200	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Wrath of God	211	Zipporah	214
Ure	200	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writing	211	Ziph	214
Vulture	204	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zion	214
Vows	204	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zin	214
Volcano	204	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zipporah	214
Voice of God	204	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Ziph	214
Visions	203	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zion	214
Virtue	203	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zin	214
Virgin	203	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zipporah	214
Viper	203	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Ziph	214
Viol	203	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zion	214
Vintage	203	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zin	214
Vineyards	202	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zipporah	214
Vinegar	202	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Ziph	214
Vine	202	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zion	214
Villages	202	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zin	214
Victory	202	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zipporah	214
Vices	202	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Ziph	214
Vials	202	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zion	214
Vestry	202	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zin	214
Vermilion	202	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zipporah	214
Venison	202	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Ziph	214
Vengeance	202	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zion	214
Vashti	202	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zin	214
Vapour	202	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zipporah	214
Vanity	202	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Ziph	214
Valleys and plains	202	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zion	214
Valley of the Taber-	202	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zin	214
Waste	202	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zipporah	214
Watches, Night.	140	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Ziph	214
Waste	202	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zion	214
Purification	168	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zin	214
Washing, Ablu-	205	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zipporah	214
War	205	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Ziph	214
Wantonness	205	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zion	214
Walls	205	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zin	214
Walking with God	205	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zipporah	214
Waiting upon God	204	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Ziph	214
Wailing	204	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zion	214
Wages	204	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zin	214
WAFERS	204	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zipporah	214
Wind	206	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Ziph	214
Wimple	206	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zion	214
Willow	206	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zin	214
Wills	206	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zipporah	214
Wilderness	206	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Ziph	214
Wife, Women	208	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zion	214
Widows and Or-	206	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zin	214
White	206	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zipporah	214
Whispering	206	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Ziph	214
Whirlwind	206	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zion	214
Whip	206	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zin	214
Wheels	206	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zipporah	214
Wheat	206	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Ziph	214
Wheats	206	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zion	214
Whale	206	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zin	214
Wells and pools	206	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zipporah	214
Weights	205	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Ziph	214
Weeping	205	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zion	214
Week	205	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zin	214
Weaving	205	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zipporah	214
Wayfaring	205	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Ziph	214
Wax	205	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zion	214
Wavering	205	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zin	214
Waterspout	205	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zipporah	214
Water	205	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Ziph	214
Watchmen	205	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zion	214
Watchfulness	205	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zin	214
Watches, Night.	140	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zipporah	214
Waste	202	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Ziph	214
Purification	168	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zion	214
Washing, Ablu-	205	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zin	214
War	205	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zipporah	214
Wantonness	205	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Ziph	214
Walls	205	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zion	214
Walking with God	205	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zin	214
Waiting upon God	204	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zipporah	214
Wailing	204	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Ziph	214
Wages	204	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zion	214
WAFERS	204	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zin	214
Wind	206	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zipporah	214
Wimple	206	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Ziph	214
Willow	206	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zion	214
Wills	206	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zin	214
Wilderness	206	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zipporah	214
Wife, Women	208	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Ziph	214
Widows and Or-	206	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zion	214
White	206	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zin	214
Whispering	206	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zipporah	214
Whirlwind	206	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Ziph	214
Whip	206	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zion	214
Wheels	206	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zin	214
Wheat	206	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zipporah	214
Wheats	206	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Ziph	214
Whale	206	Vaults	199	Watches, Night.	140	Writings	211	Zion	214
Wells and pools	206	Vaults .							